COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Executive Report — MIS goes to class. Page 61.

In Depth — Moneymaking ways to use voice recognition and synthesis. Page 71.

A VDT safety bill

nears approval in Suffolk County, N.Y., and may supply an example for other parts of the nation. Page 4.

Prime plans to lay off

700 as a work force adjustment after Computervision acquisition. Page 14.

AT&T, MCI resume trading blows with AT&T's latest special rate request. Page 10.

Modern Jazz hits sour **note** and is delayed indefinitely; meanwhile, Lotus offers utility to eliminate copy protection

from existing 1-2-3 versions, the last refuge of the micro software practice. Page 5.

It's inevitable! That's the tag hung on OS/2 at Comdex. Conference coverage on pages 6 and 8.

Floating Point lays off 20% of its work force as losses continue. Page 91

DEC provides a real-time accelerator for its BI bus systems. Page 15.

Khanna resigns as American Express MIS restructures, jumps to Manufacturers Hanover. Page 2.

RAM chip drought taking toll

BY JAMES A. MARTIN CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Hewlett-Packard Co. had planned to introduce a desktop Vectra based on the Intel Corp. 80386 chip at Comdex/Spring '88. But the unveiling was postponed indefinitely because of an ongoing concern in the otherwise booming microcomputer industry drought in dynamic random-ac-

A bit steep

The price of 1M byte of memory, based on top prices for 256K-bit dynamic RAMs, has soared



cess memory chips.

"We found that we had to use all the dynamic RAMs we could get for our existing products and, as a result, had to hold off on bringing out new ones," explained Michael Fournell, an HP spokesman.

HP is not alone. Apple Computer, Inc. has postponed a rollout of an updated Macintosh SE because of the shortage (see story page 6). Also, Wyse Technology announced that its microcomputer prices must rise 6% to keep up with increased dynamic RAM costs caused by supplyand-demand imbalances.

In addition, end users will likely be affected by the current chip pinch. With the advent of Microsoft Corp. and IBM's OS/2 Continued on page 6

Unix rebellion leaves users cold

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

When the latest in a series of Unix controversies broke last week, users expressed the following sentiment to their vendors: Knock it off.

The MIS executives were irritated by reports that a group of rebel Unix vendors, including IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Apollo Computer, Inc., will announce an alternative to the AT&T-developed operating system this week.

The vendors would neither confirm nor deny that they are involved in such a project. Industry observers said they will present their alternative Tuesday.

Get closer to Posix

Users reacted strongly, suggesting that the vendor rivalries have hurt the market by confusing and distorting the issues. Users said the key issue is for vendors to move toward the emerging IEEE Posix standards, a set of specifications for Unix expected to be released within a month. The other activities — including who controls Unix and who will offer alternatives — are superfluous, users said.

Many Unix vendors, including those fingered as the rebels, said they intend to support Po-

"When vendors are in this mode — let's call it negotiations — large users like ourselves can have influence," said Jeffrey Alperin, assistant vice-president of corporate technology planning at Aetna Life and Casualty Co.

"If they say 'To hell with AT&T,' then I'm very opposed. I want one standard. We will, in the future, specify standards for our procurement. We vote with our pocketbooks."

Similarly, a General Motors

Corp. representative said his company is concerned more with the Posix standard than with the vendors fighting for control. "Posix is where we're headed," said John Williams, a senior manufacturing project engineer at GM and chief of the company's Unix Task Force. "I don't care if they are fighting. We will have our specs, and if they are not going to comply, that's fine."

Williams and other users said they see little gain in establishing an alternative to Unix.

Continued on page 121

Fire KOs Chicago networks

Blackened phone lines bring businesses down

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN CW STAFF

HINSDALE, Ill. — It began on a Sunday afternoon as a small electrical fire in an unattended Illinois Bell central telephone office and switching station in this Chicago suburb. But the fire, which blazed out of control for an hour May 8 — and was not put out for another five — started a chain reaction of telephone and computer breakdowns that crippled telecommunications throughout northern Illinois last week.

Once the smoke had cleared, salvage workers discovered that 35,000 local telephone lines were out of service and 118,000 long-distance fiber circuits had been destroyed. Another 13,000 special circuits, most of them carrying computer-to-computer connections, were also destroyed.

As phone lines went dead, so did terminals tied to computers in business sections throughout the western Chicago suburbs. Hundreds of automated teller Continued on page 121

RITE OF SPRING

Dear diary: A job-seeker's journal

York University's Graduate School of Business Administration, is looking for a job in MIS. One of the top students in her class, Arnold, 23, has already worked for two years as a programmer/analyst. As she finishes her graduate work, Arnold has jumped into the frenetic world of job hunting, an experience she recorded in a diary for Computerworld.

Of all my first-round interviews. I remember the one with the utility company as the

Upon arriving, I was given a

second-year MBA applying for a management po-

the question, "Can you climb poles?" I got the feeling that this wasn't the place for me.

The question is, Where is that perfect place? How can I get through this lineup of interviews not only impressing the recruiters but finding the job I want? The process is long and some-

times grueling. With a calendar already jammed with classes, my part-time job and schoolwork, fitting in interviews is

ivienne Arnold, a form to fill out. Although I was tough. Often, instead of studying, I have headed to the Cacandidate at New sition in MIS, the form included reer Resource desk to get the

annual reports of companies with which I planned to interview.

My own recruiting experience has been somewhat unusual. I already had a bachelor's degree in computer science from Queens College of the City University of New York, and I thought an MBA in MIS

would help round out my knowledge, expanding it beyond machines and languages

Continued on page 120



IN THIS

New galaxy. Comdex stars included Network Innovations, which showed a pair of diskless workstations; Alpha Software, which demonstrated a program that accepts Dbase III and 1-2-3 formats; and 10Net's 10Net Plus operating system upgrade. Page 6. **Blast-off.** Novell enters the next generation with Advanced Netware 2.11 with built-in OS/2 support, slated to ship next week, and promises of an upgraded OS/2 Developers Toolkit. Page 8.

NEWS

- **4** MAP 3.0 support promised within six months.
- **4** Maxtor, Sony hurdle erasable optical storage products wall.
- **4** VDT worker-safety law clears county legislature.
- **5** Modern Jazz meets with trouble on way to market.
- **5** Lotus strips copy protection from 1-2-3.
- **6** OS/2 applications vendors cover Comdex floor.
- **6** Mac SE upgrade delayed.
- **8** Comdex notebook: All the news that's fit to print.
- **8** AT&T's Starlan 10 is here but is it too late?
- **8** Compaq 386/20, Hypercard named tops by *Computerworld* readers.
- **10** AT&T ready to fight MCI pricing tactics.
- **10** FCC fleshes out proposal for price caps regulation.
- **14** Prime drops the ax on redundant employees.
- **14** TI claims laptop is first plug-compatible with DEC VT220.
- **15** DEC introduces realtime accelerator, three Microvax 3000-based systems.
- **15** Compaq, DEC sign technology exchange and support agreement.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

- **25** DEC, Atherton join to forge CASE integration standard.
- **25** Cincom works to tie its DBMS to Fujitsu environment.

MICROCOMPUTING

- **31** For IBM, OS/2 Extended is where SAA, distributed data base begin.
- **31** Discontinuation of IBM 3270 PC line doesn't rattle users.
- **31** Micropro's flagship Wordstar may not be enough to keep firm afloat.



MIS learns how to learn. Page 61.

NETWORKING

- **47** X.25 private packetswitching alive and kicking.
- **47** CSI file-access package lets Unix-based workstations support IBM's DDM.
- **47** Pacific Bell ready to offer central office-based LAN.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- **55** Maimonides Medical Center picks optical system to alleviate paper pileup.
- **55** Mips Computers targets commercial market with multiuser system.
- **55** DG unveils 16-bit desktop computer.

MANAGEMENT

- **85** CDC users group helps guide sites through CDC strategy shift.
- **85** Gaughan structures MIS to meet Primerica's needs.
- **85** APC's Seaton honored for leadership.

Quotable

"I f they say 'To hell with AT&T,' then I'm very opposed. I want one standard. We will, in the future, specify standards for our procurement. We vote with our pocket-books."

JEFFREY ALPERIN AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY CO.

See story page 1.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- **91** Floating Point counters rising costs with layoffs
- **91** Sprinzen returns to Relational Technology.
- **91** European DEC unit zooms in on competitors' weaknesses.
- **91** Software 2000 banks on Silverlake success.

COMPUTER CAREERS

102 Universities draw MIS professionals into fold.

TRENDS

122 Mainframe MIPS increasing as number of mainframes decrease.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

61 Everyone agrees that MIS education is critical, but is anybody doing anything about it? By Glenn Rifkin.

IN DEPTH

- **71** Users earn one- to two-year paybacks on voice technology. By Daniel Lalonde and A. Duane Donnelly.
- **81** A precise metric for software maintenance. By Mark Duncan.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

- **19** Lecht votes for computerizing the electoral process.
- **25** Babcock follows DB2's giant step forward.
- **31** Barney wanders into Lotus's secret garden.
- **47** Keefe navigates way to EDI implementation.
- **55** Gibson wonders if desk top will flatten DEC.
- **85** Connolly charges strategic systems with personality.
- **91** Wilder reports from the Unix battleground.

DEPARTMENTS

- 18 Editorial
- 86 Calendar
- 113 Marketplace
- 122 Inside Lines

Former American Express exec 'seeks challenge'

Khanna joins CIT

BY GLENN RIFKIN

Kailash Khanna, vice-president of corporate systems and technology at American Express Co. since 1979, has resigned to take on the chief information officer role at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. subsidiary The CIT Group, Inc. in Livingston, N.J.

Khanna's departure from American Express, at which he oversaw a huge worldwide information systems operation, was amicable, according to both Khanna and John Laird, American Express senior vice-president and treasurer. Laird said Khanna's position will not be filled.

Observers said American Express is in the midst of a major restructuring of its MIS head-quarters operation, a decentralization process that involves giving increasingly more responsibility to the company's individual business units. Khanna said he decided it was time to seek a new challenge.

The power of computers

According to First Boston Corp. analyst Dave Seifer, the restructuring of MIS at American Express reflects increasing pressure on computer services within the company. The data and servicing needs are probably four or five times what they were five years ago, Seifer said, and billings have increased 17% in the past few years as well.

"Simply the size of the problem could be leading to decentralization," Seifer said. "In terms of hardware and software related to the travel and financial services areas, they are way ahead of the competition, but they keep adding new services, such as insurance and warranties, which create additional pressure. . . . So decentralizing makes a lot of sense."

Prior to the decision to decentralize, Khanna coordinated 16 information processing centers,



CIT's Khanna

10 worldwide data and timesharing networks, more than 85 mainframe systems and more than 400 minicomputer systems supporting 30,000 terminals. American Express is a \$17.8 billion company with 85,000 employees worldwide.

Khanna will join CIT, an asset-based financial company with \$9 billion in assets and 2,600 employees nationwide. It was acquired by Manufacturers Hanover more than three years ago as a wholly owned subsidiary. Khanna will be responsible for all systems and technology for the CIT group and its business units.

Khanna spent a total of 15 years with Trans World Airlines and American Airlines in a variety of systems and operations research positions prior to joining American Express nine years ago. He said the decision to leave American Express was "wrenching, but this opportunity was too excellent to pass up."

Lottery ware hits jackpot of problems

BY ALAN J. RYAN CW STAFF

HARTFORD, Conn. — What started out as a smooth transition to its new computer system on Sunday, May 8, turned out to be a jackpot of problems for the Connecticut State Lottery.

The on-line lottery system under contract with General Instrument Corp. in Hunt Valley, Md., was found to have two serious software problems as well as troubles with the reliability of some of its terminals last week.

The problems came to a head

when two Hartford businessmen discovered they had a faulty terminal. When they tried to play numbers for a Tuesday drawing after the Monday drawing had taken place, the terminal recorded the transactions as Monday sales, and the men found they were able to buy tickets that had already been picked as winners.

Tuesday, the men, Gilberto Pardo and Jose Rodriguez, went to the lottery office to cash their winning tickets. They then turned their winnings over to lottery officials to alert them to the problem.

The system was shut down after the Tuesday drawing at 8:05 p.m. but went on-line again at 7 p.m. Wednesday. General Instruments was called in and diagnosed and corrected the faulty software, according to Connecticut State Lottery chief J. Blaine Lewis Jr.

SYNCSORT: 47+ DFSORT: 1+

The Fortune 50 — April 1988*

- 1. General Motors
- 2. Exxon
- 3. Ford Motor
- 4. IBM
- 5. Mobil
- 6. General Electric
- 7. Texaco
- 8. AT&T
- 9. E.I. DuPont
- 10. Chrysler
- 11. Chevron
- 12. Philip Morris
- 13. Shell Oil
- 14. Amoco
- 15. United Technologies
- 16. Occidental Petroleum
- 17. Procter & Gamble

- 18. Atlantic Richfield
- 19. RJR Nabisco
- 20. Boeing
- 21. Tenneco
- 22. BP America
- 23. USX
- 24. Dow Chemical
- 25. Eastman Kodak
- 26. McDonnell Douglas
- 27. Rockwell International
- 28. Allied-Signal
- 29. Pepsico
- 30. Lockheed
- 31. Kraft
- 32. Phillips Petroleum
- 33. Westinghouse Electric
- 34. Xerox

- 35. Goodyear Tire
- 36. Unisys
- 37. 3M
- 38. Digital Equipment
- 39. General Dynamics
- 40. Sara Lee
- 41. Conagra
- 42. Beatrice
- 43. Sun
- 44. Georgia-Pacific
- 45. ITT
- 46. Unocal
- 47. Anheuser-Busch
- 48. Caterpillar
- 49. Hewlett-Packard
- 50. Johnson & Johnson

*As published by Fortune Magazine

THE BIGGEST USE THE BEST.

Find out why.

Experience SyncSort's performance on your own system with your own benchmark.

To arrange for a benchmark of SyncSort's **New Release (3.2)** on your system, call us at **(201) 930-8200.**



Trio vows erasable CDs on the way

BY J. A. SAVAGE CW STAFF

A technological milepost that has always seemed to be just out of reach may finally be passed this fall when two Japanese companies make erasable optical storage products commercially available.

Last week, Maxtor Corp. announced 51/4- and 31/2-in. erasable optical systems with an average 30- and 100-msec seek time, respectively. Write-once read-many optical disks average between 100 and 200 msec.

Sony Corp. has not formally announced its 51/4-in. product but has scheduled shipment of samples to beta-test sites this month. Information distributed to OEMs says average seek time is "less than 90 msec."

Tandy goes public

Last month, Tandy Corp. announced it had developed lowcost erasable compact disk technology that will be made available initially for audio products; a data storage device is not likely until 1991.

Analysts have some reservations about Maxtor's ability to actually produce the sensitive components — the media and heads — on time, but there is confidence in the product. With Sony's entry, analysts said it is more a matter of speeding up its average seek time.

Maxtor's drive has "reportedly the fastest performance in optical drives available," said analyst Bob Katzive at Mountain View, Calif.-based Disk/Trend, Inc. "If they can get into production without hiccups, they will have a good market. If not, it allows an opportunity for other companies to play catch-up," Katsive said.

Sony's 5¹/₄-in. erasable drive, called the SMO-D501, has been out in engineering samples for OEM evaluation since January 1987 and is expected to debut by the fall. While the speed of the optical storage disks allow for rapid retrieval, "the real difference will be in graphics [imaging] use," said Ken Hallam, president of ENDL Associates in San Juan Capistrano, Calif., a consulting firm that specializes in optical storage.

Maxtor was able to reach faster seek times by modifying the algorithms used in Winchester drives, said Gordon Knight, director of Maxtor's optical pro-

One of the reasons the company was able to bring a product to market in such a short time is its incorporation of magneto-optical material, a medium that has been available for a few years combining the erasability of magnetic devices and the capacity of optical.

Tandy's product, however, is delayed far into the future beLighting up

Erasable optical storage is about to become a commercial reality

	Write method	Size	Capacity (in bytes)	Price	Availability
Tandy	Laser	5¼ in.	550M	\$1,0001	May 1991
Maxtor Tahiti	Magneto- optic	5¼ in.	650 M	\$5,995	October 1988
Fiji	Magneto- optic	3½ in.	160 M	\$1,995	October 1988
Sony	Magneto- optic	5¼ in.	650M	NA ²	September/ October 1988

1 Estimated ² Not available

cause the company is still developing a polymer material.

"This is not a breakthrough technology," Hallam said. The breakthrough, he explained, will be in transferring the technology to production. "It's switching from the Ph.D.s in white smocks over to the manufacturing guys."

The same magneto-optical material is incorporated in Sony's disks.

A glass substrate will be offered by Maxtor in addition to plastic, apparently aimed at the military market, in which easy destruction of sensitive information is a key concern. "Glass can be destroyed quickly," Hallam said. "You have to do a lot to [destroy] plastic."

In single end-user pricing, Maxtor's 51/4-in. product, dubbed Tahiti, will cost \$5,995 for the drive and \$250 for the disks. Maxtor's 3½-in. model, known as Fiji, is priced at \$1,995 for the drive and \$85 for the disk. Sony declined to provide any pricing information.

MAP support in pipeline

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN **CW STAFF**

SEATTLE — The large corporate users that pushed the MAP standard - General Motors Corp., The Boeing Co. and Deere & Co. — were rewarded last week with the promise of Manufacturing Automation Protocol 3.0 support in at least some vendors' products within six months of the Enterprise Networking Event (ENE), to be held next month in Baltimore.

headquarters.

"We expect to be installing MAP 3.0 products in the late fall," said Canepa, who represented ENE computer vendors at the MAP/TOP Users Group videoconference. The MAP/ TOP group is sponsoring ENE to focus on strategies for enterprisewide reporting, with an emphasis on the state of the art of

Canepa said he could not speak directly for other ENE vendors, such as Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and AT&T, but added: "Some of the vendors would like to tweak their MAP 3.0 products some more, because they haven't reached their top levels of performance." Still. he predicted that MAP 3.0 products will be widely available by the end of the year.

The MAP 3.0 standard,

That promise was delivered last week by Michael Canepa, director of distributed systems marketing at Honeywell Bull, Inc., during a national videoconference linking Seattle, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., and Moline, Ill., site of Deere's

which became stable in April 1987, will be frozen for six years so that vendors can standardize on it, according to Mike Kaminski, manager of GM's MAP program. But Kaminski did not rule out changes or extensions to MAP 3.0. "We did not say that we would prevent upward and downward compatibility features from being added to it.'

CW CHART

Senior Editars Glenn Rifkin

Janet Fiderio, Executive Report Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight Amy Sommerfeld Fiore, In Depth

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Laberis **Executive Editor** Paul Gillin **News Editor**

Peter Bartolik

Senior Editors

James Connolly, Management Clinton Wilder, Industry

Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking

Charles Babcock, Software

Patricia Keefe, Networking Ed Scannell, Microcomputing

Douglas Barney, Microcomputing

Stanley Gibson, Systems

Seniar Writers Rosemary Hamilton Nell Margolis

Alan J. Ryan

Stoff Writer

James Daly

New Products Writer

Sally Cusack

Feotures Editor

George Harrar

Special Projects Editor Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

> Senior Writer David A. Ludlum

Associote Editors Deborah Fickling Kelly Shea

> Researcher Bonnie MacKeil

Monaging Editor

Chief Copy Editor

Assistant Chief Copy Editor Steven M. Ulfelder

Copy Editors Mary Grover Martha E. Ruch Sharon Baker Cathleen A. Duffy Richard R. Pastore

Design Editor Marjorie Magowan

Graphics Speciolists
Frank C. O'Connell Amy J. Swanson

Grophics Researcher aura O'Connell

Graphic Designer P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Theresa Gallant **Editorial Assistants** Patricia Faherty Linda Gorgone

Lorraine Witzell Rights and Permissions Monager Nancy Shannon

> **News Bureous** Mid-Atlantic 201/967-1350

Alan Alper, Correspondent

Woshington, D.C. 202/347-6718

Mitch Betts, Correspondent

West Caast 415/347-0555

Kathy Chin Leong, Bureau Chief Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent James A. Martin, Correspondent Stephen Jones, Correspondent J.A. Savage, Correspondent Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant

> Midwest 312/827-4433

Jean S. Bozman, Correspondent

iDG News Service Kathleen A. Gow, Director

Main Editarial Office Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

VDT safety bill clears first hurdle

BY JAMES CONNOLLY

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A bill that could break ground as the nation's first VDT worker-safety law cleared the Suffolk County Legislature here last week.

Supporters of the bill, which was opposed by businesses operating in this eastern N.Y. county claimed the legislation could serve as a model for municipalities and states throughout the U.S. The bill will become law if it is signed by Suffolk County Executive Patrick G. Halpin, who has supported VDT safety proposals in the past.

The proposal calls for private businesses with 20 or more terminals to provide ergonomic furniture, special lighting, detachable keyboards and eye care for workers who spend more than

26 hours per week using a VDT. "I think it's an excellent first step. There are a few other things we would like to see in it.

but I think it is an excellent place

to begin," said Sharon Danann,

research director for Clevelandbased 9-to-5, the National Association of Working Women.

But Mitchell Pally, director of legislative and economic affairs for the business organization known as the Long Island Association, said his group opposed the bill as being "antibusiness." He said it is inflexible because it requires use of what is now considered ergonomic equipment in favor of what might be better equipment that could be introduced at any time. He had proposed a business-sponsored educational program as an alter-

Assumed guilt?

Pally added, "No connection had to be shown between the use of VDTs and the need for eye exams or glasses. It assumes that if someone needs an eye exam or glasses, that it is because they work on a VDT." He also said the law could cause labor problems for companies that are unable to give exempt workers those using VDTs for less than 26 hours — the same benefits as those covered by the law.

Danann said her organization would have liked to have seen the law include protection of jobs or transfers for workers with proven VDT-type injuries or strains in addition to transfer protection for pregnant workers.

I he bill was sponsored by legislator John J. Foley. A spokesman for Foley said the ergonomic portion of the law could take effect Jan. 1, 1990, with eye care and educational portions becoming effective 60 days after the law is enacted.

The bill calls for use of adjustable chairs and antiglare shields for VDT screens and parabolic louvers or polarizing filters for overhead lights. The eye care provision requires employers to cover 80% of the cost of an employee's annual eye examination and any necessary corrective lenses and frames. The legislation includes a provision that the standards be reviewed every two years.

Modern Jazz delayed again

Holdup threatens Lotus's re-entry into Mac market

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The development delays that have plagued a number of Lotus Development Corp. products now threaten the firm's re-entry into the Macintosh market. The latest casualty is Modern Jazz, which had been scheduled to ship later this month.

Modern Jazz, the successor to the firm's earlier Jazz integrated package, which hit a sour note with customers, has been beset by a series of delays. It was an-

nounced in March 1987 and was originally scheduled to ship last summer. The holdups have hurt Lotus's efforts to gain market share in the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh arena, which is dominated by Microsoft Corp.'s Excel.

Recently, the Modern Jazz project received a stern review from Frank King, senior vice-president of Lotus's Software Products Group. As a result, a number of bugs were detected, and Lotus decided to postpone shipment.

The firm has not yet decided on a revised schedule, Lotus spokeswoman Pam

Cay said

The original Jazz package was overshadowed by Excel, which included macros allowing for automation of commonly used procedures.

List of characteristics

Modern Jazz is supposed to feature its own macro language, a faster spreadsheet and an added-forms module. In addition, spreadsheets will be linked, a feature also planned for Lotus's 1-2-3 Release 3.0 for the IBM Personal Computer.

The product's communications module will reportedly also be able to directly import both 1-2-3 and Symphony files, avoiding the file translation required for the existing version of Jazz.

According to one user, there is not a lot

of pent-up demand for Modern Jazz, even from current Jazz users. "I haven't seen any requests," said C. Thomas Hendrix, manager of information services at Aluminum Company of America.

That nonchalance may change if Modern Jazz lives up to Lotus's promises, as many users say they will at least give the product a shot.

"We will take a look at Modern Jazz, but it will have to have a 2-to-1 price/performance advantage over Excel," said Tim Turnpaugh, executive vice-president and manager of the operations group at Seafirst Corp.

Seafirst opted for Excel over Jazz because of Excel's macros, price, graphics, keystroke recorder and intelligent recalculation capability, Turnpaugh said.

Lotus removes 1-2-3 protection

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The last major vestige of software copy protection vanished last week when Lotus Development Corp. announced a utility disk that will remove the dreaded protection from its popular 1-2-3 spreadsheet.

In addition to stripping protection, Lotus has tossed in utilities that speed calculations, record macros and provide support for Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript page description language and high-resolution graphics. Lotus will also offer six months of free software support.

The disk, dubbed Value Pack, costs \$15 and is available directly from the company or through Lotus dealers later this month.

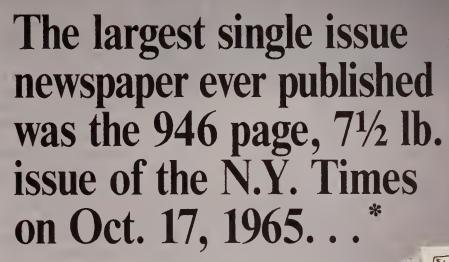
A single disk, however, can remove protection from multiple copies of 1-2-3 and can also upgrade a number of users to the new features of Value Pack, said Chris Randles, senior product marketing manager for 1-2-3. "They are allowed to copy it internally. It is not restricted," Randles said. Value Pack is only available for the current product release and not for the original 1-2-3 Release 1.

Copy protection has been the bane of many MIS professionals who were commonly forced to go back to the vendor to replace software lost because of disk crashes, spilled coffee or wear and tear.

Most often, the backup disk provided by firms such as Lotus would allow the user to get back up and running. But frequently, the backup would refuse to function. Meanwhile, frustrated users were suspended in a sort of software limbo.

"I have seen cases where the backup just doesn't work," explained C. Thomas Hendrix, manager of information services at Aluminum Company of America. Hendrix applauded Lotus's decision to strip protection from its current release of 1-2-3, allowing users to create multiple backups. Prior to last week's announcement, Lotus had detailed plans to dump copy protection when 1-2-3 Release 3.0 shipped, an event originally slated for early this year. The firm had not announced plans to remove protection from its current version of 1-2-3.

Lotus was the last holdout among the major software vendors. Last year, Microsoft Corp. and Ashton-Tate Corp. completed the phaseout of protection.



That's a lot of reporting... but it's nothing compared to the reports you get with ABR.

ABR is capable of generating a wide range of reports for the DASD Management user.

Extensive TSO/ISPF panels are supplied.

NEW FLEXIBLE REPORTING-ABR supports a

very flexible set of commands and panels for both dataset selection and the fields to be displayed. The user can select datasets by any qualifier or characters within the name. In addition, any field contained in the VTOC, Catalog or ABR system can be used as a selection criteria. Example: Select all datasets containing a 3 character first level qualifier starting with S and an index level of TST anywhere and the size of the dataset is over 100 tracks. XSELECT XDSN=S//.**TST**, SIZE > 100

So, whether or not your reporting needs are of world record proportions... call Innovation and we'll send you a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial of our DASD Management system...and you will receive Free, the deluxe 1987 Guinness Book of World Records.

*Reference Guinness Book of World Records © 1986



Available for IBM, OS, VS1, MVS and MVS/XA



Innovation Plaza, 275 Paterson Ave., Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

OS/2 push steals Comdex show

BY ED SCANNELL CW STAFF

ATLANTA — In what was the center of attention for many of the 50,000 attendees at last week's Comdex/Spring'88 show here, IBM and Microsoft Corp. had more than 70 developers showing off their OS/2-compatible applications.

While 130 applications were demonstrated at the show, only 60 are currently shipping. But the key applications that figure to entrench OS/2 in corporate America are not scheduled to be available until late this year or early 1989.

Many vendors in the IBM-Microsoft booth were optimistic about their chances in the OS/2-compatible market as corporate customers at the show told them that migrating from DOS to OS/2 was an inevitability.

Death, taxes and OS/2

"Customers have been telling us it's inevitable that they'll go to OS/2," said Kevin Crenshaw, director of OS/2 development at Wordperfect Corp. "OS/2 is flexible; it was written to be easily changed."

But Wordperfect will not have a compatible version of its bestselling word processor available until late this year, according to Crenshaw. Likewise, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.0 also will not be available until the fourth quarter.

"Application tools like [1-2-3 Release 3.0] should create demand for OS/2," said Chuck Sullivan, a marketing support specialist at Lotus.

Gates, however, said he does not think the shortage will severely affect OS/2 applications develop-

"It might have a minor impact over this calendar year, but eventually [chip manufacturers] will catch up in early 1989. I don't think it will have a measur-



ALAN S. WEINER/GAMMA-LIAISON

Curious users flocked to OS/2 booth.

Most developers last week said they expected only about 10% to 15% of their existing customers to move to an OS/2 version one year after those products become available.

One reason movement toward OS/2 and compatible applications will be slow is the ongoing scarcity of memory chips and their skyrocketing cost during the last few months (see story page 1). Microsoft Chairman Bill able impact on OS/2 development," Gates said.

And though there were 70 developers showing OS/2-compatible applications at Comdex, only two were showing works-inprogress that ran under Microsoft's Presentation Manager. Those developers, Aldus and Micrografx, Inc., are not expected to have compatible applications available until very late this year, at the earliest.

Rollout sleigh chock-full

ATLANTA — While there was a lack of blockbuster announcements from major players at last week's Comdex/Spring '88, the 700 or so vendors attending announced hundreds of new products and enhancements to existing ones.

Alpha Software Corp. demonstrated a five-function program that directly accepts Ashton-Tate Corp. Dbase III and Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 data formats. Called Alphaworks, the \$195 program integrates word processing, data base, spreadsheet, graphics and communications functions. The program also contains a spell-checker and thesaurus.

The program works with Hyundai Electronics America's desktop messaging product, The Intelligent Phone System, also formally announced at last week's show [CW, May 2]. The system will be bundled with Alphaworks.

10Net Communications upgraded the performance and capabilities of its network operating system with the introduction of 10Net Plus, which inte-

grates Consumers Software, Inc.'s Network Courier electronic mail package. An IBM Personal System/2 version will sell for \$695 per node, and a fiber-optic configuration will go for \$895 per node.

Universal Data Systems, Inc. enhanced its line of modems with the Sync-Up V.32, an internal plug-in modem for the IBM Personal Computer, capable of full-duplex 9.6K bit/sec. on two-wire dial-up lines, and the Sync-Up V.22 bis/2, an IBM PS/2-compatible plug-in modem that allows full autodialing in both asynchronous and synchronous modes.

Brighton Development announced that its Netmanager and Netremote products will support Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Virtual Networking Software, or Vines, networks. Netremote allows network users to access any PC on a local-area network, and Netmanager expands the capabilities of Netremote to include data base management functions. Both versions are scheduled to ship by

Networking manufacturer Gateway Communications, Inc. announced a high-speed G/X25 Gateway wide-area networking product for any LAN using Novell, Inc.'s Netware. The product is an enhanced version of the gateway portion of the G/X25 Gateway and Bridge and will sell for \$1,695.

RAM chips

FROM PAGE 1

comes the need for more RAM. Some said that at least 3M or 4M bytes are needed to take full advantage of the new operating system. With too few mainstream applications available for OS/2, end-user memory costs of \$750 to \$1,000 per megabyte are difficult to justify, according to analysts.

Dynamic RAM prices have skyrocketed in recent months. During the second quarter of 1987, for example, spot pricing per chip for 256K-bit dynamic RAM was less than \$2, but rose to \$4 to \$5 by the fourth quarter and is now running from \$8 to \$12, according to Drew Peck, a semiconductor analyst at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. in New York.

Spot pricing is the price paid for quantities usually less than 100 and is typical of the cost smaller computer makers must pay when unable to negotiate a contract in advance with a dynamic RAM supplier.

Spot prices for 1M-bit dynamic RAM chips have ballooned as well. Currently, prices per chip range anywhere from \$20 to \$60 and, in some cases, up to \$80 to \$90, according to a spokesman for Micron Technology, Inc.

Efforts are under way to ease the situation, however. Dynamic RAM manufacturers are beginning to ramp up manufacturing capabilities to meet demand as well as to refocus efforts on 1M-bit chips.

"We are at the peak of the shortage now, and the results of production increases will probably start showing up at any time," said Howard Dicken, president of DM Data, Inc., a semiconductor consulting firm in Scottsdale, Ariz. There will not be any dynamic RAM surplus by year's end, and market prices will still be inflated, Dicken added, but the chips will at least be more plentiful.

The problem lies in manufacturing, observers said. Dynamic

RAM makers are in a transition, with most moving away from manufacturing the current generation of 256K-bit chips in favor of 1M-bit silicon. Meanwhile, demand for microcomputers has increased dramatically in the last year.

Less than two years ago, offshore manufacturers were flooding American shores with lowcost dynamic RAM chips. The flow dried to a trickle once the Reagan administration blasted Japan for pricing American manufacturers out of the market and forced an anti-dumping agreement on Japan chip makers.

'Ill-conceived'

"That agreement was ill-conceived," Peck said. "Instead of Japanese chip makers supplying the U.S. market with dynamic RAMs at reasonable prices, they cut their supply down, and prices rose." It was the semiconductor industry that pressured the Reagan administration to take protectionist action, however.

Prior to the agreement, many American chip manufacturers abandoned the dynamic RAM market to the Japanese, unable to compete on price. Currently, Texas Instruments, Inc. and Micron are the only American dynamic RAM manufacturers.

Despite some glum forecasts for the months to come, there are signs of encouragement. Beginning later this year, some makers will begin shipping 4M-bit dynamic RAM chips in production quantities. Toshiba Corp., TI, Hitachi Ltd., Micron and others are developing 4M-bit production capabilities for the open market, while IBM is readying a 4M-bit supply for its own Personal Computers and Personal System/2 line.

Chip shortage waylays Mac SE

BY JULIE PITTA

new version of the Macintosh person-

al computer has been delayed indefinitely as Apple Computer, Inc. struggles with a shortage of memory chips.

According to sources, an upgraded model of the Motorola, Inc. 68000-based Apple Macintosh SE, with more memory and a 40M-byte hard disk drive, was to be unveiled earlier this year. The Macintosh SE was introduced slightly more than a year ago. However, a widespread shortage of dynamic random-access memory chips postponed its debut.

Apple officials declined to comment on the postponement but conceded that the dynamic RAM scarcity is serious. Last week, Apple raised prices of its memory expansion kits for the Macintosh and its Laserwriter II NTX printer as a consequence of significant increases in memory costs.

The price of the Mac 2M-byte memory expansion kit was hiked from \$599 to \$849, while the 1M-byte kit's cost was increased from \$249 to \$349. Apple also raised the price of the 4M-byte memory expansion kit for the Laserwriter II NTX from \$1,199 to \$1,699.

Several corporate buyers expressed frustration with the shortage. "No matter how much RAM we ask for on the Macintoshes we order, we get 1M byte," said Jim Hayes, a vice-president at Seafirst Corp., a Bankamerica Corp. subsidiary.

Richard Webb, a partner at Peat Marwick, Main & Co., said his firm has been unable to buy Macintoshes with the 2.5M bytes of RAM it desires

Michael Cromar, director of information resources at American President Companies Ltd., said he has been requesting Motorola 68020-based Mac IIs with 5M bytes of RAM and Mac SEs with 3M bytes of RAM but has been unable to acquire them.

VMCENTER II Smart Economics.



For the new generation, a new choice in VM systems management.

For a company the size of PepsiCo, it takes a lot to keep the sparkle in your data processing operations. From Pepsi-Cola to Taco Bell, growing user demands have made strong central systems management essential.

Fortunately, as the challenge has grown, so has PepsiCo's ability to meet it — thanks to VM Software and the capabilities of VMCENTER II.

The results: a new performance standard for VM operations. A new level of convenience for data center staff. And a new ability to manage for the long term — knowing the short term is under control.

LEARNING THE VALUE OF RELIABILITY.

At one time, the company relied extensively on in-house software for data center management. Saving some money up front. But quickly paying the price in flexibility, reliability, and peace of mind.

Today, more and more operations are under VMCENTER control. And the results are apparent in everything from backup and tape management

to system scheduling and accounting. Performance and reliability are up. Operator errors and administrative headaches are down. While problem resolution is faster, easier, and more accurate than ever before.

VMCENTER II. THE VM SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT TOOL FOR THE FUTURE.

This performance is impressive. But it's only the beginning of what VMCENTER II can do. From comprehensive management reports to the automated handling of a broad range of everyday operations, VMCENTER II does more for VM systems management than any other product on the market. Which is why it's the one essential complement to *all* your VM systems — from 9370 to 3090 to whatever the future may bring.

VMCENTER II. Standard-bearer for Pepsi's new generation. Smart solution for today. For more information, write or call:

800-562-7100 703-264-8000

VM Software, Inc. 1800 Alexander Bell Drive Reston, Virginia 22091



The VM Experts

COMDEX NOTEBOOK

Debuts and plans made down in the sunny South

The inability of the World Congress Center (WCC) and Atlanta Apparel Mart to accommodate the ever-swelling number of Comdex/Spring '88 exhibitors and attendees means that next year's show will relocate to Chicago, according to Sheldon Adelson, head of the Interface Group, Inc., which is sponsoring the show. But Adelson also expressed "the utmost confidence" that plans for the WCC's expansion will be met and that the show will return to the capital of sunny Georgia by the spring of 1990.



Is it the Smothers Brothers, or is it Bill Lowe and Bill Gates?

IBM staged a flashy party at the WCC to honor 52 developers that have shipped OS/2 applications. The bash was iced by a spirited performance by Gladys Knight and the Pips. Before the funk, however, partiers sat through a hokey routine by ex-M*A*S*H actors as well as some wooden joke-telling between Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates and Bill Lowe, the head of IBM's Entry Systems Division.

Although Novell, Inc. insists that Netware compatibility for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh still tops its "to do" list, Vice-President of Marketing Mark Calkins revealed that support for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System will be announced "within a year."

Waterloo Microsystems, Inc.'s plan to introduce a set of local-area network productivity tools fell through when final details between Waterloo and an unnamed partner suddenly hit rough sledding. A spokesman said the firm will try to have the products ready in time for the upcoming PC Expo, to be held late next month in New York.

Fiber-optic transmission speeds and reduced instruction set computing may be mind bogglers, but they pale compared with a tall blond woman dressed as an Amazon. Computer graphics software maker Sphere, Inc. drew loose-jawed MIS executives to its corner of the show floor with Dondra, a flesh-and-blood rendition of the scantly clad sword-bearing character from one of the company's computer games. But Dondra's appeal was decidedly not universal. "Some people will do anything for money," one show-goer said.

While Zenith Data Systems and Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. were showing off black-on-white screen technology for laptops, Hitachi America Ltd. was quietly showing a prototype of a 16-color LCD. The display offers 640- by 200-pixel resolution in a 6.3-in. screen but is not slated to be available for 12 to 18 months, according to a spokesman. The color screen was attached to Hitachi's B16 LX, an Intel Corp. 80286-based laptop currently sold only in Japan.

Also on the laptop front, Comdex attendees speculated that IBM will unveil its 286 Convertible June 2. The 286 will be virtually identical to the 286 laptop that IBM sells in Japan, which features a black-on-white screen and 10-MHz speed. The price is expected to be slightly more than the \$4,600 Japanese model.

IBM's Mike Maples noted that Named Pipes is high on the company's priority list, although IBM is not ready to say which ones it will support. In the recent past, Maples has been quoted as saying the subject was relatively unimportant in comparison with other issues. Lee Reiswig, who oversees IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition project, said Named Pipes is not a critical issue, but it is one he places in a category of things the company could do that "could potentially enhance OS/2 [Extended Edition]." Reiswig also said there is a long list of things in that category. IBM is carefully examining its options there and only then will make its decision, he said.

Contributions by James Daly, Ed Scannell and James Martin.

Starlan revved, but too late?

BY JAMES DALY CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Speedier versions of AT&T's Starlan localarea network and its network operating software crested a wave of more than 50 product introductions and enhancements unleashed by the telecommunications giant last week at Comdex/Spring '88.

At the core of the additions to the firm's hardware, software and data networking products was the Starlan 10 network, a 10M bit/sec. Ethernet network that offers users a choice of unshielded twisted-pair wiring, coaxial cable or fiber optics.

AT&T will aim Starlan 10 at companies with a need for high-speed networking — such as users with intensive data base management requirements — when the system becomes available in September.

AT&T also took the wraps off an enhanced version of its Starlan operating system software. Starlan Network 3.0 improves LAN performance up to 50%, an AT&T executive claimed.

But the introductions have already drawn fire from some industry analysts who said AT&T's efforts to beef up Starlan are a case of too little too late.

Watching the world go by

"The market has passed them by," said Thomas White, president of Infonetics, a market research firm in Santa Clara, Calif. He said that AT&T lost its only real advantage — networks that use telephone cabling.

White said that token-ring technology, which was introduced after Starlan, holds 30% of today's LAN market. High-speed Ethernet has a 50% share, followed by Arcnet, which still enjoys a large following. "So why [does AT&T] bother? Who cares?" White added.

Also announced at the show was Information Systems Network Release 5.0, which reportedly allows users to bridge geographically dispersed Starlan and Starlan 10 nets.

Novell fills in OS/2 support

BY JAMES DALY CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Novell, Inc. unveiled its largest array yet of OS/2 transition support for its Netware network operating system users last week at Comdex/Spring'88.

The firm announced that Advanced Netware Version 2.11—a local-area network operating system designed for up to 100 concurrent users—will ship next week with built-in OS/2 support.

Additionally, the Provo, Utah, firm said its OS/2 support base will be further expanded by the fourth quarter, when Nondedicated Netware for OS/2 will be included in Advanced Netware and the entry-level ELS Netware Level II.

Also planned are two upgrades to its OS/2 Developer's Toolkit, which shipped in February with the Netware Requester, a device that allows OS/2 to run on Netware LANs.

Novell also released the ATterminal, which marks the firm's first diskless workstation for Netware Ethernet networks. It is said to autoboot DOS from the shared file server and is slated to be available in June for \$1,595.

In addition, the firm unveiled the NE2000 LAN adapter, a 16-bit Ethernet adapter designed as a high-performance file server card for Netware Version 2.0A and higher. It will be available in July for \$495.

On with the show



Comdex attendees went South this year, but sheer volume will force the show to move to the Windy City next spring.

Compaq, Apple clinch honors in CW awards

Compaq Computer Corp.'s 386/20 captured Best Microcomputer honors, and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Hypercard walked away with Most Innovative New Software Product last week in *Computerworld*'s Annual Microcomputer Awards.

The 386/20 was the choice of 37% of the nearly 1,000 readers who voted, handily beating out Apple's Macintosh II and IBM's Personal System/2 Model 80. Hypercard rolled up 21% of the votes, besting Microsoft Corp.'s PC Excel and OS/2 in second and third place, respectively.

Other winners included the following:

- Best Laptop/Portable Computer: Toshiba America, Inc.'s T5100.
- Best Local-Area Network Product: Novell, Inc.'s Netware 386A File Server.
- Most Useful Micro-to-Mainframe Link Product: Digital

Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma 2.

• Best PC Expansion Board: Plus Development Corp.'s Hardcard 40M-byte version and Intel Corp.'s Inboard 386.

Michael Martin of Westfork Consulting in Bedford, Texas, won a copy of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.



PHOTOS BY ALANS. WEINER/GAMMA-LIAISON

Recipients of Computerworld's Annual Microcomputer Awards (left to right): Compaq's Ross Cooley, Plus Development's Ray Weadock, Apple's Joe Schoendorf, Toshiba America's John Rehfeld, Toshiba Corp.'s Tetsuya Mizoguchi, Digital Communications' Douglas Lifton, Intel's Suzanne Seigneur, Novell's Fred Garcia

Software Engineering of America, helping over 6,000 MVS Data Centers Worldwide run more efficiently.







* S.E.A.'s DATA CENTER OPTIMIZER software systems

Guarantees you Substantial and Immediate Savings in many of your most critical areas of Data Center Operations.

S.E.A.'s Data Center Optimizer provides unique and unlimited flexibility. Designed by user input, the Data Center Optimizer's components address many of today's critical problem areas. The following is a list of the packages that make up the Data Center Optimizer (all components are also available separately):

PDSFAST/DRIVER — Ultra-high speed DASD/PDS management facility. Completely replaces IEBCOPY. Speeds up SMP, SPF, CICS, IMS & DB2. Interfaces with all existing DASD management systems, adding guaranteed savings in DASD space and resources.

PDSUPDTE – High speed PDS editor.

FASTGENR — Replaces IEBGENER, over 90 times faster using 1/10 the resources.

PRO-2 – Applications development system, generates production ready COBOL code for CICS and database applications with no hooks back into itself.

ODDS – Automates master console management.

\$AVRS — Automates handling of Sysout and Syslog. Provides on-line viewing, retrieval and archival of system output. Checks all JCL for errors.

TRMS – A complete, self contained menu-driven report management, distribution and archival system.

VCF/L — Replaces ListC, lets you see exactly what's going on with all your VSAM datasets.

VCF/M — Provides an expert system for the modeling and allocation of VSAM datasets. Generates its own IDCAMS control cards.

<u>VCF/D</u> — An Interactive/Batch program for browsing, editing and analyzing data.

Let us show you Immediate and Substantial Savings with our

FREE - NO OBLIGATION, FORTY-FIVE DAY TRIAL.

Join the over 6,000 MVS users of all sizes who have already discovered a whole new world of efficiency with S.E.A.

FAX: (516) 354-4015 • TELEX: 6973556

SEA

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA, INC. 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042

For a free trial or more information, call: (516) 328-7000

Founded in 1982, Software Engineering of America, Inc. now We attribute our success to two basic philosophies:

1. PRODUCTS YOU ASK FOR.

Development and enhancement of products based on input from users, like yourself

2. 24 HOUR RELIABILITY.

An unfailing commitment to first rate technical support, 24 hours

AT&T hung up on MCI discounts

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T and MCI Communications Corp. resumed their bitter rivalry last week when AT&T asked federal regulators for permission to fight MCI's pricing tactics with

its own discount plans for specific business customers.

AT&T said the proposal, filed with the Federal Communications Commission as Tariff 15, would give it the flexibility to offer special rate plans to individual customers who have been offered discounts by competing

long-distance carriers. A spokeswoman said Tariff 15 could apply to voice or data services.

"If other carriers have the freedom to offer special discounts, AT&T must have the same freedom," said Larry Garfinkel, AT&T's vice-president of marketing services, in a statement accompanying the filing.

The proposal is a dramatic departure from ordinary AT&T tariffs, which establish standard rates for all customers to prevent discrimination. It will give the FCC a new opportunity to decide how much freedom it is willing to give AT&T in competing for business contracts.

Also pending before the FCC is an investigation of AT&T's controversial Tariff 12, which allows the carrier to offer customdesigned networks to specific customers such as Du Pont Co., General Electric Co. and Ford Motor Co.

"If Tariff 12 had to be investigated by the FCC due to concerns about discrimination, then this scheme, which is even worse, has to be rejected," MCI

Measured Against Masterpiece, All Other Financial Software Comes Up Short.

Integrated Host and PC Graphics. CA-TELLAGRAF™ SuperChart™ Superlmage!"

Integrated Host and PC Spreadsheet.

SuperCalc®/MF, SuperCalc® 4.

4th Generation **Decision Support Generator** CA-STRATAGEM.™*

Host and PC Project Planning CA-TELLAPLAN!"

SuperProject®

Core financial software modules including:

General Ledger Accounts Payable

Accounts Receivable **Fixed Assets**

Purchasing

Budgeting

Modeling Forecasting Tools

A Total Financial System.

Only Computer Associates' Masterpiece® offers a complete financial software system, with add-on capabilities beyond the reach of any competitor:

- Graphics that generate persuasive, executive-quality presentations and reports.
- Host and PC Spreadsheets to give you superior control over your financial and budget data.
- **Decision Support System** for more sophisticated financial analysis and business decision making.
- Host and PC Project Management to provide versatile and advanced project management.

Faster, More Informed Decision Making Effective corporate financial management requires more than just the basic accounting software products. Masterpiece's total solution is designed to improve your ability to manage and

control your financial information for faster, more informed decision making.

Don't Come Up Short—Evaluate Masterpiece! Offered with an unmatched on-site installation and implementation program, Masterpiece is native to your IBM Mainframe** We invite your comparison. Find out how Masterpiece and Computer Associates offer the best solution for all your financial needs. Call Chris Andrews today:

> Computer Associates 1-800-343-4133 (Ext. 0000)

10505 Sorrento Valley Road San Diego, CA 92121-1698

CCormack

Computer *Associates*

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 70 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • RDBMS • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

FCC opens lid on price caps

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. - The Federal Communications Commission last week put some meat on the bare bones of its proposal for using price caps instead of profit ceilings to regulate AT&T and local exchange carriers.

The proposed regulatory scheme would start with carrier rates at current levels and then place an annual cap on rate increases. The price cap would be based on a formula of the inflation rate minus 3%.

In other words, inflation-adjusted rates would be cut 3% a vear to reflect the FCC's expectation that the carriers will boost productivity and cut costs under the new regime.

Different calculation

Brian R. Moir, counsel to the International Communications Association, expressed concern that the baseline will be existing rates, because business users consider the telephone companies' so-called strategic pricing plans grossly inflated above costs. He argued that the pricecap formula for local carriers should be inflation minus 7%.

The FCC proposal will be subjected to 60 days of public comments as well as scrutiny by the U.S. Congress, which has been skeptical of the plan since it was first sketched out last August.

The search for an alternative to rate-of-return regulation is based on the contention that the approach gives carriers an incentive to inflate costs and subsidize unregulated ventures.

Other details of the price cap proposal include the following:

- One price cap index would be calculated for a basket of switched network services, and a separate index would be calculated for private-line services. The FCC envisions the price caps beginning April 1, 1989.
- Individual services would be subject to a price band, allowing them to fluctuate no more than
- AT&T's controversial Tariff 12, offering custom-designed networks for big business customers, would not be included in the price caps.

NO Contest! Users name ORACLE the #1 DBMS

digital revie

66 Oracle Corporation's lead was substantial... No contest! 99

Target Awards Tabulation, Survey Tabulation Services, Inc.



And by a wide margin, DEC users named ORACLE the best database management product in this year's *Digital Review Target Awards*. Which isn't surprising, since Oracle Corporation is twice as large as any other software vendor in the DEC marketplace.*

Why do VMS and ULTRIX users buy the ORACLE® RDBMS more than twice as often as any other? Why is ORACLE so far ahead of Cullinet, Software AG and ADR on IBM Mainframes?

Because ORACLE offers the best set of 4th-generation application development tools.

Because ORACLE fully supports everything from loosely coupled VAXs to tightly coupled IBM mainframes, and also allows you to transparently share data among PCs, workstations and mainframes — even mainframes running DB2.

Because ORACLE runs on virtually every micro, mini and mainframe. Which means your ORACLE applications run everywhere.

Because ORACLE was the first implementation of SQL, the data management standard adopted by IBM, ANSI, ISO and the federal government. But ORACLE isn't just SQL compatible. With such added functionality as *outer joins* and *CONNECT BY*, ORACLE is the most powerful SQL imple-

mentation for micros, minis or mainframes.

Because ORACLE has been the best-performing RDBMS on the VAX. And you haven't seen anything yet!

Call today, to reserve a seat in the next ORACLE seminar in your area. Learn why database competition is no contest. Find out what ORACLE can do for you.



U.S. SEMINARS

	J. PEIVIII ARG	
AL	Mobile	May 11
AR	Little Rock Apr 28, May 26,	Apr 07
AZ	Phoenix Apr 28, May 26,	Jun 23
CA	Tucson Apr 27,	Jun 22
CA	Costa Mesa May 12, Los Angeles Apr 12,	Jun 09
	Los Aligeles Apr 12, 1	Jun 14
	Newport Beach	Anr 14
	Oakland	
	Ontario	
	Sacramento	Jun 21
	San Diego Apr 05, May 05,	Jun 07
	San Francisco Apr 19, N	
		Jun 16
	San Jose Apr 28,	Jun 30
	Santa Barbara	Apr 19
00	Westlake Village	Jun 28
CO	Denver Apr 26, Colorado Springs	Juii 15 Apr 14
CT	Hartford	
Ci	New Haven	Apr 14
	Stamford	
DE	Wilmington	
FL	Miami	
	Orlando	Apr 13
GA	Atlanta	
HI	Honolulu	
lA	Des Moines	
1D	Boise	Apr 05
IL	Chicago Apr 21, May 25,	Jun 23
IN	Springfield	May 18
114	maianapons Apr 12, r	Jun 21
KS	Wichita	Jun 22
KY	Lexington	Jun 08
	Louisville Apr 14,	Jun 09
LA	New Orleans Apr 29,	Jun 17
MA	Boston	Jun 15
	Springfield	
MD	Baltimore	May 03
	Bethesda (Federal)	Apr 07,
	May 31,	Jun 30
1.41	Bethesda (Commercial)	May 10
MI	Detroit Apr 05, Grand Rapids	Jun Of
MN	Minneapolis Apr 26, N	May 24
IAITA		Jun 16
MO	Kansas City Apr 21,	Jun 23
	St. Louis Apr 14, May 17,	Jun 07
MS	Jackson	Apr 12
NC	Charlotte	Apr 06
	Raleigh	May 12
NJ	Iselin Apr 21, May 12,	Jun 07,
	D	Jun 28
272.4	Princeton Apr 19, May 24,	Jun 21
NM NV	Albuquerque	
NY	Las Vegas	Apr 21
14.1	Buffalo	Anr 13
	Long Island	
	New York City	Apr 20
	Rochester Apr 20,	Jun 08
ОН	Cincinnati	Jun 15
	Cleveland	
0	Columbus	
OK	Oklahoma City	
OR	Tulsa Portland	
PA		
.71	Philadelphia Apr 15	May 12
	Philadelphia Apr 15, I	Jun 09
	Pittsburgh	Jun 21
	Scranton	May 17
	Valley Forge Apr 21, 1	May 19,
		Jun 16
SC	Columbia	
TNI	Greenville	
TN TX	Nashville	Tun 08
IA	Dallas Apr 06, May 03,	Jun 07
	HoustonApr 00, May 03,	Jun 16
	San Antonio Apr 21,	Jun 09
UT	Salt Lake City Apr 12,	Jun 28
VA	Richmond	May 03
	Virginia Beach	Jun 09
VT	Burlington	Apr 06
WA	Seattle May 05,	
11/1	Spokane	
Wl	Madison	Apr 20
	Minwaukee Apr 13,	Juli 00

CANADIAN SEMINARS

To register for Canadian seminars, pleas call the office nearest you: Calgary 403-265-2622, Ottawa 613-238-2381, Quebec 514-337-0755, Toronto 416-596-7750.

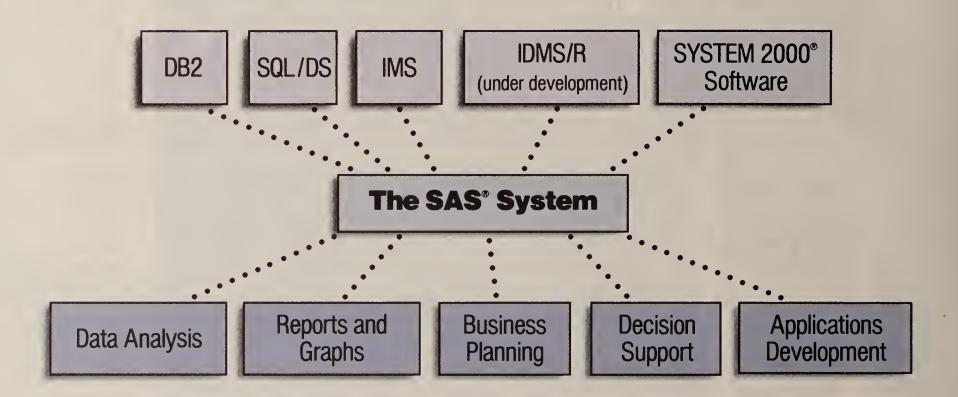
Calgary	Apr	14, Jun 1
Edmonton		May 1
Halifax	Apr	21, Jun 0
Kingston		Apr 1
London		Apr 0
Montreal Apr	27, May	25, Jun 2
Ottawa Apr	07, May	05, Jun 0
Quebec Apr	06, May	04, Jun 0
Regina		Apr 0
Toronto Apr	12, May	10, Jun 1
Vancouver		May 1
Victoria		May 2
Winnipeg		May 1

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in
the <i>FREE</i> ORACLE seminar to be held

COMPUTERWORLD

Get the Facts from Your DBMS.



he most powerful applications software has joined forces with the most popular data base management systems. To turn raw data into meaningful facts. To analyze, estimate, optimize, simulate. To produce custom reports and color graphs. Whatever your information need, the SAS System delivers more from the data you store.

Don't Just Store Your Data. Explore Your Data.

The SAS System's ready-to-use tools uncover the real meaning of all those names and numbers. Forecast sales and cash flow. Perform statistical analyses. Build financial and planning models. Create spreadsheets of unlimited size. Schedule projects for best use of time and resources. Produce stacks of personalized letters. Generate calendars, charts, and many other formatted reports. Spot relationships and graph trends with powerful presentation graphics.

Or develop your own applications with the SAS System's efficient fourth-generation language. Customize these applications any way you wish.

If You Know Data Bases. And Even if You Don't.

Menu-driven interfaces link the SAS System with DB2, SQL/DS, or IMS data bases, and with SYSTEM 2000® Data Management Software. End users, even those

who know nothing about data bases, have immediate access to the data they need. It's as easy as filling

in the blanks!

Extract data from your DBMS for use in SAS System applications. Load data from the SAS System directly into your DBMS.



Update values in a data base directly from a SAS System application. All without risk to data security. The SAS System lets you choose which users browse or update specific files.

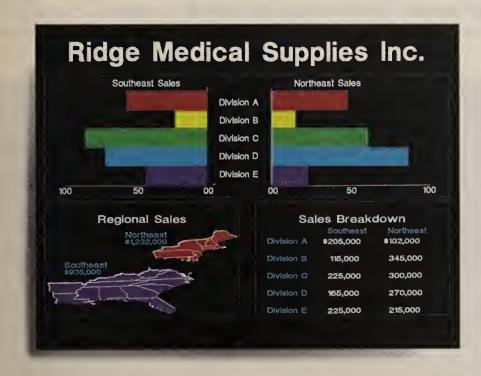
Get the Facts Today. And Get 30 Days FREE.

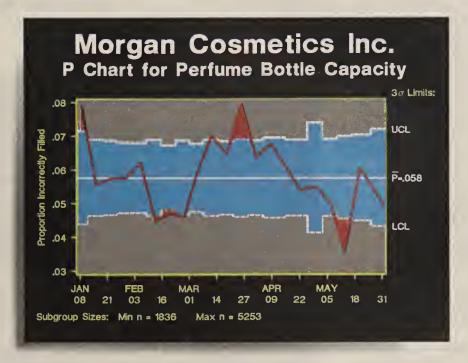
Bring the SAS System together with your data base. You'll receive high-quality software—plus training, documentation, and support—all from SAS Institute Inc. We'll even provide a free software trial to get acquainted. For details, call or write today.



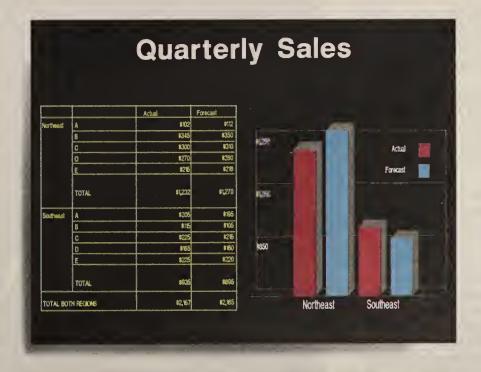
SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Cax (919) 469-3737

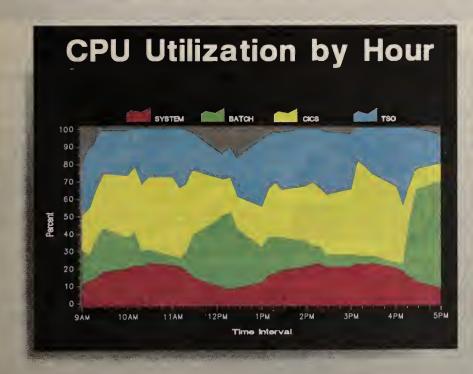
Get the SAS System.

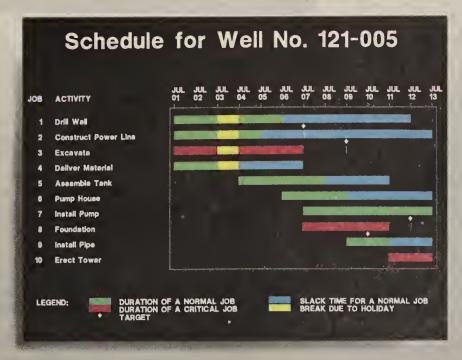












The SAS System runs on IBM Corp.'s 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines, as well as minicomputers and personal computers.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. DB2, SQL/DS, and IMS are products of IBM Corporation, Armonk, NY. IDMS/R is a product of Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA.

Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Prime to slash work force by 700

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

NATICK, Mass. — Rumors of an impending massive layoff at Prime Computer, Inc. jelled into fact last week as the company announced the elimination of 700 positions, largely in the manufacturing area.

The Prime cuts, which will reduce the company's approximately 13,500-employee work force by 5%, will cure operational and manufacturing redundancies resulting from Prime's merger last winter with Computervision Corp., the Bedford,

TI unveils VT220 unit

BY STANLEY GIBSON CW STAFF

TEMPLE, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. announced last week what it claimed to be the first laptop terminal that is plug-compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT220 terminal.

The Travelmate LT220 terminal uses a 25-line LCD screen, weighs less than five pounds and can be powered by batteries or by connecting to an electrical outlet.

Laptop portables from several manufacturers currently offer VT220 emulation, but the Travelmate LT220 will be less expensive and easier to operate for users requiring only the terminal function, according to Randy Bustos, TI marketing manager.

The Travelmate LT220 is priced at \$899. Built-in modems, operating at either 1,200K bit/sec. or 2,400K bit/sec., are priced at \$299 and \$399, respectively. A backlighting option costs \$200.

The laptop can attach to a printer "cradle," an optional portable assembly that can also include a numerical keypad. Either a thermal or ink-jet printer is offered, each costing \$549. The cradle with a printer and a keypad is priced at \$599.

The laptop can be changed to offer emulation for different kinds of terminals by changing an erasable programmable readonly memory chip, according to Bustos.

Thus, a large user, buying a number of terminals, might want to customize them, he said.

The terminal can contain up to 64K bytes of internal random-access memory in 32K-byte units, priced at \$49 each. Additional memory is available on credit-card-size plug-in cards.

The Travelmate LT220 is scheduled to ship at the end of June.

Mass.-based computer-aided design and manufacturing player, according to a Prime spokesman.

Direct sales jobs are not among the 700 cuts, he said. "If anything, we may even increase direct sales." Research and development is also expected to remain unaffected.

Market analysts viewed the move as a healthy one in terms of Prime's cost structure and called it inevitable in the wake of the merger with Computervision, a hostile takeover that cost Prime \$435 million.

While the dispensable positions have been targeted, no one

has been laid off yet, the Prime spokesman said. The actual elimination, scheduled to take place during the balance of the year, will affect both the Prime and Computervision divisions. "There isn't any victor-and-vanquished mentality governing this," he said.

Several analysts, however, speculated that the reduction will take its greatest toll from

the Computervision ranks, "which were pretty manufacturing-heavy even before the acquisition," according to Martin Ressinger, an analyst at Duff & Phelps, Inc. in Chicago.

Prime said it will relocate employees to other posts within the company wherever possible and provide counseling, outplacement services and severance packages.



AST Premium Connectivity™ Products. The names on these mailboxes are some of the most important families in American business. The computer families that companies trust to process, store and exchange vital data.

Now, AST is making it easy for these families to live together. That's because our own family of Premium Connectivity products is designed with advanced features and top-of-the-industry speed and performance. Plus, compatibility with existing and emerging industry standards.

Local Area Networking. AST offers a wide selection of networking products, including AST-Ethernet, the fastest Ethernet adapter in the industry. It offers flexibility, compatibility and unprecedented throughput for I/O intensive applications.

Besides AST-Ethernet, we offer the AST-StarSystem™ and the AST-Resource Sharing Network™ And if you've already installed a LAN, and want to expand, AST-Advanced Netware™ can bridge old networks to new ones.

PC-to-Mainframe Connectivity. We put an end to the issue of standards. If you're tired of figuring out the ad-

vantages of IRMA® over IBM, or IBM over IRMA — forget it. AST-3270/CoaxII™ offers hardware, API and keyboard compatibility with both standards.

And if you're looking for speed, versatility and key features in DFT and APA graphics, check out the soft-ware options for AST-3270/CoaxII.

When you're ready to make remote 3270 SNA/ SDLC connections from your PC or PS/2, try AST 3270/SNA II.™ It offers: multiple sessions, 3287 printer support, keyboard macro facilities and much more.

The AST PC-to-Mainframe family also includes 3770, 3780, BSC and SNA Gateway products.

PC-to-3X Mini Connectivity. Our 5250 emulation products have been built around careful family planning. Our System/3X connectivity solutions include: Local, Remote, Gateways, Clusters and Async Dialup. And, they all work with the new PS/2s, as well as the AT/PC architecture.

Enhanced AST-5251/11 Plus™ has captured the attention of the industry with its emphasis on features. Features like: seven concurrent display/printer sessions,

DEC fleshes out real-time line

BY STANLEY GIBSON CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. bolstered its real-time computing offerings last week, introducing a realtime accelerator for its VAXBI- based systems and three realtime versions of its Microvax 3000 series processors.

The VAX Realtime Accelerator, also known as VAX RTA, for systems using the VAXBI bus can turn BI systems, including the recently introduced VAX

IBM

Mainframes

8800 and 6200 series of symmetrical multiprocessing systems, into real-time systems.

"Originally, you had to develop a real-time application on a separate VAX system, then you would have to port that over to a real-time system running VAX- ELN to communicate with shop floor devices. Now, with a BIbased system, you can do it all on one system," explained Stephen Widen, a DEC analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The previous DEC real-time offerings were Q-bus-based and ran only real-time applications under VAXELN, DEC's realtime operating environment. They did not run VMS as well, as will BI-based systems with a VAX RTA coprocessor.

DEC cut prices on its previous systems — the RT VAX 1000, the IVAX 620 system for industrial applications and the KA620 single-board computer — by up to 40%. Those systems are all based on the Microvax II.

DEC also introduced VAX-ELN Version 3.1, which allows memory to be addressed as a virtual disk.

The VAX RTA hardware is priced at \$7,500. Up to five optional 2M-byte memory boards are priced at \$2,500 each. The VAXELN Version 3.1 license is priced from \$4,920 to \$14,760, depending on the system in which the RTA is used.

RT VAX 3000 series machines — the RT VAX 3200, 3500 and 3600 — come bundled with VAXELN. All systems come standard with 8M bytes of main memory. The RT VAX 3200 can be expanded to 16M bytes, and the RT VAX 3500 and 3600 can be expanded to 32M bytes.

The RT VAX 3200 is priced at \$18,950, the RT VAX 3500 at \$24,000 and the RT VAX 3600 at \$65,000. All the products are slated to be available in June.

DEC, Compaq agree to deal

MAYNARD, Mass. - Digital Equipment Corp. signed a technology exchange and support agreement with Compaq Computer Corp. last week.

While acknowledging that Compaq computers already work in the Decnet environment, DEC asserted that it will complete a certification program for Compaq equipment within 30

In addition, DEC pledged to provide nonwarranty service for Compaq products within DECbased networks.

Beyond formalizing DEC support for the large and growing Compaq population at DEC user sites, the agreement also allows the two vendors to exchange product specifications and commit development resources to ensure the integration of future Compaq personal computers into DEC networked systems.

Families To Live Together. ☐ Yes, send me an AST product catalog. ☐Yes, have an AST respresentative call me. Name_ Title_ Company Address_ State ____ Send to: AST Research, Inc. 2121 Alton Avenue CW 5/16/88 Irvine, California 92714-4992, Attn: M.C.

Compatibles

We're Really A Family Business. When it comes to getting families to work together, AST has it all. And in an age when standards seem to exist only to be broken, AST stands committed to providing the

advanced file transfers, a new cable connection that

Connectivity Stations. Looking for a great PC that's

already configured for connectivity? AST offers the AST

Premium LAN Station,™ the AST Premium 5250 Station™

sonal computer, these Premium Connectivity Stations

are powerhouses of desktop computing and terminal

Based on a revolutionary, small-footprint 286 per-

PC and the PS/2, too.

emulation.

uses inexpensive telephone wire (RJ11) and an on-board

80186 CPU for maximum performance. All of this for the

very best connectivity products for your needs, for today and tomorrow.

and the AST Premium 3270 Station™

If you're interested in finding out more about AST Data Connectivity products, call AST at: (714) 863-9991, operator AC2 or send in the coupon.

Times Have Changed. AST markets products worldwide—in Europe and the Middle East call: 44 1 568 4350, in the Far East call: 852 5 717223; in Canada call: 416 826 7514. AST and AST logo registered and AST-Ethernet, AST-StarSystem, AST-Resource Sharing Network, AST-3270/CoaxII, AST-3270/SNA II, Enhanced AST-5251/11 Plus, AST

Premium LAN Station, AST Premium 5250 Station and AST 3270 Station trademarks AST Research, Inc. IBM registered and PS/2 trademark International Business Machines, Corp. IRMA registered trademark Digital Communications Associates, Inc Copyright © 1988 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

VM/CMS USERS

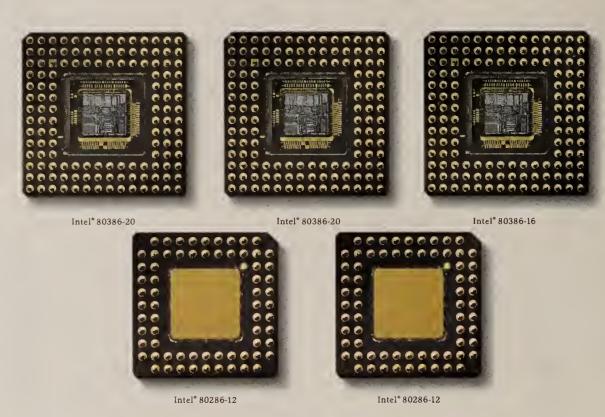
Developing Applications? Use XMENU/E for Total Full-Screen Support.

- Powerful REXX interface
- Fast screen painter
- High-level language support
- Extensive validity checking
- Complete 3270 support Call Now: 408/980-9414

Kolinar Corporation

3064 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara CA 95054

These give you high-performance personal computers.



COMPAQ personal computers offer far more than advanced, high-speed microprocessors. Each offers a combination of innovative features which work with the processor to maximize overall system performance. So there's nothing to slow you down.

Take system architecture, for example. The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20 and COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 are built around an advanced 32-bit concurrent bus architecture which exploits the speed of the computers' 20-MHz 80386 microprocessors. Two buses—one for memory and one for peripherals—eliminate information bottlenecks, allowing each component to run at its maximum speed. This ensures the highest system performance without sacrificing compatibility with industry-standard hardware and the world's largest library of business productivity software.

Similar performance enhancements are engineered into each subsystem of every COMPAQ personal computer. Each component is then optimized individually, yet designed to work as part of the total system.

For instance, COMPAQ Fixed Disk Drives deliver both high capacity and high performance. You can install up to a 300-megabyte fixed disk drive in the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20 and up to a 100-megabyte drive in the COMPAQ PORTABLE 386. More importantly, you can get to that data almost instantly thanks to some of the industry's fastest access times—averaging less than 30 milliseconds. When you combine this speed and capacity with disk caching, the result is the highest-performance storage subsystem in the industry. To take it one step further, Compaq helps

These give you the highest-performance personal computers.











you protect that data with internal high-speed fixed disk drive tape backup systems.

Another graphic example of Compaq total system performance comes from the COMPAQ Video Graphics System. This system supplies VGA graphics with high-resolution COMPAQ Color and Monochrome Monitors along with speed enhancements from the COMPAQ Video Graphics Controller Board. When the board is used in a 16-bit slot, it makes screen updating 50% faster than the IBM® PS/2TM Video Graphics Array and other comparably equipped systems.

Uncommon performance innovations like these are common to all COMPAQ desktop and portable personal computers. That's clearly why each one is the best in its class, and why together, they represent the most powerful line of personal computers in the

world. That's also why Compaq consistently earns the highest performance and quality ratings from computer experts. And unsurpassed satisfaction ratings from computer users.*

Any computer can use a fast microprocessor. But it takes high-performance subsystems surrounding the processor to achieve the highest system performance in the world. The kind achieved by Compaq.

For more information and the location of the Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer nearest you, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 49. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 49.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

EDITORIAL

On the contrary

ONSIDER THE FOLLOWING editorial page excerpt:

"The individuals [micro managers] who championed PCs seem to be losing the war for influence inside the corporation. . . . In most companies, PC managers are inching along the slowest track."

Now consider this one:

"The influence of micro managers and information center managers has grown — not diminished — since 1986."

It's not unusual for the editorial pages of different trade publications to present opposing views on the same issue. But the quotes above appeared in the same widely read publication — *PC Week* — just a year apart.

Aside from the obvious contradictions — each editorial page was supported by other stories in the paper — the most recent selection that outlined a declining role of MIS in certain personal computer acquisition policies is nothing short of an outrageous flight of fancy. And this particular flight is contrary to one of the most apparent trends in information management today.

For example, consider the following:

• The most comprehensive study on PC acquisition and usage patterns, completed by International Data Corp. and Stat Resources, Inc. late last year, found MIS to be the dominant force in the planning and acquisition process in medium-size and large companies.

• In a comprehensive 1988 Gallup Poll of the Fortune 1,000, sponsored by *Computer Reseller News*, two-thirds of the respondents cited as having the greatest influence in the PC acquisition process were from data processing. When respondents were asked who else was involved in that process, 67% named senior MIS managers.

• In two studies conducted by *Computerworld* last year, MIS/DP was cited as the primary determinant in PC purchases in 60% to 70% of medium-size and large companies.

Why are the results in these studies so consistent? Because they reflect the reality of an information environment in which PC equipment is rapidly becoming an intrinsic part of an integrated information system, not another stand-alone appendage. As such, MIS plays a key role in crafting the components of that system.

With the one notable exception cited above, publications have generally echoed one message loud and clear: PCs are a major player in the increasingly integrated information systems schemes being crafted by corporations and are no longer the single-user phenomenon that has long been cast as a romantic outlaw.

The reality is that equipment purchase decisions must reflect the interests of several parties, from end users to department managers to senior MIS, with someone having the "right of last refusal." Whatever the case, information professionals need, want and deserve nothing short of consistent, reliable data. One simply cannot ignore the dynamics of that or wish it to be something other than what it is.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Step backward?

I missed the point of the In Depth article on three women who gained power in the industry [CW, March 28], unless you were simply looking to fill space with excerpts from a book.

I respect, and certainly commend, these women. But in these times, and certainly in this industry, singling out women is a step backward.

Paula J. Brooks President Unitech Software, Inc. Reston, Va.

The last word

Up until March 7, your coverage of Section 1706 had been fairly evenhanded. You gave both proponents and those against Section 1706 equal time. Granted, this is a highly charged issue with possibly severe adverse effects on the parties involved. As such, one could expect the emotional rhetoric exhibited in the Letters to the Editor section.

As an independent consultant, however, I resent two back-to-back issues being devoted to those who advocate keeping Section 1706 in its present state [CW, Feb. 29 and March 7]. An examination of the sources of the letters supporting Section 1706 clearly showed that the majority were written by those who stand to gain the most from it — large consulting companies. It is beyond comprehension to see such a blatent attempt to limit competition in the consulting field. In the final analysis, however, the ultimate losers as a result of Section 1706 will be companies that utilize the services of large consulting companies. History has shown that any time competition is restricted, prices tend to rise.

In order to balance your coverage of Section 1706, I suggest you find experts not affiliated with large consulting companies or independent consultants and let them express their opinion on the merits for or arguments against Section 1706.

Robert A. Uhrin President Computer Programming Resources Des Plaines, Ill.

Not all roses

In reference to Charles Lecht's column "The doggonedest computer ever seen" [CW, March 21], I must take issue with his uncritical raves for the K9.

Though I am the proud owner of two Japanese K9s, all is not throughput and roses. While the intelligence of the system cannot be denied, this has a downside: The system often has its own way of doing things, and the operator either fights or goes along for the ride.

There are also hardware problems. New models tend to leak fluid, and it can be six to eight months before this glitch is completely overcome. It is also true that new models tend to consume bytes without being so ordered; the damage to other, unrelated systems can only be imagined. Repairs tend to be expensive and time consuming — these days, there is almost no such thing as on-site K9 repair.

However, I must admit that the affection an operator will develop for a K9 is unmatched; let Apple Computer, Inc. challenge that

> Bernie Jacobs Computer Operations The Markham Co. New York

Due credit

I read with interest the Spotlight on data base management systems [CW, March 14]. However, I would like to point out omissions or errors in two articles.

In "Data dispersal starts as trickle," the author stated that no true distributed DBMS exists today. Nonstop SQL, Tandem Computers, Inc.'s implementation of the SQL data language, supports a fully distributed relational DBMS for Nonstop systems. Users can read, write and update data anywhere in a network, including distributed updates within a single transaction, with data base integrity and consistency protected.

A second article, "Hierarchical model keeps loyal following," quoted sources who said the performance of relational DBMSs is inferior to hierarchical data bases and not capable of high-volume processing.

Relational systems have had a reputation for poor performance. But Nonstop SQL, introduced in March 1987, performs comparably to traditional non-relational systems. In a Debit/Credit benchmark audited and verified by the Codd and Date Consulting Group, Nonstop SQL ran at more than 200 transaction/sec. with 90% ending in two seconds or less.

Patricia A. Ridgway
Director of Marketing Support
Tandem Computers, Inc.
Cupertino, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Let your fingers do the voting via telephone

Computers could better tally the people's will

CHARLES P. LECHT



In November, Americans will elect a president once again. And once again, the massive U.S. govern-

mental resources invested in computer technology will play little or no role in the voting process.

The world's most technologically advanced governments continue to ignore the obvious role computer systems, linked together in a national network, could play during elections.

If used at all, most computers are relegated to the role of adding, sorting and listing. Is it too much to ask that this technology also collect, convey and tally the votes of citizens untouched by — perish the thought — morally weak human hands?

Computerized voting that takes advantage of in-place communications networks and the telephone could overcome many defects in the archaic manual processes currently used. To a critical degree, these defects are the same ones that inspired the creation of America's electoral college in the 18th century.

To continue to use surrogate voting to deliver the collective will of a community is anachronistic in a time when the individual votes of its citizens are so easily delivered.

Computerized voting via telephone for the president on down could go a long way toward reviving the dwindling interest in voting among Americans.

Whom do you trust?

Today, people have little choice but to trust computer and communications technologies to help control their most vital life functions. Banking, credit, air traffic control, weather prediction, defense — you name it — all rely on these technologies. So why not voting too?

When these technologies were underused, we experienced the likes of the Chernobyl and Three Mile Island catastrophes. We have grown beyond relying on human control of the processes with which we must deal in this world, and we may as well face up to it. That includes voting, too.

As seen from the perspective of the average citizen, the most sophisticated use of computer and communications technologies in American elections is

Lecht is an IDG News Service foreign correspondent based in Tokyo.

made by television and radio stations. The picture of a government unable to carry out an election using the same technology that the broadcast studios do to forecast results is neither complimentary nor convincing.

There are benefits to be gained by muzzling the forecasters during the voting. According to one ABC New York newsman, predictions on voting day can change a candidate's vote by as much as 30%. Though Americans are often for the underdog, they are never for the dead dog.

O CONTINUE to use surrogate voting to deliver the collective will of a community is anachronistic in a time when the individual votes of its citizens are so easily delivered.

All this presents a bleak picture of bureaucrats tolerating the use of computers to possibly influence an election and accepting the nonuse of computers when they could facilitate elections being run more fairly.

Needless to say, implementing a system to carry out voting via telephones interconnected with computers is no trivial task. But it's not impossible, considering the Integrated Services Digital Networks now being developed to span most developed countries.

Of course, there are the usual arguments against electronic voting. Some suggest that getting to a telephone may be more difficult than getting to a polling station. Others point out real problems, such as how voters can be identified over the telephone, or how we can protect ourselves from some hacker's computer penetrating the system and using an electronic telephone book to cast several million votes for a candidate.

But if you think about it, the chances for mischief are far greater in today's decentralized, archaic voting systems, and detection is less automatic in the old system than we may expect it to be in centralized electronic voting.

Whatever the case, it is difficult to contest the fact that current technology can be used to ensure that the will of the people—all of the people—can be carried out in a fully computerized election.

Speak softly and just fit in

You can start acting like a CIO long before you actually become one

HERB HALBRECHT



Twelve years ago, Richard Nolan's "Business Needs a New Breed of EDP Manager" appeared in the

Harvard Business Review. To this day, MIS executives quote from it. Sometimes I wonder if they have read any other articles since 1976.

Consider this statement, which sums up not only the article's thesis but the way many MIS directors still perceive themselves: "... he must have the perception of a general manager, be ready not only to sell EDP but also to develop and sell the logic and discipline of how one does business in a particular technological environment.

"He must be able to develop in other top executives an appreciation of the value of the systems function and a perception of the requirements for implementation."

This statement was true in the late 1970s and early '80s, but top management no longer needs to be sold on electronic data processing (EDP) or the logic and discipline of technology. What separates the chief in-

Halbrecht is president of Halbrecht Associates, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

formation officer (CIO) of today from the "new-breed" information executive of the mid-'70s is the recognition by general managers of the potential for leveraging information technologies for competitive advantage.

We recently conducted two informal surveys, the first directed at highest ranking information executives drawn from the 1,000 largest U.S. corporations and the second questioning chief executive officers of the same companies.

Many of the top information executives who responded — true CIOs by whatever definition

— suggested that much of the clamor from MIS professionals is selfserving hype.

The respondents questioned whether the majority of the current MIS executives would ever be able to step up to a CIO-level position at the same strategic level as vice-president of finance, manufacturing or research and development.

Many say that MIS directors would end up re-

porting to a CIO who was promoted to the position not from the information technology side but from a senior business management capacity.

On the other hand, the CEOs who responded were mostly indifferent to questions about the role of a CIO. They were more concerned with determining how much is the "right amount" to spend on information systems.

As any professional field grows up, going from stage to stage through the maturation process requires different skills

Continued on page 23



TOM LULEVITCH

It might be a Mac minister at your door

JAMES A. MARTIN



Once upon a time, the evangelist had a narrow career path — preach in church and, if blessed, pro-

gress to the vast kingdom of television.

In the ambitious 1980s, however, even the evangelist has a variety of career options from which to choose.

He can, for example, preside over a cable television network (Jim and Tammy Bakker) or run a university (Oral Roberts). Hostile corporate takeovers can be fun (Jerry Falwell), and frequenting back-street Louisiana motels (Jimmy Swaggart) can generate some hot publicity. And why not take a shot at the presidency of

Martin is a *Computerworld* West Coast correspondent.

the United States (Pat Robertson)?

If the evangelist still feels in need of occupational therapy, there's always the computer industry.

Apple started the trend toward technology evangelists in 1984. Today, the Cupertino, Calif., company employs a staff of some 30 full-time "priests," whose mission is to spread the gospel to existing and potential third-party developers. They are, in essence, Apple's ambassadors to the development community.

Each evangelist has a specialty — a vertical application. There is a K-12 software evangelist, a consumer software evangelist and an entire subgroup of hardware evangelists, to name a few.

The very idea of evangelists at large in Silicon Valley, preaching solutions instead of salvation, is a bit jolting at first. The imagination runs wild. For example, what kind of frock does the evangelist wear to a power lunch? From which Bible does the evangelist quote — the King James version or the John Sculley remake, *Odyssey*?

Apple first rallied its righteous brothers about the time it

introduced the Macintosh. The Mac ministry had quite a selling job to do to convince corporate America that this machine was indeed more useful than a hula hoop.

They succeeded. The Macintosh today is a viable alternative to IBM and, like Jim and Tammy, boasts a devoted following. As a result of Apple's success, evangelists are now all the rage at technology companies struggling to sell untried and mostly unsupported products. Microsoft, for example, has a CD-ROM evangelist, while Hewlett-Packard is evangelizing about its New Wave application environment.

What started as another example of dreaded Applespeak is now threatening to become a mainstream marketing buzzword. But where will it end? Are there Atari evangelists in our future? Will the term spread to nontechnology companies as well, creating such aberrations as Chief Evangelist, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.? Director of Religious Experiences, Sara Lee Corp.? Department of Miracles and Makeovers, Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.?

The possibilities are endless. As Jim Bakker might say, "Stay

MAY 16, 1988

Service in a whole new light.



ALCATELIS SERVICE

Actually, Alcatel is a synergy of leading information processing and communications companies working together to offer you the systems and services your business needs to compete, prosper and grow.

Such companies as Alcatel SERVCOM.

For nearly 20 years, SERVCOM has maintained and serviced over 400 types of data processing and communications equipment—from PCs to PABXs to mainframes.

And Alcatel SERVCOM does everything from on-site service and depot repair to installation, relocation and whole unit refurbishment.

In fact, SERVCOM's reputation for quality service—customized to the way your company does business—has established SERVCOM as one of the leading independent service organizations in North America.

Now as part of \$13 billion Alcatel, SERVCOM shares the technical, financial and professional resources to serve you and your business better than ever.

So take a close look at the comprehensive solutions Alcatel has to offer. When you do, you'll see what we mean by "Service in a whole new light."



For more information on the Alcatel companies, call 1-800-556-1234 (ext. 247) or in California 1-800-441-2345 (ext. 247); or write Alcatel Business Systems, 1623 Buckeye Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

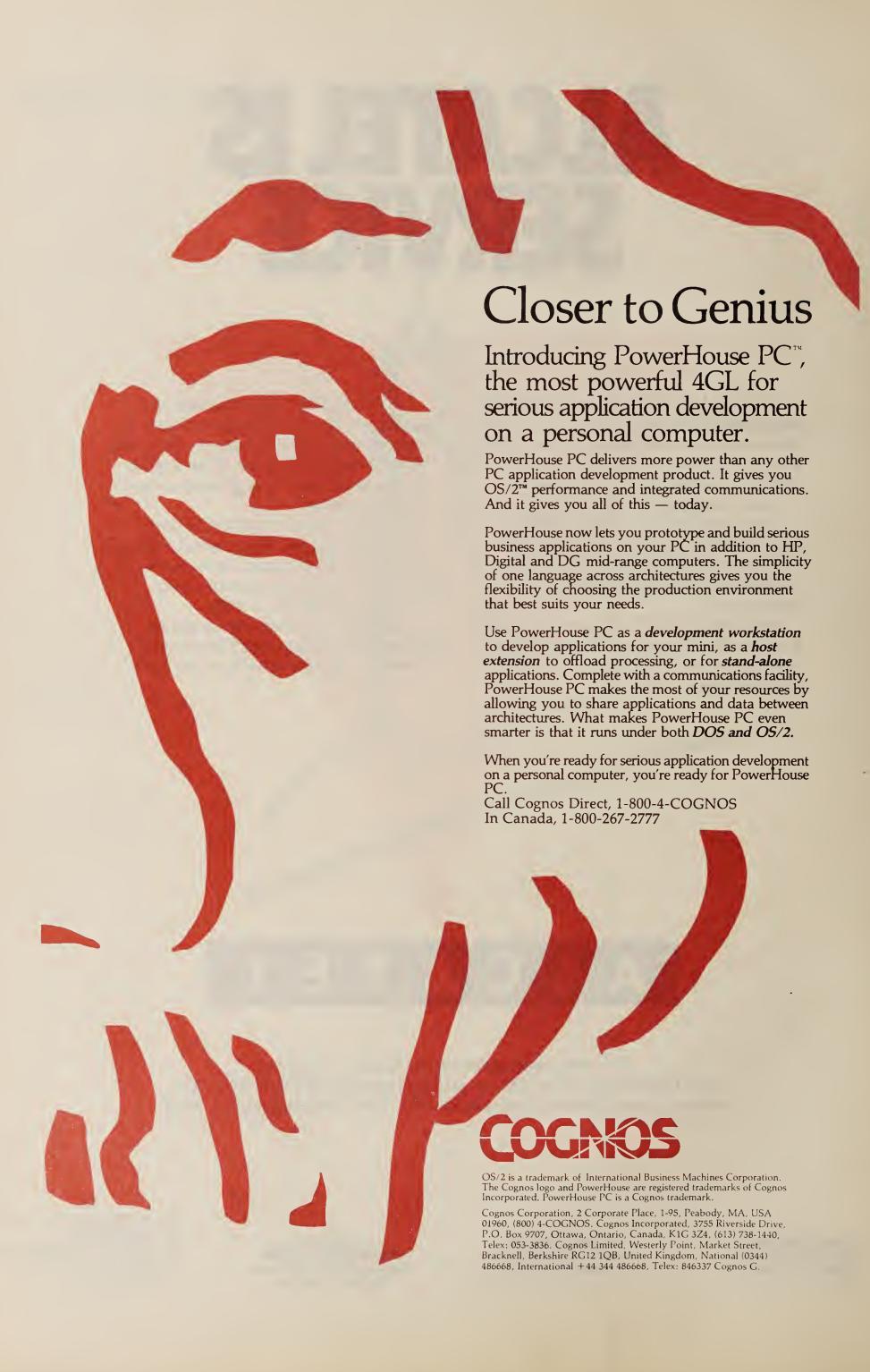
ALCATEL QUME
Leading Manufacturer of
Computer Peripherals

ALCATEL SERVCOM
Computer Maintenance and
Support Services

ALCATEL
XTRA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
High Performance Single and
Multiuser Computers

*Formerly Apparotus Division of ITT Telecommunications.

**Formerly ITT Business Communications Corporation and Thomson CSF Operations.



CIO FROM PAGE 19

and mind-sets. MIS executives are technicians first and fore-most. They lack the training and flexibility to move into business planning and the analytical faculties that would lead to a CIO-type position.

I would warn most MIS executives that unless they are able to discuss the information function from an investment point of

WOULD warn most MIS executives that unless they . . . develop credibility as a business person, they will not be called when the CEO decides the company needs a CIO.

view, unless they can use new approaches to encourage an understanding of the value of the information function and unless they develop credibility as a business person, they will not be called when the CEO decides the company needs a CIO.

The decision to name a toplevel information executive must originate and come down from the top. For example, DuWayne Peterson is clearly part of top management at Merrill Lynch & Co. As executive vice-president of systems and operations, Peterson oversees a budget of about \$1 billion.

The critical issue, Peterson says, is that the "perception of and desire for a CIO must come down from the CEO or COO, not pushed up by self-serving hype from MIS types."

He says the firm must come to the decision that the top information executive, with whatever title, must get more involved in planning and management.

Darwin John, vice-president of information services at Scott Paper Co., suggests that "what is essential is that information and related technology be aligned with the purpose and mission of the enterprise as a critical factor in fulfilling that mission and realizing the purpose."

Darwin adds, "If information and related technology, as a critical factor, are appropriately positioned, then the structure and associated reporting relationship should follow naturally."

We received comparable comments deploring the CIO title and emphasizing the need for a working relationship from Dudley Cooke, general manager of the information systems division of Sun Co.

Cooke goes so far as to advise measuring the "noise level" regarding a company's information systems function: "A high noise level generally would indicate excessive conflict and lack of the necessary partnerships and working relationships. Naturally, the bottom-line criteria is always results. If the organization is not achieving the business results desired, then they are failing."

A candidate for a CIO position, whether from within the or-

ganization or from the outside, is assumed to be competent not just in technology and management but in overall knowledge of the given business. The qualities being sought are difficult to define, but the best description of them is "fit."

Does the candidate understand the style of the company? Will he or she pick up on signals and be able to work within the

bounds of a particular political environment? Is the candidate a team player or is he likely to claim turf within the corporation? Does the candidate mix in at the senior level?

There are other lessons to be drawn from these survey responses. The vice-president of MIS who seeks to become a CIO should seek to function like an investment banker rather than

someone who needs to control his kingdom.

For instance, instead of equipping the company's data center to handle the organization's maximum load, farm out routine tasks and let the supplier cope with fluctuations in activity.

In effect, the vice-president of MIS should start behaving like a CIO but avoid the aspiration to be one.



How to prevent a computer from becoming a paper weight.

The multi-functional capabilities of Symphony 2.0 make any PC more productive.

Your company has a great deal invested in microcomputing. And one of your major challenges is to optimize that investment.

Lotus* Symphony* enables your PC users to get the most out of their hardware, and themselves. It provides all the power and versatility today's busy managers need in their multifaceted jobs.

In a single package, Lotus Symphony combines spreadsheet, word processing, graphics, database and communications, putting five key business tools at their fingertips.

For PC users that means it's easy to move from one application to another, and they only have to learn one program. For you it means just one package to evaluate, teach and support.

Unlike many integrated packages, the

depth of each Symphony application is not sacrificed for the sake of integration. Each function is powerful enough to meet the user's growing computing needs. In fact, the Symphony spreadsheet is based on the same technology as 1-2-3, the industry standard.

And Lotus Symphony includes macros and a sophisticated command language for custom applications.

Plus, the newest version of Symphony, Release 2.0, has no copy protection and includes many new features, such as enhanced database and word processing, a spelling checker and text outliner, and faster spreadsheet performance.

So, don't let the potential of your PCs go unfulfilled.

Let Lotus Symphony help you get the most out of your investment.



© 1988 Lotus Development Corporation Lotus. Symphony and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation

Lotus Symphony 2.0

Why We Don't Have The Time Or Money For A Quality Control Department.

How can a software company without a 'quality control department' achieve an unsurpassed record of user satisfaction?

How can it *possibly* gain a reputation for supplying the finest financial application software packages available?

Simple.

We make quality control every employee's responsibility. Not just that of a single department.

The result? Our mainframe applications are so well designed, so thoroughly developed, and so painstakingly tested every step of the way that quality is guaranteed.

Before it leaves the company.

No beta test sites.

No hasty withdrawals from the market.

No disillusioned customers.

Our research and development team is committed to developing and refining the mainframe financial software that is the standard by which other systems are judged.

They make sure our systems are easy to install and easy to use. And, when a customer does need help, our support staff is on call 24 hours a day.

Another reason we are so successful is that, unlike other companies, we don't balk at giving prospective customers a *complete* customer list. We invite them to ask anyone on it how happy they are with our systems. And our people.

Hundreds of FORTUNE 1000 customers already rely on Data Design for quality software. Companies like Alcoa, Burger King, Greyhound, Pillsbury, Bankers Trust, CONTEL, General Electric, Chicago Tribune Company, and Security Pacific Bank.

In fact, 68 percent of our customers previously purchased systems from other, larger vendors—ones with the time and money to invest in a quality control department.

If you are evaluating software for your company, send for a free comprehensive guide designed to make your software selection process easier.

To find out how our systems work for a broad range of medium to large companies on most major computer systems, call Betty Fulton toll-free at **800-556-5511**, or mail in this coupon. We'll help you redefine quality.

Please send me information on the following:
☐ GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL CONTROL
☐ ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & PURCHASE ORDER CONTRO
☐ FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING
□ PROJECT ACCOUNTING
☐ FREE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS KIT
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
TELEPHONE()
COMPUTER BRAND MODEL
CWD



Excellence in financial software. 1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Keading someone else's copyof Computerworld?

Get your own — You deserve it!

YES! I want my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. I'll pay just \$44 for 51 weekly issues — that's only 86¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive 12 FREE issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

FIRST NAME								MI	_	LAS	1 84	ME										_					
111	l	l	ı	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1						
TITLE	1 1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
COMPANY			ı	ı	1	1			ı	1]	ı					 	1	 	1	L	L	L	L
ADDRESS			1	1	ı	1	1	1	L	1	<u> </u>		I								L						
CITY							1	1			L		<u> </u>	l		ST4	AT F		7	1P				L	L		

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286! In NJ call 1-800-322-6286.

Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All other countries \$245 (Airmail) Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- Manufacturer (other than computer)
 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 Medicine/Law/Education
 Medicine/Law/Education
 Wholesaie/Retail/Trade
 Business Service (except DP)
- Government State/Federal/Loçal 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
- Communications systems/rubic dumines/ Transportation
 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Penpherals
 Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service

- Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
 75. User Other
 95. Vendor Other

(Please specify)

TITLE FUNCTION (Circle or IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 19. Vice President, Asst. VP

 21. Dir, Mgr, Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services

 22. Dir, Mgr, Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services

 23. Dir, Mgr, Suprv., Analyst, of Systems

 31. Dir, Mgr, Suprv, Analyst, of Systems

 32. Programmer, Methods Analyst

 35. Dir, Mgr, Suprv, OA/WP

 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr

 12. Vice President/Asst. VP

 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech Mgt
 51. Sales/Mktg Mgt

- 51. Sales/Mktg Mgt
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS
 60. Consulting Mgt.
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
 80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
 Othere

- (Please specify)
 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT | Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
 A. Mainframes/Supported.
- Mainframes/Superminis
 Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
 Microcomputers/Desktops
- Communications Systems Office Automation Systems
- No Computer Involvement

348820-2

Klading someone else's copyof Computerworld?

Get your own — You deserve it!

YES! I want my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. I'll pay just \$44 for 51 weekly issues — that's only 86¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive 12 FREE issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

FIRST NAME							MI		LAS	NA	ME							 			_			
					L	L			L	L		L		1		1				L				
TITLE		1						L	L	L								 						
COMPANY	1.1	1_	1_1	1	l	1	L						1	L				_1	_1					\perp
ADDRESS		1.	1.1	1	1.	L	1	1		1						_1		\perp	_1				_	
cin					I										SIA	11	_1	711	P			 Ш		

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286! In NJ call 1-800-322-6286.

Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All other countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPLITERWOR

BUSINESS INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)

- Manufacturer (other than computer)
 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 Medicine/Law/Education
 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 Business Service (except DP)
 Government State/Federal/Local
 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Shanng/Consulting
- Bureau/Time Shanng/Consulting
 90. Computer/Penpheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
 75. User Other
 95. Vendor Other

- (Please specity)

 ITLE FUNCTION Circle one,
 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 19. Vice President, Asst VP

 21. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , IS/MIS/DP Services

 22. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Operations, Planning,
 Adm Services

 23. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Programming

 31. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Programming

 32. Programmer, Methods Analyst

 35. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , OA/WP

 36. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
- President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
 Vice President/Asst. VP

- 12. Vice President/Asst. VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS
 60. Consulting Mgt
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
 80. Educators, Journalists, Libranans, Students
 90. Others.

- (Please specify)

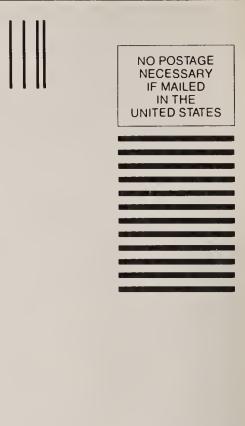
 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

 A. Mainframes/Support Mainframes/Superminis Minicomputers/Small Business Computers Microcomputers/Desktops

- Office Automation Systems

 Office Automation Systems
- No Computer Involvement

348820-2



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 55

NEPTUNE, NJ 07754

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT P.O. Box 1565 Neptune, NJ 07754-9916





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO 55

NEPTUNE, NJ 07754

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1565
Neptune, NJ 07754-9916

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Charles Babcock

DB2 speed documented



IBM has put on display figures for DB2 Version 2 that show geometric increases in transaction

throughput.

It claimed rates of 186 per second for complex transactions, and 300 to 438 for simple transactions, compared with the maximum 123 transaction/sec. of DB2 Release 1.3.

What do these figures mean, particularly since IBM had previously hung its hat on transaction throughput in the neighborhood of 50 transaction/sec. with Release 1.3?

As Russell Donovan, IBM data base products marketing manager, explains, the 123 figure came from the maximum rate achieved with Release 1.3 on an IBM 3090 Model 600 running MVS/XA. The rate was achieved with 91.4% CPU utilization, a figure that reflects a laboratory benchmark rather than a production process in which systems in addition to DB2 would be making demands on the CPU. The figure of 52 transaction/sec. cited earlier for Release 1.3 reflected a benchmark on a smaller CPU, the 3090 Model 200.

The transaction involved was more complex than the debit/credit transaction that was used in the Tandem Computers Nonstop SQL benchmark, which was announced in March 1987. The IBM transac-Continued on page 28

Joint CASE standard issued

'Third-generation' protocol integrates in-house, off-the-shelf software

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Digital Equipment Corp. and Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Atherton Technology have joined forces to forge a standard for the integration of CASE tools, particularly in large-scale scientific and engineering projects.

The proposed standard is based on 2-year-old Atherton's flagship product, Software Backplane — posssibly the first U.S.based commercial implementation of a so-called integrated project support environment. It is a set of software capabilities that link off-the-shelf and inhouse tools in addition to automating many of the control and coordination functions called into play in the larger software development projects.

The concept "is founded on some solid technology," said Vaughan Merlyn, chairman of Bellevue, Wash.-based CASE Research Corp., "and the fact that DEC has signed on signifies merit. I expect that others will

climb aboard the bandwagon."

The proposed standard, according to Atherton Marketing Vice-President Alan Codkind, ushers in third-generation computer-aided software engineer-

High-level integration

This level of integration, Codkind said, reaches beyond firstgeneration CASE, in which isolated tools first automated structured analysis and design, and second-generation CASE, which addresses tool-to-tool interfacing and the integration of front-end CASE design functions with back-end code generation and maintenance.

As a first step toward establishing the Software Backplane standard, DEC and Atherton announced at CASE Expo, held in Dallas earlier this month, that DEC will support Atherton's integration of the DEC Vaxset CASE tool kit and the VAX Ada compiler into the Software Back-

Simultaneously, Atherton will

port the Software Backplane, which already runs under DEC's VMS, to Ultrix, DEC's version of the Unix operating system.

Pro-standard sentiment runs strong in an area otherwise faced with a plethora of incompatible tools shunned by buyers and unavailable to users — so much so that the rise in CASE standards proposals is beginning to mimic the rise in CASE product introductions.

In fact, several of the ranking standard-bearers are set to meet at the CASE '88 conference in Cambridge, Mass., in July to coordinate their efforts.

The DEC-Atherton integrated project standard, according to Codkind, complements rather than contradicts two current standardization efforts that are garnering increasing support: the electronic design interchange format standard and the Information Resource Dictionary System proposal, which is still hovering on the brink of official ANSI standard status.

Early indications are that the

DEC-Atherton proposal, whether or not it eventually takes shape as a standard, will receive serious attention.

The list of CASE users, vendors and research organizations that sent representatives to hear and discuss the proposal in Dallas and who now have DEC-Atherton white papers under review include the following companies: Cadre Technologies, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM, Index Technology Corp., Interleaf, Inc., RCA Corp., Rockwell International Corp., the Software Engineering Institute and the Software Productivity Consortium.

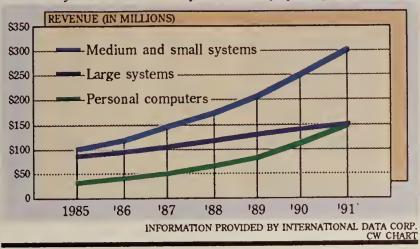
Both Apollo Computer, Inc. and Interactive Development Environments were unable to attend the Dallas conference but are members of the review group, according to Codkind. Sun Microsystems, Inc. has subsequently joined the effort.

Inside

- Aion change control features enhance ADS expert system shell. Page 28.
- Pecan introduces job accounting software for IBM MVS and DOS/VSE environments. Page 30.

Data View

Small systems grab human resource jobs Users are pushing payroll and personnel software onto smaller systems to more closely monitor employee expenses



Cincom embraces Fujitsu

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. and Fujitsu Ltd. of Japan have teamed up to tailor Cincom's data base management system and related products to the Fijitsu environment, the companies announced last week.

The technical cooperation agreement will cover Supra, Cincom's DBMS; Mantis, its application development system; and Net/Master, its network management product.

Those products currently run on Fujitsu hardware in certain overseas markets. The agreement is intended to provide fu-

ture cooperation between the companies.

For instance, Fujitsu will work more closely with Cincom in releasing new versions of its operating system so that Cincom can make any necessary modifications to its software products in a timely fashion, the Cincom spokesman said.

Fujitsu, in turn, has the option of pitching IBM alternative software to its customers.

The agreement specifically covers four overseas markets: Japan, Australia, New Zealand and Hong Kong.



Wouldn't it be nice to have a couple more terminals on your desk?

You could eliminate the inconvenience, lost productivity, and system overhead associated with logging off and on to different applications!

BIMWNDOW permits multiple terminal sessions to be active concurrently at the same physical 3270 CRT, under DOS or OS VTAM. The user may switch back and forth instantly between the terminal sessions by hitting a PA or PF key. The terminal sessions may be in the same or in different VTAM-connected partitions/regions. For example, one session might be logged on to a CICS partition or to TSO to do program editing, and another session connected to a test CICS to test the application program being developed.

Now with 3270 data compression built inl

Call for full documentation or free 30-day trial.

Price: OS - \$5600 or \$280/mo., DOS - \$2800 or \$140/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs systems programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.

VAX retrieval system eases searches

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

ROCKVILLE, Md. — CC Software, Inc. is seeking to lower human I/O barriers with a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based text retrieval system that lets users search a wide variety of texts quickly, easily and relatively inexpensively, according to company claims.

Available immediately, CC Search is a software tool that can be used to index — and, thereafter, search for and retrieve —not only documents but program source code, electronic mail messages

and technical documentation, according to Vice-President Paul Rosenbaum.

Such flexibility, he said, suits the software to tasks as varied as finding the applicable law on a given issue and tracking clients or competitors.

CC Search goes easy on both users' abilities and system resources, said Richard Marino, company founder, president and product developer. "Comparable products such as [Information Dimensions, Inc.'s] Basis were designed for professional users and rely on their knowledge of commands," Marino claimed. Not so CC Search, which was designed for

many occasional users rather than a small group of constant ones. The product has about a dozen commands altogether, although the company said a typical user will need about six.

The CC package takes up less than 8M bytes of disk space and does not require either installation of special images or multiple processes, Rosenbaum said. Because the software reads many DEC VMS file types directly, the need for translating files and, consequently, indexing time and disk space requirements, are greatly reduced, he pointed out.

CC Search now reads variable and

fixed-length RMS sequential files and Technical Information Systems, Inc. LEX-11 or Wordperfect Corp. Wordperfect documents. Support for DECDX, Microsystems Engineering Corp.'s Mass-11 and Data Processing Design, Inc.'s Word-11 documents is promised during the next several months, Rosenbaum said.

Because the software lets users create indexes with pointers to original source files, from which text is then displayed or printed, he added, disk space requirements are further minimized.

Initial license prices for CC Search range from \$3,000 to \$29,500, depending on CPU; the vendor said discounts for secondary licenses, clusters and government and educational organizations are available.

Goal ships VM security package

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Goal Systems International, Inc. recently began shipping an upgraded version of its security software for the IBM VM operating system.

Alert/VM Version 2.03 is said to combine security maintenance functions with the VM operating system's directory maintenance functions. With this integration, separate updates are no longer required, the company said.

The directory maintenance functions now folded into Version 2.03 include integrity checking during minidisk allocation, which was designed to prevent accidental overlays; synchronization between Alert/VM security definitions and VM directory entries; a mass-update function that allows for the addition or update of a large number of users; and a full-screen, menu-driven directory of management functions that eliminates the use of directory maintenance command syntax.

Version 2.03's new security features include processing restrictions based on an account identification as well as user and group identification.

Alert/VM is priced at \$16,000 and supports VM/SP or VM SP High Performance Option Release 3 or higher, the vendor said.

Kit simulates System/38

WOODBURY, N.Y. — Triangle Computing Corp. recently released a programmer's kit for the IBM System/36 that it said enables users to simulate an IBM System/38 environment.

Q-Pgmr was designed for System/36 users preparing to upgrade to either the System/38 platform or to the expected IBM follow-on known as Silverlake, the company said. IBM has said its follow-on mid-range system will combine features from the System/36 and 38.

The tool allows programmers to write code in the traditional System/36 mode using the RPG-II language. However, Q-Pgmr provides System/38 Data Definition Specification file descriptions. A programmer can use these to create externally described files on the System/36, the company said.

The tool has a license fee of \$750.



You Take The Spotlight,

While you are out in the spotlight giving it your all, you can't afford to worry about your communications network support.

At Tymnet McDonnell Douglas, worry-free service is our specialty.

We have two decades of experience — we were the first public data network, in fact, and are one of the world's largest private network suppliers — helping large and small

corporations and government agencies to take the spotlight by offering cost-effective, comprehensive, reliable communications services, so they can concentrate on their businesses rather than on networking worries. For hundreds of Fortune 500 companies and government agencies, we offer:

maximum flexibility, with a software-based approach that enables simple, inexpensive upgrading and modification; unmatched protocol conversion capabilities; and the largest variety of dial-up access speeds (up to 9600 bps)

INTERNATIONAL
COMMUNICATIONS
ASSOCIATION
TYMNET/ICA BOOTH #2080

SOFTWARE NOTES

Computer Data to acquire Group Operations

Group Operations, Inc. in Washington, D.C., has signed a letter of intent to be acquired for \$3.5 million by Computer Data Systems, Inc., a data processing consulting firm in Rockville, Md. Group Operations is a 90-employee, \$5.5 million-a-year supplier of Cobol maintenance and restructuring tools, including Scan Cobol and Superstructure. It is privately held, according to Barry T. Murphy, vice-president.

Although structured Cobol is a widely advocated goal and a feature of ANSIstandard Cobol 85, the Cobol structuring products have been in the marketplace for about three years. They have yet to catch on in a widespread fashion. Group Operations' chief competitors include IBM's Cobol Structure Facility, Language Technology, Inc.'s Recoder and the Catalyst Group of Peat, Marwick, Main & Co.'s Retrofit.

The score is five to four. Bachman Information Systems, Inc., a young firm that provides tools for re-engineering existing systems, announced April 14 that it has opened four regional sales and support offices "in response to a widespread demand for its products." As it turns out, however, Bachman announced the existence of the offices three months ago, just as its product line was announced. It also said at the time there was a fifth office in Los Angeles that apparantly didn't survive to see the "widespread demand."

Frank Dodge, chairman of McCormack & Dodge Corp. in Natick, Mass., tacitly combatting any lingering notions that his company might be on the auction block, notes that M&D revenue was up 24% in 1987. He cannot say what they were, since parent Dun & Bradstreet Co. does not break down revenues by division, but

the figure would represent a nearly \$30 million increase over 1986's \$123 million to \$152 million.

Gold Hill Computers, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said it will port its expert system development tool to Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations that are based on the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor. Goldworks is a menu-driven development and delivery tool for expert systems that has been offered on microcomputer plat-

Joining Gold Hill in the move to the new Sun platform is Cadre Technologies, Inc. in Providence, R.I. The company will offer its Teamwork systems development tool in July at a cost of \$7,500.

I Take The Worries.

- network management, including network monitoring, 24-hour customer service, and extensive nationwide local technical support
- unparalleled data security
- comprehensive network planning support for maximum communications effectiveness
- error-free communications

The Intelligent Network People at Tymnet have helped a cast of thousands to perform brilliantly. Take advantage of our experience; call and let us show you how we can help you to achieve worry-free communications.

Bring us behind the scenes with you...We'll make you a star.

Tymnet

2560 N. First Street P.O. Box 49019 San Jose, CA 95161-9019

Call us at (800) 872-7654

We Build Networks.

Focus accesses DEC VAX data

CINCINNATI — Information Builders, Inc. celebrated Dexpo East in February by announcing its Focus fourth-generation language data base management system's ability to write to Digital Equipment Corp.'s RMS files and VAX/VMS RDB relational data base.

Tomorrow at Dexpo East, Information builders plans to go itself one better by announcing complete read/write interfaces to the three leading third-party VAXbased relational data bases: Oracle Corp.'s Oracle, Relational Technology, Inc.'s Ingres and Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase.

While the new interfaces allow the user developing applications in Focus to go against a wide range of data files without regard to proprietary data base engines, Albert D'Andrea, Information Builders' VAX systems marketing manager, pointed out, a dictionary utility that is already part of the package links the accessed data to the Focus language, protecting the user's software investment.

The Oracle interface is available immediately, Sybase will be on board within the month and Ingres is coming in June, D'Andrea said.

A Unix interface that will give Focus users access to Informix Software, Inc.'s Informix is said to be under development.

The vendor said Focus Release 5.2 is priced from \$6,800 to \$155,700; read/write interfaces are priced from \$1,695 to \$18,925; and read-only interfaces, from \$900 to \$10,000, depending in all cases on CPU.

Protect PC Files

ARX lets PC users backup, restore and archive PC files to CICS, TSO or CMS.

(312) 525-6400

Aion shell gains new facets

Expert system builder offers change control, cooperation

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Aion Corp. has integrated change control features into Version 5.0 of its expert system-building shell, Aion Development System (ADS), and has provided a cooperative processing feature through an LU6.2 link.

The LU6.2 IBM Advanced Programto-Program Communications link allows an expert system on an IBM Personal Computer to retrieve mainframe data and interact with an ADS knowledge base on the mainframe, according to Harry Reinstein, Aion president. Users of the previous release of ADS were able to develop systems on PCs for use on mainframes, but they were not able to cooperatively work with a PC expert system.

In addition to an IBM PC-DOS version, an OS/2 version of ADS is now available, Reinstein said.

ADS can work in the traditional mainframe environment with existing applications. ADS can access and make use of IBM DL/1, DB2, SQL/DS, QSAM and VSAM files. It also runs under IBM's

VM/CMS or MVS with the TSO, CICS or IMS/DC teleprocessing monitors.

Set to be available in the fourth quarter, mainframe Version 5.0 will offer a change-auditing capability to track program changes in a team development environment or to existing, large applications, Reinstein said.

A programmer must still document why he made changes, but an automatic facility within ADS tracks which programmer made changes to which version of the application.

ADS is available at a price of \$70,000 for MVS, \$60,000 for VM and \$7,000 on the IBM PC. An additional charge of \$15,000 is levied for the CICS teleprocessing monitor or \$25,000 for the IMS/DB DC monitor.

Babcock

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

tion was derived from a survey of IMS customers; it uses a series of five transactions typical of inventory tracking and stock-control applications, according to a 205-page "Performance Report" on DB2 Release 1.2 from IBM's Santa Teresa, Calif., development lab.

With its mix of retrievals, insertions, deletions and updates, the IBM transaction more closely resembles the work load expected from a relational system than from the speed-oriented debit/credit transactions.

The same transaction set has been used to test subsequent releases of DB2, including Release 1.3 and Version 2, IBM officials said.

The 300 to 438 transaction/sec. range reflects testing with TP-1-type transactions — the debit/credit activity of tellers at a group of bank branches. The highest rates reflect very simple transactions, like a credit authorization, or those executed by an automatic teller machine, with a complete transaction consisting of two reads and an update.

It is interesting to note that in no instance does IBM refer to a particular result beingachieved with a TP-1 transaction, and therefore, the IBM results do not lend themselves to direct comparison with those of any other vendor.

It should also be noted that the benchmark was conducted on IBM's most powerful processor, the 3090 Model 600E, with the ESA operating system and 256M bytes of expanded storage — the maximum available. While no benchmark of Version 2 was conducted under MVS/XA, the ESA results are thought to be 12% to 13% higher than could be achieved under MVS/XA, IBM said.

While actual applications will invariably have slower transaction throughput than laboratory tests, both sets of results are significant because they represent IBM's attempt to put mainframe relational data base performance out in front of the crowd.

IBM is not being pressured by competitors to do this. Demonstrating a grasp of the intricacies of the mainframe environment will take time, and IBM isn't leaving a lot of time for dust to collect on its heels as it pushes relational data base forward.

Instead, IBM is trying to get in front of the demand for performance of its largest customers. Right now the customers' standard is IMS, and large, full-function IMS users tend to push 75 to 80 transaction/sec. through their systems. And thelargest IMS Fast Path customers, the money center banks, tend to require 178 transaction/sec., according to Jim Henderson, IBM director of application enabling software.

To be sure, IBM is solving the performance problem by shoveling hardware and software resources at it, and such performance will come with a hefty price tag. Instead of just looking at transactions per second, IBM customers might want to ask for the price per transaction per second. Nevertheless, IBM's method of measuring performance appears to be consistent across releases of DB2 since 1.2, and that means Version 2 represents a giant step forward.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software & services.



Many companies make RDBMSs, but Only SYBASE meets all 5 demands of on-line applications.

SYBASE is the only field-proven SQL-based relational database management system (RDBMS) for high-performance on-line applications. SYBASE is uniquely designed to handle your business and mission critical applications on distributed VAX/VMS, SUN/UNIX, and Pyramid/UNIX systems with PC connectivity. And, this year, SYBASE will be available on OS/2 for work-groups. Phone to sign up for our free Seminar Program. Or use the coupon below to request a free Benchmark Kit. Any RDBMS that offers you less than these 5 capabilities, won't keep your applications on-line.

HIGH VOLUME PERFORMANCE

Benchmarks prove that SYBASE delivers exceptional transaction throughput with subsecond response time for large numbers of users. Its unique and advanced multi-threaded architecture eliminates operating system overhead, and handles peak load requirements with the leading cost efficiency of any RDBMS.

DBMS ENFORCED INTEGRITY

SYBASE enforces data integrity rules, including referential integrity, in the database rather than in each application. This reduces application development and maintenance time while dramatically improving protection and control of data consistency.

HIGH AVAILABILITY

SYBASE applications remain up and running during on-line backups, integrity rule changes, database design changes, and performance tuning. And SYBASE is the first RDBMS to provide software-based fault tolerance for continuous operation in spite of hardware failures.

DISTRIBUTED DATA MANAGEMENT

The SYBASE client/server architecture lets you transparently distribute applications and databases over multiple heterogeneous machines. SYBASE is first to provide a two phase commit protocol for distributed update transactions in a SQL-based RDBMS.

WINDOW-BASED TOOLS

SYBASE's pull-down menus, overlapping windows, icons, and point-and-pick interfaces increase both programmer and end-user productivity. SYBASE's integrated visual tools have a consistent look and feel across application development, forms management, data entry, query and reporting, and data administration. SYBASE applications fully exploit character terminals AND bit-mapped workstations without programming changes.



First in On-Line Applications

2910 Seventh Street - Berkeley, CA 94710 - 415 • 548 • 4500

SYBASE and the SYBASE logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All other product and company names are no

Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik Anti-Mailtie Coulon alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berkeley, C. A. S. A. T. Volumes den christik alorg Berk Ande induced as validated by an independent agency.

NEW PRODUCTS

Applications packages

Trajectory Software, Inc. recently announced Lex PDQ, an updated version of the Lex series what-you-see-is-what-youget word processing software with data base capabilities.

The latest release includes multiple font support, expanded Help screens, menus and horizontal scrolling. The product is said to run under Unix, Xenix, UTX/32, OS/32, DOS and other operating systems. Documents are saved as straight ASCII files, and Lex PDQ includes a calculator and a mass-mailing

system, the vendor said.

Lex PDQ costs from \$395 to \$10,000, depending on operating system environment.

Trajectory Software, Suite 108, 555 Goffle Road, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450. 800-445-9292.

Adra Systems, Inc. has released Cadra-II 5.0, an upgraded version of its mechanical computer-aided design and drafting software.

Release 5.0 runs on the Adra 1000 and 3000 computer-aided design and drafting systems and has added flat-pattern development for sheet metal applications. The

drawing overlay facility has been expanded to allow up to 200 drawings associated on a list. The package now supports the Ethernet Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networking standard.

Cadra-II 5.0 is free to existing users and will be shipped with all new systems.

Adra Systems, 59 Technology Drive, Lowell, Mass. 01851. 617-937-3700.

Computer Systems Development, Inc. is integrating its Cimplan package into its Impcon manufacturing software.

The Cimplan option extends Impcon capabilities into the design engineering phase, enabling transition from product design to manufacturing. The Cimplan integration allows users to manage engineering data, perform process planning

and directly link to sales order processing and production control.

Impcon system capabilities include asset management, contract costing, bar coding, warehouse management and time and attendance tracking. Links to computer-aided design and business environments are also provided.

Impcon is priced from \$30,000, depending on software configuration and

Computer Systems Development, 910 Boston Post Road, Marlboro, Mass. 01752. 617-460-0330.

Utilities

A job accounting package for the IBM MVS and DOS/VSE operating environments has been introduced by **Pecan Software Corp.**

Smart/JA uses bar charts, displays and calendars to display bottlenecks, CPU use and device work load. The product was designed to help systems personnel and upper management determine the work load balance between shifts and the average runtime per program.

A perpetual license for Smart/JA costs \$7,500 for MVS and \$4,500 for DOS/VSE.

Pecan Software, Suite 107, 419 Cross-ville Road, Roswell, Ga. 30075. 404-594-9707.

A productivity enhancement package for IBM TSO and CICS users has been announced by **Fischer International Systems Corp**.

Interactive Output Facility 6.0 allows users to review the status of batch jobs and sort job lists based on menu-selectable fields. The upgraded version reportedly analyzes job queue and spoolspace use and includes display and track group analysis facilities. The product addresses data areas above the 24-bit line to provide 31-bit virtual storage relief.

Interactive Output Facility 6.0 costs from \$3,600 for an annual lease.

Fischer International Systems, P.O. Box 9107, Naples, Fla. 33942. 800-237-4510.

Syncsort, Inc. has released Version 3.2 of its sort, merge and copy utility, Syncsort OS. The program was designed for IBM MVS and MVS/XA operating systems.

The upgrade reportedly has achieved significant performance improvements in both sort and copy applications.

Syncsort OS 3.2 costs \$3,400 per year for a three-year lease, which includes all maintenance and future upgrades.

Syncsort, CN18, 50 Tice Blvd., Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675. 201-930-9700.

Services

Unisys Corp. has introduced the U Series Starter Plan, an extension of its Customcare service said to enhance productivity on Unisys U 5000 and 6000 hardware running the Unisys System V operating system.

The integrated service package gives customers access to Unisys technical expertise throughout the hardware and system software installation process. The plan includes an initial customer review of the actual order, software levels, system hardware, operating system software and a post-installation session.

Unisys, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424, 215-542-2244.

With Lawson business application software...
Superheroes like you wear PINSTRIPE® suits

Choosing business application software can be a heroic effort. Your end-users want super, easy-to-use application features. Your data processing staff insist on simple installation, clean code and software that's easily maintainable.

Your boss is looking at the bottom line. He wants a tool to increase productivity. To lead to better business decisions. And make **him** look good.

A Herculean order.

But so easily attainable. Lawson provides sensible PINSTRIPE® business software for your accounting, human resources and procurement/distribution management applications. On your IBM Mainframe, IBM System/38 or Unisys (Burroughs) equipment.

Full-featured design.

PINSTRIPE® application software is designed by people like accountants, CPAs and human resource professionals on our staff. So your end-users get all the easy-to-use features they need.

And features they never thought they could get. Until they asked us. In the last four years, we've incorporated 84 percent of all end-user suggested enhancements into our software packages.

PINSTRIPE® packages are tightly integrated with each other by design, too—for more efficient use of company data. Building powerful systems for business decision-makers.

New software technology.

Lawson offers the best in software technology. Our code is fresh. Straightforward. For simple installation and maintenance. Matter of fact, our packages are completely updated and rewritten about every three years. So you're not "patched" to death with a cumbersome and unwieldy system. Instead, you take full advantage of industry advancements in both hardware and software technology. For improved productivity.

And we offer new systems software tools to simplify and streamline program operation in your hardware environment. Easy Install, for instance, speeds installation—up to ten times. Saving time for both MIS and end-users.



Service and support—whatever it takes. And it's all backed by service and support that set a new benchmark for the industry. With excellent standard service and maintenance that gets you up and running fast with your PINSTRIPE® package. Including your own personal client service representative. Who will be familiar with your particular application—and the package.

Plus a full range of optional Support-Plus services. Like implementation consulting, data conversion, application and technical consulting. A post-sale audit to make sure you're fully—and profitably—implemented. And more.

If you have some unique needs, we'll adjust our package to fit. And guarantee our work. Rather do your own modifications? You'll find our well-structured code easy to modify. And we'll still support the rest of the package. Other business application software companies won't.

Be a Superhero—with Lawson PINSTRIPE® software.

Feature-rich application technology. State-of-the-art software technology. Plus service and support that set a new industry standard. At Lawson, we put it all together.

Call us toll free at 1-800-672-0200, and we'll send you our Executive Overview. Plus our useful booklet on how to select application software.

So you can be the superhero in your company.

Lawson Associates Inc. provides a full range of richly featured PINSTRIPE® business application software packages. For IBM System/38, IBM Mainframe and Unisys (Burroughs) hardware environments. Available in the U.S., Canada and overseas.

Accounting

- General Ledger Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
 Fixed Assets
- Project Accounting

Human Resources

• Payroll • Personnel • Benefits

Distribution/Procurement Management

- Order Entry Inventory Control
- Purchase Order



.WHATEVER IT TAKES!

LAWSON ASSOCIATES INC. 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413 1-800-672-0200

MICROCOMPUTING



Lotus, IBM guard 'secret'



Lotus and **IBM: What** gives, anyway? It was more than a year ago that Lotus and IBM an-

nounced a 10-year joint development agreement that called for an IBM 370 version of Lotus's 1-2-3 as well as a joint exploration of SQL data base management system technology. The vaguely worded agreement was hailed as a turning point for Lotus; a sort of end to software puberty.

On a regular basis, ever since that announcement, we have asked executives and spokesmen from both companies exactly what the agreement calls for besides a mainframe spreadsheet. What is going on with this DBMS stuff, a market Lotus and IBM seem to be attacking separately? Does the agreement mean Lotus will support OS/2 Extended Edition's Database Manager, or will IBM support Lotus/DBMS?

Well, the questions have been asked and answered with a resounding "No comment,"
"Stay tuned" or "Ask IBM."

The uncertainty has gone on for so long that you may be asking yourself, What agreement? So what is the big secret? Continued on page 41

Putting OS/2 in the big picture

IBM plans for Extended Edition evolution; users still won't commit

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

OS/2 Extended Edition may be the cornerstone of IBM's distributed data base and Systems Application Architecture (SAA) strategies, but so far, few users are set to embrace it and only one software vendor has pledged application support.

But the apparent lack of vendor support and user implementation plans has not curtailed IBM's own ambitions for the sophisticated product, which sells for \$725 and is being prepped to ship this summer.

For IBM, OS/2 Extended Edition's relational DB2 syntaxcompatible data base managebroad ment system and communications capability is where both SAA and distributed data base begin.

Although the first release of OS/2 Extended Edition will include only a stand-alone data base, during the next four years, the system will evolve into a fullfledged distributed data base environment that cuts across microcomputer, minicomputer and mainframe architectures, according to an IBM official.

In addition, the system will eventually support nonrelational DBMSs as part of its distributed data base architecture, said Dick Kamerer, OS/2 Extended Edition senior planner at IBM's Entry Systems Division.

Development path

That evolution, based on SAA, will occur in four steps, according to Kamerer. The initial step will be the single-user system set to ship in two months. But by next year, IBM will have added

so-called remote data services to provide two capabilities: data base server features and the ability to distribute data across workstations and servers on a local-area network.

And within two years, IBM will have added the ability to mix and match data from relational DBMSs on mid-range and host systems. However, to obtain true multisite read and update capability, the individual application vendors must support the IBM approach, Kamerer said.

The final step, which will not be realized for four years, is bringing nonrelational data base systems into the distributed data base equation. For this to succeed, software vendors must fully conform to SAA guidelines. "Bear in mind this is an SAA solution. If you don't participate in Continued on page 46

Rest in peace, 3270 PC

BY ALAN J. RYAN CW STAFF

IBM did not rattle any cages when it announced it had stopped building its 3270 Personal Computer line; some even labeled the announcement a cause for celebration.

The product line's history was marred by lackluster sales and questionable advantages, especially the G model graphics terminals. By year-end 1987, there were only about 40,000 3270s installed worldwide, according to Brian Jeffery, managing director of the International Technology Group in Los Altos, Calif.

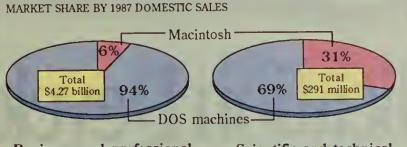
Continued on page 43

Data View

DOS vs. underdog

Although DOS still dominates, Apple's Macintosh environment is gaining ground in scientific and technical markets

MARKET SHARE BY 1987 DOMESTIC SALES



Business and professional applications

Scientific and technical applications

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY DATAQUEST, INC. CW CHART

Delay plagues Wordstar

BY STEPHEN JONES

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — Just when Micropro International Corp. seemed to be getting a leg up on a few of its problems, something came along to knock it right back down again. The most recent trouble involves its flagship word processing package, Wordstar.

Shipment of Wordstar Professional Release 5, the company's long-awaited Wordstar upgrade, was delayed from midMay to early summer because of development problems, according to company officials. Analysts have said Micropro needs to score soon with a new Word-Continued on page 43

Inside

- Reviews of Turbo Basic, Pertmaster, 4Views. Page
- Lanar develops PC XTcompatible data acquisition computer. Page 35.

Excelerator Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench ... from design to tested code

Analyze, design, develop, compile and test mainframe or microcomputer COBOL applications in an integrated workstation environment with our Excelerator Interface.

The Interface converts system designs from Index Technology's Excelerator systems analysis and design software into structured skeletal COBOL source code that can be refined using the Micro Focus® COBOL/2 Workbench programming environment. Previously, integrated support for all stages of COBOL application development required the use of mainframe systems.

Outstanding benefits and features:

- Conversion of structure charts into skeleton COBOL programs which can be used within COBOL/2 Workbench
- Translation of Excelerator data records, elements, screens and reports into COBOL data descriptions, screen maps and report layouts by Micro Focus screen and report formatters
- Creation of usable PC and mainframe COBOL code, plus BMS and MFS assembler macros
- Increased productivity by automating the tedious work of coding screen, report and record
- Reduced mainframe utilization by using PC workstations across the systems development life
- Reduced coding errors by enhancing communication between users, analysts and programmers
- Can be invoked from the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench or DOS command line

Compile and Run Huge CICS and IMS Programs:

After you create programs, test them with the CICS or IMS Option for COBOL/2 Workbench and put a mainframe on your desktop! Take advantage of the

extended memory option on your PC/AT or PS/2 to test programs with Data and Procedure Divisions of up to 16 MB with XM.

COBOL/2 Workbench is a unique system of software tools for maintaining, creating, testing and running advanced COBOL programs on PCs. The Excelerator Interface option greatly enhances its usability for mainframe programmers.

For the most efficient development of either your PC or mainframe programs, call us now.

1-800-872-6265

U S: 2465 E. Bayshore Road Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 856-4161

UK: 26 West Street Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT

MICRO FOCUS

A Better Way of Programming

Excelerator is a registered trademark of Index Technology Corporation.



Does Your Application Development Future Seem A Little Cloudy?

Don't be confused by all the information that is floating around on application development. Attend our upcoming free seminar series, "Future Trends in Application Development Technology," and you'll get a more thorough, down-to-earth picture on how to solve your present and future needs.

Shaku Atre, an internationally renowned expert on application development technology and end-user computing, will discuss "The Implications of CASE within SAA" and "The Business Value of CASE Technology" during these full-day sessions. You'll get a detailed analysis of SAA as defined by IBM® and its

Our Seminar Series With Shaku Atre Will Help Clear The Air.

6/21 Montreal 6/29 Dallas
6/22 Boston 6/30 Cincinnati
6/23 New York 7/6 San Francisco
6/24 Philadelphia 7/7 St. Louis
6/28 Houston 7/8 Chicago

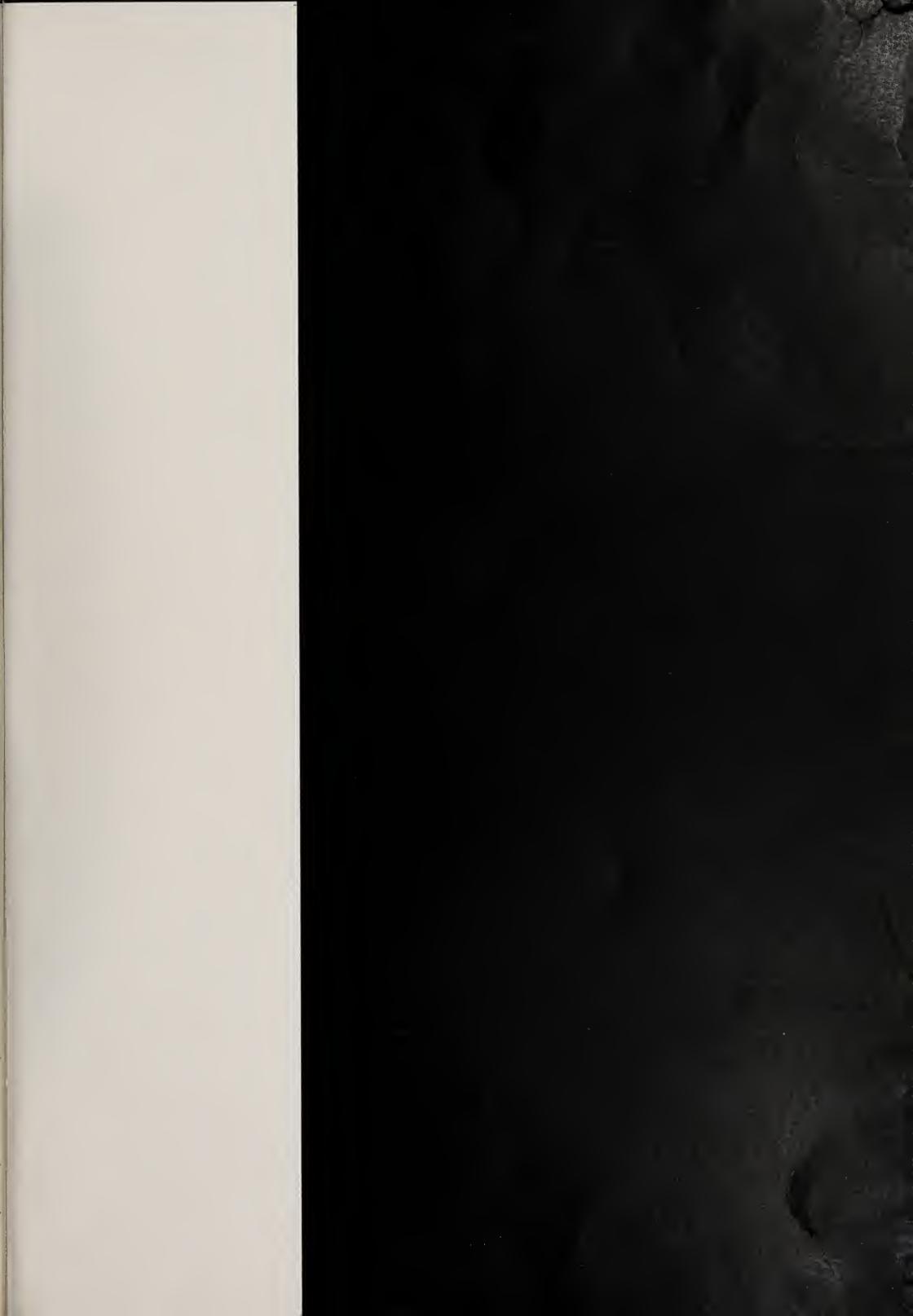
impact on your organization, as well as an overview of the immediate productivity and financial benefits to be gained from CASE. Hear success stories first-hand from users of MANTIS, Cincom's application development language, and take part in on-line demonstrations of MANTIS and CASE technologies. All of which can help you clear the air about what's available and put together a more solid solution for the years ahead.

Don't miss your chance to take part in these valuable seminars. Space is limited, so call now to reserve your seat.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio, 513-661-6000 In Canada, 1-800-387-5914







REVIEWS/NEW PRODUCTS

Souped-up Turbo Basic quick off the line

Borland International's Turbo Basic Version 1.1 is typical of what we have come to expect from the company's languages. It is a compact, fast, easy-to-use programming environment that lets you produce programs quickly and compile them for immediate use.

Features: Turbo Basic 1.1's top-line menu offers file, edit, compile, run, debug, window and environment options. You can create your program in the Edit window using commands similar to those in early versions of Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar. The editor works strictly on text: it does not check syntax or the spelling of command statements. Lines are limited to 250 characters including the carriage return.

Other features include a search and replace function; the capability to see what your program will look like when it is run as a free-standing, full-screen program; and the capability to view the current program's line number or label, procedure and function name as it executes. You can also choose to compile your program to memory, or to an .EXE or chain file.

Turbo Basic provides many

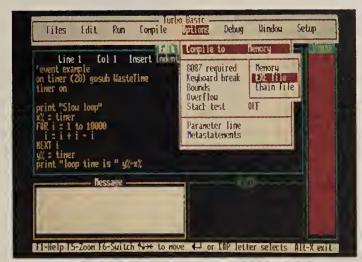
extensions to the Basic language, including an assembly language interface. However, experienced Basic programmers will find that some of Turbo Basic's statements and commands work differently from the way they do in interpreted Basic.

Performance: Very good. Turbo Basic requires 320K bytes of random-ac-

cess memory, IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.0 or higher and one floppy disk drive. The 27K-byte, 924-line program we used contained almost every Basic command and statement except those relating to music and graphics.

Overall, we have no complaints. We were especially pleased with Turbo Basic's superior control structures and its many extensions.

Turbo Basic's handicaps are not critical. You cannot continue a program after stopping it during the run process. Also, the compile operation stops at the first error it finds. After editing,



Turbo Basic allows immediate compilation

Turbo Basic Version 1.1

Price: \$99.95

- Performance: Very good
- Documentation: Very good
- Ease of learning: Very good • Ease of use: Excellent
 - Error handling: Good
 - Support: Very good
 - Value: Very good

you have to recompile the program from the beginning.

Documentation: Very good. Borland's reference manuals are easy to follow and provide excellent examples.

The Turbo Basic manual is dominated by a reference section explaining each command and statement. The table of contents is comprehensive, and the index is extensive. Appendixes include a DOS primer, data on the assembly language interface and a comparison of Turbo Basic and interpreted Basic.

Ease of learning: Very good. No programming language is easy to learn if it is your first, but if you already know something about Basic, Turbo Basic should not give you too much trouble.

The context-sensitive Help screens are focused on the use of Turbo Basic rather than on programming, but the sample programs provide a solid basis for play and practice.

Ease of use: Excellent. At any moment all of Turbo Basic's capabilities are just a few keystrokes away. Also, the menu command line is implemented logically and simply. The multiple windows for editing, running,

tracing and debugging are a boon to productivity.

Error handling: Good. Turbo Basic's error handling during compilation falls short. The fact that changes to the program require recompilation and that only the first error detected is reported to the programmer during compiling can lead to time-consuming edit-compileedit-recompile sequences. However, the compiler did find every deliberate syntax error entered.

Support: Very good. Turbo Basic comes with a 60-day warranty. Borland's technical support number is not given in the manual, but a phone call to the main number gets you through to support. The technical staff members were friendly, responsive and knowledgeable.

Value: Very good. Turbo Basic and Microsoft's Quick Basic are head-to-head and toe-totoe competitors. Choosing an outright winner in this battle is

Contrasting them, we would say that Quick Basic has a slight edge in performance; however, Turbo Basic's simpler structure makes it slightly easier to use.

Note

Reviews are provided by the IDG News Service.

Pertmaster helps in the real world

Pertmaster International, Inc.'s Pertmaster Advance Version 2.0 goes beyond simple scheduling and deals head-on with real project management issues, such as getting commitment from a project's sponsors and team members and improving resource allocations throughout

Features. Pertmaster Advance 2.0 is a rewrite in the C language of the original Pertmaster. This version also includes a Lotus Development Corp.-like user interface, an interface for data base I/O, a builtin report writer and plotting capabilities.

Ironically, Pertmaster Advance does not use Program Evaluation and Review Techniques, or Pert, but requires multiple estimates and performs risk analysis. Nor does the program do complete resource-driven scheduling.

To plan a project in Pertmas-

ter Advance, you can use a task list, a bar chart or a network diagram as the background for entering new tasks.

The new data base interface lets you import and export data from other project management software, and it can be programmed to upload and download data in ASCII form from mainframe programs.

Performance: Good. We

Pertmaster

Advance 2.0

Price: \$1,495

Performance: Good

• Documentation: Very good

• Ease of learning: Excellent

• Ease of use: Very good

Error Handling: Satisfactory

• Support: Poor

• Value: Good

tested Pertmaster Advance 2.0

on an IBM Personal Computer

XT-based AT&T semiclone un-

der DOS 2.1 with a hard disk and

a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP

tion system, Pertmaster Ad-

vance ran amazingly fast, with

the type-ahead capability pre-

cluding any waiting time.

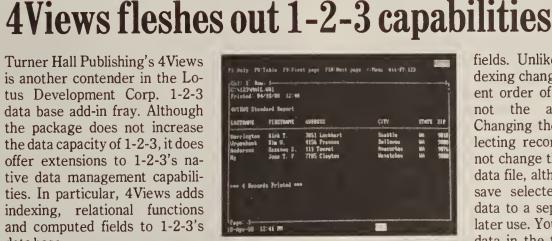
Continued on page 34

On our minimum configura-

Turner Hall Publishing's 4Views is another contender in the Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 data base add-in fray. Although the package does not increase the data capacity of 1-2-3, it does offer extensions to 1-2-3's native data management capabilities. In particular, 4Views adds indexing, relational functions and computed fields to 1-2-3's data base.

Features: 4Views can import data directly from Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase, or it can use existing 1-2-3 files. It does not store data to disk to increase capacity; rather, it works with data stored entirely in the 1-2-3 worksheet.

As its name implies, 4Views provides four views into the data base. The first is the traditional table view; the second displays records one at a time, with the fields arranged vertically; the third is the report view, which lists the data base page by page, exactly as it would print; and finally, 4Views offers a cross-tab view, which shows the relationships across data base fields. This feature is powerful but complex; it requires careful planning to get good results.



Turner Hall's 4Views

When using the table view, you can select data that you wish to display on-screen in any order. You can also create computed fields, which contain mathematical results based on the values of other fields in the data base. Selected records can be filtered out of the displays.

4Views can index in up to five

4 Views

Price: \$149

- Performance: Good
- Documentation: Poor
- Ease of learning: Good
- Ease of use: Very good • Error handling: Good
- Support: Very good
- Value: Satisfactory

fields. Unlike sorting, indexing changes the apparent order of the data but not the actual order. Changing the view or selecting records also does not change the underlying data file, although you can save selected or viewed data to a separate file for later use. You can also edit data in the table or form view, which changes the

spreadsheet immediately. 4 Views has a relational capability that allows you to view work sheet data from more than one data range at the same time. Data can be related by key or common fields. The view that you create from related ranges can be exported to a Dbase-compatible file or can be extracted to a new 1-2-3 range in the same work sheet.

Performance: 4Views indexes faster than 1-2-3 can sort and allows sorting on five fields compared with 1-2-3's two. It also indexes about 50% faster than Ashton-Tate's Dbase

The ease with which you can change the arrangement and Continued on page 34

7470A plotter.

Pertmaster

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

One complaint: In Pertmaster Advance 2.0, completed milestones stretch to the end of the project no matter when they start, and milestones and subprojects are always shown as 0% complete.

Documentation: Very good. The combined user's guide and reference manual is first-rate. Its strength lies in its authors' thorough knowledge of project management. The illustrated explanation of screens and windows is very valuable, and the reference section includes six detailed appendixes on file structures and error messages. Installation instructions, a quick-reference guide and a tutorial round out the documentation.

Ease of learning: Excellent. Learning aids include the menu-driven interface, on-line Help, documentation and the tutorial manual.

Ease of use: Very good. Version 2.0 incorporates Lotus-like menus with main selections on the top line and submenus or explanations below. It also makes use of both built-in and user-designed windows and screens. Other useful features include context- and windowsensitive on-line Help and well-defined function keys.

Error handling: Satisfactory. Pertmaster Advance 2.0 is a perfect example of a project that was released on time but not completely up to specification. The program failed more than once,

resulting in unrecoverable errors. In each case, the error messages that appeared were not explained, or even listed, in the manual. Fortunately, the program's ungraceful failures are offset by thoughtful handling of human errors.

Support: Poor. Pertmaster International provides 90 days of non-toll-free technical support and program updates. After that, telephone technical support costs \$20 per hour. A phone-supportplus-upgrades package is \$200 per year if bought with the program.

We phoned technical support 12 times. Five of those times, no one was available. Seven times, we talked to an intelligent, friendly technician who encouraged us to keep calling. Unfortunately, you cannot solve problems with a good attitude alone.

Value: Good. PC-based project management programs fall into three categories: personal budget-priced programs; mid-priced packages, such as Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Total Project Manager; and Rolls-Royces, which support full graphics and plotting and can be used by all the members of a project planning team.

Pertmaster Advance is squarely in the middle. Its network scheduling and multiproject resourcing capabilities clearly justify its higher price, but despite its speed, plotter interface and report writer, we are not sure it is worth \$900 more than the Harvard Total Project Manager.

On the other hand, Advance 2.0 can compete well with the sophisticated Computer Aided Management's Viewpoint.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

views of your data is a plus, and the data filtering capabilities are also nice.

4Views' report-generating utilities are disappointing. Except for the cross-tab report, the supplied automatic report format is unsatisfactory. In order to get good reports, you have to program using the print functions. The major performance drawback, however, is the random-access memory limitation of 4Views' data files.

Documentation: Poor. The 4Views manual is about two-thirds reference and one-third tutorial. Although it is a good example of what desktop publishing can produce, the content does not live up to the form. Also, the index is incomplete there is no listing of error messages and sections of the tutorial and reporting reference are just plain wrong.

Ease of learning: Good. The experienced 1-2-3 user, who also has a data base background, will be able to get up to speed quickly. 4Views uses standard Lotus 1-2-3-based moving-bar menus, and context-sensitive Help is just a keystroke away. Because 4Views combines data base and spreadsheet concepts, a good tutorial would be helpful.

Ease of use: Very good. 4Views' capability to save report, view, index, filter and relation criteria separately from the data makes daily operations a breeze. Onscreen data entry and editing is also easy. Unfortunately, the 4Views standard report is not very useful and custom report generation is a difficult task.

Error handling: Good. 4Views provides comprehensive prompted menus and error messages for every conceivable operation. It is too bad that the documentation for the error messages is vague.

Support: Very good. Not copy protected, 4Views is covered by a 30-day money-back guarantee. Unlimited support calls are free, although they are not toll free. Technical support is available weekdays from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Standard Time.

If you call Turner Hall's technical support line without a Touch-Tone phone, its automatic routing system is likely to drop you. If you have a Touch-Tone phone, eventually you will reach a knowledgeable support person.

Value: Satisfactory. If you want to extend the data capacity of 1-2-3 to store data, look elsewhere. But if you can fit the data on your 1-2-3 work sheet and just need a better way to manipulate it, you should consider 4Views. Its relational facilities are quite impressive.

IBM without CCA.

If you want high performance from your IBM® mainframe, you can't get it from IBM alone. The only route to true high performance is Model 204

DBMS software from Computer Corporation of From the 3090 to the 9370 and across all operating systems, Model 204 will make your application run faster now. CCA software combines power and

We've been dedicated to one thing for over 20 years: building high-performance software. We never stop working to make our products run faster and better. Today, they outperform everything else.



N Ε W

Systems

An IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible data acquisition computer has been developed by Lamar Instruments.

Data-Ack is powered by a 12V battery and uses 31/2-in. disk drives. A 110V AC converter is not required.

Weighing 12 pounds, the system has seven full-length card slots and runs all Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-compatible programs, including word processing applications. A 10-MHz processor with Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 microprocessors is standard and has up to 20 MHz optional.



Lamar's Data-Ack

The computer is compatible with all IBM battery-powered portable printers.

Data-Ack costs \$995, which includes 640K bytes of random-access memory and a 3½-in. floppy drive.

Lamar Instruments, 2107 Artesia Blvd., Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278. 213-374-1673.

A media-independent system that incorporates optical disk storage, microfilm and magnetic storage has been introduced by Imnet Corp.

The Imageview system relies on IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible hardware and can be expanded, if necessary, through industry-standard networking products such as Ethernet. An entry-level system with a 51/4-in. optical disk includes a high-resolution display workstation, an image input and indexing workstation, a document scanner or microfilm camera, a data base management server and an output station with a laser printer.

Imageview is priced from \$39,000. Imnet, 34 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J. 07058. 201-882-2777.

Advanced Graphic Applications, Inc. has announced a personal computerbased work flow management system, the Discus 2001.

The system is said to allow users to store, access and share data, images and sound in a Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS environment. The product integrates into existing microcomputer-, minicomputer- or mainframe-based organizations with support offered for token-ring and Ethernet.

Each workstation is based on an IBM Personal Computer AT or a Personal System/2 platform with varying combinations of a scanner, a high-resolution monitor, a laser printer, a mouse and a telephone. The product includes an MS-DOS driver for optical disk subsystems and proprietary applications. Development software is also available.

The Discus 2001 is individually priced, based on user configuration requirements.

Advanced Graphic Applications, 90 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. 212-337-4200.

Software applications packages

Intex Solutions, Inc. has released a companion product for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Trans 1-2-3 converts ASCII files into .WKS format for 1-2-3 or Symphony spreadsheets. The package formats columns by interpreting patterns of the source file and can distinguish numeric entries from labels. It also creates four spreadsheet formats: .WKS, .WK1, .WRK and.WR1.

The product runs on the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT, Personal System/2 and compatibles and operates under IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS Versions 2.0 or higher. The size of the ASCII file determines memory requirements: 200K bytes for a 100-line source file; 500K bytes for the maximum 1,000-line file. It runs on all versions of 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Trans 1-2-3 costs \$95 plus shipping. Intex Solutions, 568 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181. 617-431-1063.

Personal computer-based software that combines data acquisition and instrument control into one interface has been announced by Capital Equipment Corp.

The Acquisition Engine can be used to gather and record information, control processes and regulate instruments. The engine reportedly works with any analysis software, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3. The package offers multiprocessing, time-based data acquisi-

Continued on page 36



DOCUMENT STORAGE REPORTER

Find out what's in your DISOSS library and PS/CICS document pool.

- Reports on all documents Runs while DISOSS is active
- SMF accounting records
- Free 30-day trial



T8S Software Inc. 28 Viamede Cr. North York, Ontario Canada M2K 2A8 (416) 221-5140

Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 CCA Information Center: 1-800-848-4400 ext. 299

Continued from page 35

tion, trigger events and high-speed direct memory.

Interfaces supported include IEEE-488 and RS-232. The system runs on the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT and compatibles.

The Acquisition Engine costs \$349. Capital Equipment, Suite 107, 99 S. Bedford St., Burlington, Mass. 01803. 617-273-1818.

A menu-driven bookkeeping system for the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT and compatibles has been introduced by Hooper International.

Finance Manager II consists of five integrated modules: General Ledger, Account Reconciliation, Financial Utilities,

Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable. Except for Account Reconciliation, which requires General Ledger, all modules can run independently.

The system requires Microsoft Corp.'s MS- or IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256K bytes of random-access memory and two floppy disk drives or one floppy and one hard drive.

Modules are priced separately from \$15 to \$40, with a 15% discount for the entire system.

Hooper International, P.O. Box 62219, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80962. 719-528-8989.

Saba Technologies, Inc. has announced Page Reader 2.0, an optical-character recognition device that scans

single- or multipage documents into personal computer applications for revision and updating.

With the new product, the vendor has reportedly increased data entry speed by 25% over the previous version and has added the Tag Image File Format to its graphics formatting capability.

Page Reader 2.0 supports draft dot matrix fonts produced from most Epson America, Inc., Okidata Corp. and Toshiba Corp. printers. The product runs on IBM Personal Computers, PC XTs, ATs and compatible systems with IBM's PC-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Page Reader 2.0 costs \$1,299.

Saba Technologies, 9300 S.W. Gemini Drive, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. 503-626-

Zylab Corp. has upgraded its text search and retrieval program with the announcement of **Zyindex 3.0**.

Version 3.0 reportedly searches 10M bytes of information in five seconds on an IBM Personal Computer AT for a single-word request. The product also searches the native format of most word processors and ASCII files, eliminating the need for end-user conversion of documents to ASCII. Binary file indexing prevents a search of unwanted information.

The program is offered in three configurations and costs from \$95 to \$695.

Zylab, 3105-T N. Frontage Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004. 312-632-1100.

A project management tool for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles has been announced by **Micro Planning International**.

Called Micro Planner for Windows, the graphics-based package allows users to draw logic diagrams, calculate and display deadline and resource information and view potential project bottlenecks.

The mouse- and menu-driven user interface permits users to work without having to learn new routines, and the product provides multitasking capabilities

Micro Planner for Windows costs \$595.

Micro Planning, Suite 840, 235 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104. 415-788-3324.

Software utilities

A software utility for the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT and compatible computers has been released by R. J. Swantek and Associates.

Soft-Xplore, a disassembler and patcher, uses four algorithms to separate code from data at a rate of 10,000 line/min on a hard disk.

The product will disassemble anything in files or random-access memory and can process the Intel Corp. 80386 and 80387 instruction set. Patches are kept in a separate file for documentation purposes. Soft-Xplore requires two floppy drives or a hard disk and a floppy drive with a minimum of 256K bytes of memory for Microsoft Corp. MS- or IBM PC-DOS 2.0 and higher

Soft-Xplore is priced at \$79.95.

R. J. Swantek, P.O. Box 1032, Hartford, Conn. 06111. 203-560-0236.

Sterling Castle Software has introduced Forget-Me-Not, a random-access memory-resident utility package for executing unattended batch files or applications. The program runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and works in either a single workstation or a local-area network environment.

Forget-Me-Not can send a reminder message to the sender or to another network node as electronic mail. The user can designate messages to be delivered immediately or at a specific time or can program the system to replay a message on a daily, weekly or monthly basis.

Forget-Me-Not costs \$79.95.

Sterling Castle, Suite 174, 702 Washington St., Marina Del Ray, Calif. 90292. 800-722-7853.

A text retrieval utility that allows files, paragraphs and other blocks of text to be treated as records is available from Continued on page 38

Transfer your magnetic tape data files to any remote site in a matter of minutes.

All it takes is our STD 1600.

The STD 1600 data communication terminal provides efficient, reliable, timely data transfer to eliminate the overnight wait for delivery. It communicates with any bisynchronous terminal or computer.

The STD 1600 can communicate on-line or off-line at speeds up to 56KB to get time-sensitive data from one location to another.

The STD 1600 supports dial-up or leased lines and is easy to use. No software required, and installation can be accomplished in less than an hour.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let us explain how you can connect the STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Can be leased or purchased.

Call 800 638-9665 (in Maryland, 301 992-7700).



Finally, a software company that realizes it takes more than

a computer to run business applications.



Every software company strives to create business applications that run better, faster and more efficiently on your computer.

But while your system gets all the attention from most vendors, the people who use it are commonly forgotten. Left to struggle with business applications that don't always conform with the way they do their jobs.

Backlogs, missed reporting deadlines, and lost productivity are often the result.

At McCormack & Dodge, we never lose sight of the fact that people use our applications every day. And people need busi-

ness software that easily adapts to their working needs.

To that end, we bring you customercontrolled software. The latest in the evolution of our borderless Millennium® technology.

With customer-controlled software, you decide how the system operates, based on your individual business requirements.

Take our General Ledger package.

A manufacturer might turn it into a product line reporting system, while a government user sets it up for budgetary control.

Then there's our currency management software. It allows you to meet complex reporting requirements in virtually any currency. No matter where in the world your company operates.

And because M&D operates in over 40 countries, you can be sure that our top-rated service and support are never far away.

If you think your business can realize the potential of customer-controlled software, or any of our Financial, Human Resource, Manufacturing and Application Development systems, call McCormack & Dodge at 1-800-343-0325.

We put the customer in control of the software.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Continued from page 36 O'Neill Software.

Text Collector works with ordinary word processing files to collect and organize scattered blocks of text, prepare reports and track information.

The program includes several application packs that demonstrate how to use the program in specific areas, such analyzing questionnaires or searching legal documents.

The product operates on IBM's Personal Computer, PC XT, AT, Personal System/2 or compatible computers, the vendor said.

Text Collector costs \$69.

O'Neill Software, Suite 1822, 440 Davis Court, San Francisco, Calif. 94111. 415-398-2255.

Micrographix, Inc., has announced the Postscript Driver, intended to enhance Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript printer support of Micrographix's Designer, Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker, Microsoft Corp.'s Excel and other Microsoft Windows-compatible applications.

Improvements include support for Adobe color extensions, encapsulated postscript and rotated text. The driver is one third as large as the previous model.

Postscript Driver costs \$199.

Micrographix, 1820 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, Texas 75081. 800-272-3729.

Development tools

Clarion Software has released Ver-

sion 2.0 of the Clarion Professional Developer, a package that creates personal computer application programs.

The product allows the user to create applications with point-and-shoot menus, scrollable tables and pop-up forms without writing any code. The source code generated can be modified with the integrated editor. Prewritten code in Clarion, assembler and C can be used in the application. A DOS shell is also included.

The Clarion Professional Developer costs \$695.

Clarion, 150 E. Sample Road, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33064. 305-785-4555.

Boston Software Systems, Inc. has released Version 3.4 of its Boston Access interface development package.

The software has been updated to allow nontechnical users to create interfaces for moving data between micro, mini and mainframe computers.

The package reads data directly from the screen buffers of one application and then inserts the data into the keyboard buffers of another application. Boston Access will interface applications running on an IBM Personal Computer or applications that can be accessed on the PC using terminal emulation. The product requires an IBM PC, Personal System/2 or compatible and 128K bytes of random-access memory.

Boston Access 3.4 costs \$550.

Boston Software, 76 Whitney St., Sherborn, Mass. 01770. 617-653-5105.

A microcomputer-based development tool for analysts who need to define screens for IBM's CICS or IMS/DC applications has been announced by Integrated Systems Technology, Inc. No knowledge of CICS or IMS/DC programming is required, the vendor said.

The product combines prototyping applications and map-definition functions to allow screen presentation without access to CICS, IMS/DC or an IBM 370 mainframe. Quick Screen 3270 runs on IBM Personal Computers or Personal System/2s and requires less than 400K bytes of memory.

Quick Screen 3270 costs \$295 per li-

Integrated Systems, 5 Chapel Hill Road, Short Hills, N.J. 07078. 201-376-3722.

Software enhancements

An enhanced version of the Summasketch Professional tablet is now available from Summagraphics Corp.

Now offering up to 1,016 line/in. resolution, the product comes with a mouse emulator, a Microsoft Corp. Windows driver, interface cables, a four-button cursor, a two-button stylus and a two-year limited warranty.

The tablet was designed for high-end workstations using computer-aided design with high-performance software such as Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad, Micro Control Systems' Cadkey and Versacad Corp.'s Versacad. Summasketch Professional is priced at \$999.

Summagraphics, 777 State St. Extension, Fairfield, Conn. 06430. 203-384-1344.

Data storage

A 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive for the IBM Personal System/2 is available from Pacific Rim Systems, Inc.

The external 5¼-in. floppy drive allows users of high density IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible diskettes direct access to the PS/2 system, the vendor said.

The PRS-2 1.2M-byte drive reads and writes all standard disk formats and can be used with the PS/2 Models 25, 30, 50, 60 and 80.

The unit measures 1¾ in. high by 6 in. wide by 10 in. deep and weighs 3.5 pounds.

No external power supply is necessary

for operation.
The PRS2 costs \$350.

Pacific Rim Systems, 2570 Barrington Court, Hayward, Calif. 94545. 415-782-1013.



LEAVE DEVELOPMENT TROUBLES BEHIND

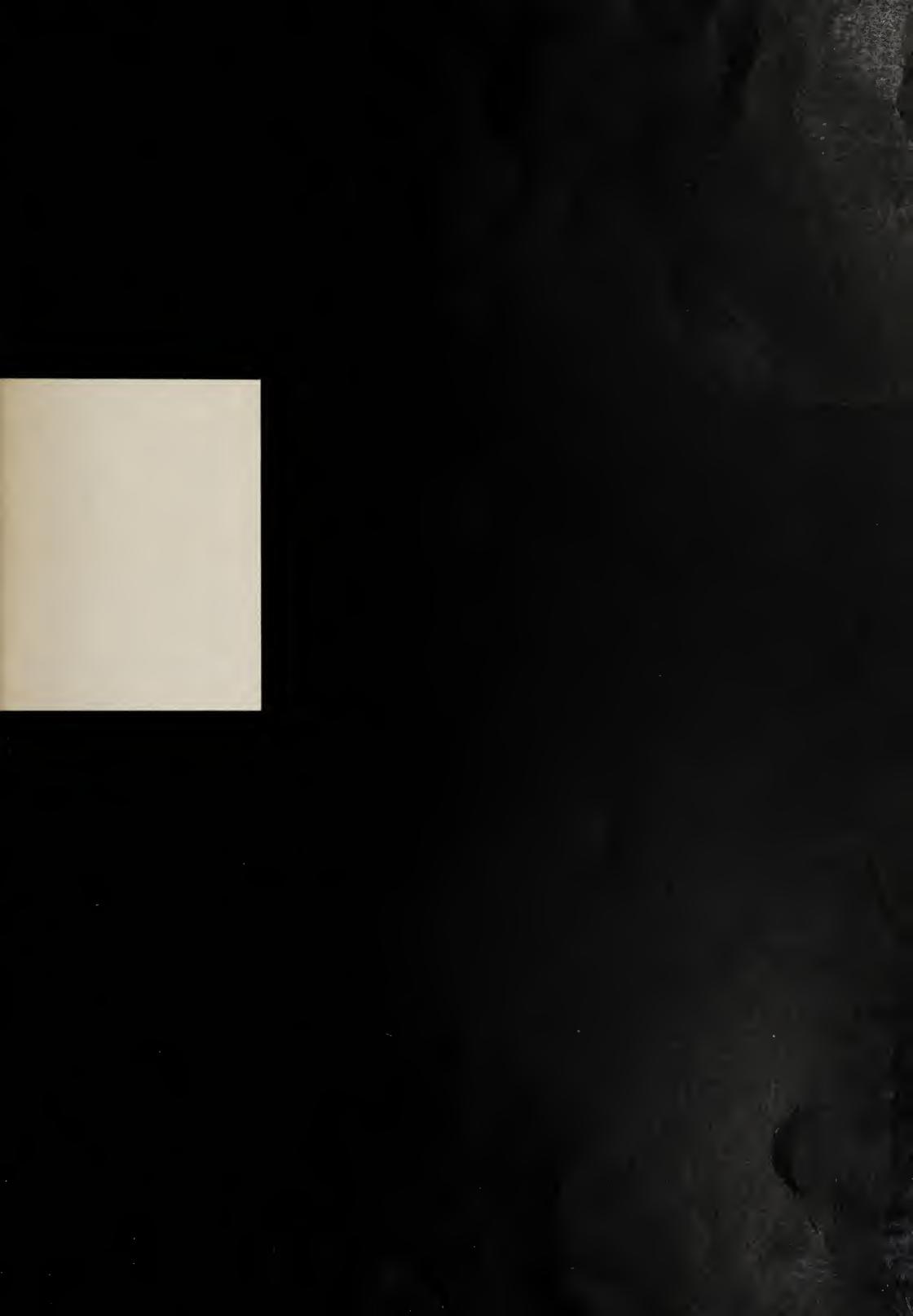
With Realia's development tools, you can build efficient mainframe applications right on your PC. Every stage of development gets easier, whether you're maintaining an existing application or creating a new one.

- Realia COBOL, the fastest PC COBOL compiler, produces the most efficient executable programs.
- REALCICS® lets you develop and run mainframe CICS programs on the PC.
- RealDBUG offers interactive, source-level debugging better than any mainframe tool.

Choose Realia, and your applications backlog can soon be just a memory.



10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-0642 • Telex 332979





Siemens Memory Products Division has introduced two 380M-byte Winchester disk drives.

The Megafile 4410 Extended Small Disk Interface drive and the Megafile 4420 Small Computer Systems Interface drive reportedly maintain data transfer rates of 15M bit/sec.

The 4420 operates in synchronous



A Siemens Winchester drive

mode with burst rates up to 4M byte/sec., and both drives have an average access time of 18 msec. The drives are available to OEMs for immediate delivery.

The 4410 and 4420 cost \$1,895 each in OEM quantities of 100 per year.

Siemens, Suite 325, 5655 Lindero Canyon Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 818-706-8872.

Emerald Systems has introduced enhanced small device interface (ESDI) hard-disk subsystems for Novell, Inc.'s Netware 2.1. The series contains seven models and is said to have a data transfer rate of 10M bit/sec.

Available in internal and external configurations, the basic ESDI hard drives have capacities of 150M and 300M bytes. The 600M-byte versions of the drive, the LAN 600-3122 and the LAN 600-5122, each combine two 300M-byte drives to form one logical unit. The 3120 series is designed for internal installation in the IBM Personal Computer AT, the Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro and other Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-compatible systems running Netware 286 2.1.

Pricing on the seven-drive series ranges from \$3,995 for the 150M-byte LAN 150-3122 to \$15,995 for the LAN 600-5122.

Emerald, 4757 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117. 619-270-1994.

Printers/Plotters/ Peripherals

Tegra, Inc. has announced a Postscript-Compatible Interpreter (PCI) option for its line of image setters.

PCI is an option for the Tegra image controller, the basic Tegra system unit that drives both film recorders and plain-paper output devices. The product consists of proprietary hardware and software modules that interpret the Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript page description language.

The PCI option offers an RS-232 interface for use with workstations, IBM Personal Computers and clones and an Apple Computer, Inc. Appletalk network interface for use with Macintoshes.

The PCI option costs \$19,500. Tegra, 900 Middlesex Tnpk., Billerica, Mass. 01821. 800-228-3471.

AST Research, Inc. has unveiled the **Turboscan/Flatbed Scanner,** which reportedly allows documents of any shape to be scanned in 10 to 40 sec.

Designed for desktop publishing and office automation applications, the scan-

ner converts color or black-and-white text, handwriting, artwork and photographs into binary code for processing.

Images up to 8½ by 14 in. are digitized into the computer at 300 by 300 dot/in. resolution. A line-art mode is available for black-and-white materials, and a half-tone mode for documents with continuous shading is an option.

The Turboscan/Flatbed Scanner costs \$1,995 for IBM-compatible systems and \$1,899 for use with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes.

AST, 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.714-863-1333.

A biometric security product that identifies users by fingerprint has been introduced by **Indentix**, **Inc**. The **Touchsafe** finger scanning system stores a mathematic characterization of the fingerprint in memory and can be linked to a computer system or a terminal.

The system is slightly larger than a computer mouse and connects by cable to the desired system. Two hardware versions are available: the internal module is a printed-circuit board that plugs into an IBM Personal Computer bus or a compatible, and the external module is contained within a metal enclosure that connects via an RS-232 interface to the computer.

The cost of Touchsafe with an internal module is \$1,795. A system with the external module costs \$1,895.

Indentix, 2452 Watson Court, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303. 415-858-1001.

Several **device drivers** for Freelance Plus and Graphwriter II are now available from **Lotus Development Corp**.

The drivers support a variety of output devices, including the Canon U.S.A., Inc. LBP-8II laser printer, the Epson America, Inc. JX-80 color dot matrix printer, the Hewlett-Packard Co. Deskjet ink-jet printer and the IBM Video Graphics Array card. Support is also available for various Toshiba Corp., NEC Corp. and Xerox Corp. printer products. The device drivers are available in 5¼- and 3½-in. media.

The disk costs \$20 for registered Freelance Plus and Graphwriter II users.

Lotus, 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02142. 617-577-8500.

Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced an additional postscript printer for its Omnilaser 2000 series. The Omnilaser 2106, designed for workstation use, offers 35 resident typefaces and expanded paper-handling functions.

Interfaces are available for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles. The 2106 will emulate several output devices, including the Xerox Corp. Diablo 630, the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Plus and the HP 7475A plotter. The product prints six page/min.

The Omnilaser 2106 costs \$4,595. TI, P.O. Box 655012, Dallas, Texas

75265. 800-527-3500.

Board-level devices

PC Technologies, Inc. has introduced two versions of an accelerator that give users the option of a 12- or 16-MHz Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor speed on the IBM Personal System/2 Model 30 and other compatible Intel 8086-based microcomputers.

Called the **286 Express/30-12** and the **286 Express/30-16**, both versions of the full-slot board include a software-

programmable system configuration and keyboard-selectable 80286 and 8086 processing with 16K bytes of cache memory. Support for an optional Intel 8087 coprocessor in the system and an optional 80287 on the board are also provided.

The 286 Expressway/30-12 costs \$575. The 286 Expressway/30-16 costs \$695.

PC Technologies, P.O. Box 2090, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. 800-821-3086.

A 32-bit memory expansion board for the Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 386 has been introduced by Computer Perpherals, Inc., an OEM of enhancement products for IBM and compatible computers.

The **386 Memoire** supports up to 2M bytes of parity-checked memory and was designed to fit the 32-bit memory expansion slot on the Compaq machines.

The 386 Memoire costs \$695 for a 1M-byte version and \$1,145 for a 2M-byte version.

Computer Peripherals, 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, Calif. 91320. 805-499-5751.

Procom Technology, Inc. has introduced a 1.2M-byte external 5¹/₄-in. floppy disk drive for use with all models of IBM Personal System/2 computers.

The PXF1200, with a data transfer rate of up to 500K bit/sec. and a 3-msec access time, lets users transport and share information between PS/2s and the older generation of IBM Personal Computers, PC XTs, ATs and compatibles. The disk has its own internal controller and can read, write and format 360K- and 1.2M-byte diskettes. It has a mean-time-between-failure rate of 12,000 hours.

The PXF1200 costs \$450.

Procom Technology, Suite 128, 3100 Airway Drive, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. 714-549-9449.

IGC has announced VM/386 1.10, a multitasking control program for IBM, Compaq Computer Corp. and other microcomputers that is now available for the IBM Personal System/2 Model 80.

New features include improved hard-disk I/O support and support for IBM's Video Graphics Array and a shared random-access memory disk.

VM/386 uses the virtual Intel Corp.

8086 mode of the Intel 80386 to create a series of guest virtual machines and provides a separate copy of DOS for each. The product supports the Compaq Deskpro series, the Kaypro Corp. 386, the Acer Technologies Corp. 1100 and other compatibles. Both 3½- and 5¼-in. media are included.

The VM/386 1.10 costs \$245 and is distributed through Lifeboat Associates.

IGC, 4800 Great America Pkwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95054. 408-986-8373.

The Mitac Paragon 286V personal computer is now available for U.S. delivery from Taiwan-based Mitac International Corp.'s American division, American Mitac Corp.

The small-footprint, Intel Corp. 80286-based IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA)-compatible PC was designed for office, engineering and scientific applications. The system has a VGA-compatible video adapter built into the main board and can also emulate IBM Enhanced



Mitac's Paragon 286V

Graphics Adapter, Color Graphics Adapter and Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. standards.

The Paragon 286V also includes 3½-in. floppy disk drives, an Intel 80286-12 CPU, a floppy-disk controller, Phoenix Technologies, Inc. Bios and 1M byte of random-access memory.

The Paragon 286V is priced from \$2,195.

American Mitac, 410 E. Plumeria Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95134. 408-432-1160.

Uptime

Provide 24 Hour CICS Service

IBM gave dynamic allocation to CICS... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files. CAFC establishes two way communication between your CICS regions and your batch jobs. Your batch jobs will always have the files they need for processing without operator intervention.

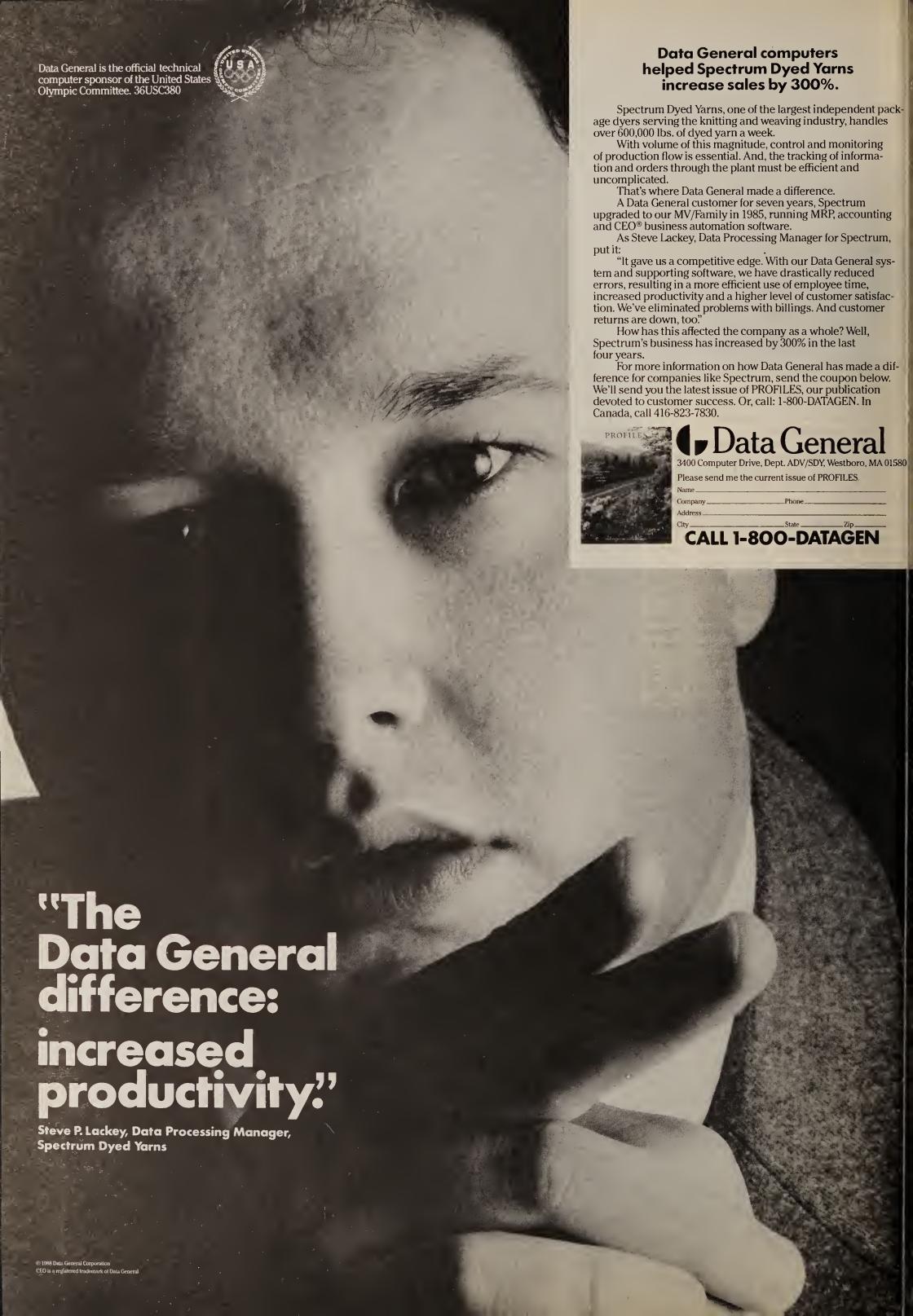
Browse and Archive CICS 1.7 Dumps

The CICS Dump Display Facility gives your support staff instant on-line and hardcopy access to CICS transaction and system dumps. You may view and print any dump without disturbing CICS. CDDF archives your dumps for after-the-fact analysis. You may route dumps to remote locations.



Netec International, Inc. P.O. Box 180549 • Dallas, Texas 75218 Telex 314419 TELECOM UD (214) 343-9744

39



DBMS targeted at tyros

BY SALLY CUSACK

DALLAS - Novice and casual microcomputer data base users can take heart. At least that is the promise of a relational data management system, aimed at nonpower users, recently introduced by Caltex Software, Inc.

The program, called D, was written in its own language and uses a bare-bones command set structure that makes it less intimidating than other data base packages, such as Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III, the vendor claimed.

While the more seasoned and technically oriented user may object to learning a new language, the product could prove a boon for those who lack hardcore personal computer expertise and have carefully avoided data base systems in the past. For these folks, an easy-to-learn language may be just the ticket.

'We wanted a package that

allows a user to access data, as opposed to a product designed for a programmer to manipulate data," said Jules Brenner, president of Caltex. "We are trying to establish our 'thinnest layer' philosophy, that is, to put the thinnest possible layer between the user and the data."

The product currently has an installed base of 200 and is primarily targeted for shipment to the value-added reseller market. The package runs on IBM Personal Computers, PC XTs, ATs or compatibles with DOS 2.0 or higher.

D carries a price of \$395.

NCR offers Intel board trade-in

BY JAMES A. MARTIN CW STAFF

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. recently announced a program in which users of the NCR PC810 microcomputer receive an allowance when trading in that micro's Intel Corp. 80286-based processor board for an Intel 80386-based board.

In exchange for the trade-in, the user can choose between a cash rebate or a Microsoft Corp. Windows 386 software package and an NCR mouse, the company said.

NCR's PC810 is based on the company's passive back-plane architecture, with the CPU on an add-in board instead of the motherboard, as with most microcomputers. This "split-card" architecture enables users to replace CPUs through the use of add-in

Faster than AT?

"When upgraded, the PC810 will have the same functionality as the 80386-based NCR PC916, which processes information 21/2 to three times faster than 80286-based AT compatibles," said Vernon Yates, vicepresident and general manager of NCR's Personal Computer Di-

For a 1-year-old board, the trade-in allowance is \$225; 2and 3-year-old boards earn rebates of \$150 and \$75, respectively. To upgrade the PC810, NCR is offering a \$2,295 upgrade kit that includes a 386 upgrade card, a companion memory board and a bus extended to connect the two components.

The program lets users who previously did not have a need for 386 micros upgrade without losing their initial hardware investment, Yates said.

Barney

They still want it all. Microsoft almost has it all. They've got multiple operating systems, most languages except English, mice, accelerator and memory boards and applications in almost every important or even semiimportant category.

And when a competitor pioneers a market, it is not long before Microsoft jumps in somehow, some way. It seems the firm wants much more than to plunder Lotus's sacred spreadsheet market. In fact, it looks like the next target may be strategic partner Ashton-Tate, which has an agreement to resell Microsoft's SQL Server.

According to industry knowit-alls, Microsoft coders are cranking out a single-user data base software package that by its very definition will compete with Ashton-Tate's Dbase. The product, which is still tightly under wraps, could serve as a front end for the server product

or as a stand-alone system.

Well maybe fair's fair. After all, Ashton-Tate did announce plans to use an SQL engine from Interbase that by its very definition will compete with SQL Server.

Foul language? We recently received a copy of a letter sent to Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates from an irate user of Microsoft's

It seems that Heywood G. Klebenov, president of Resolution Data, was planning to use the Cobol to develop a system that could run under either Microsoft's MS-DOS or Xenix and eventually OS/2. Promises of a single language that works in all three environments led Klebenov to go for Microsoft's Cobol in the first place.

But Klebenov says Microsoft may be moving away from single Cobol support for all three environments. Instead, the company is planning to market Micro Focus's Cobol for OS/2 and possibly freeze development of its own Cobol. Try as

he might, Klebenov has not yet determined what the firm's Cobol strategy is.

SQL Server goes naked? Speaking of SQL Server, it appears that this anxiously awaited product, which runs on servers and provides data to multiple users, will lack one thing when released later this year: a broad array of front-end tools.

Right now, Microsoft is overly dependent on partner Ashton-Tate to move the stillunshipped Dbase IV over to the server and on Ansa Software to ante up with a version of Paradox. According to our source, the Microsoft folks are a bit worried about the timing of Dbase IV, a product that is desperately needed if SQL Server is to take off.

Lotus TACs out. Lotus was prepping The Application Connection (TAC) 5.0 for a mid-May release, but new software honcho Frank King doesn't much like preannouncements, so look for a June debut instead. The micro-to-mainframe file transfer and translation software package has been rewritten in C, and the company boasts of its greater performance and ability to make end users more self-sufficient through a menu-based feature called The Selection.

The system is also said to include Blueprint, an unshipped Lotus interface that allows Lotus applications to connect to a variety of supported DBMSs.

But don't expect to get TAC 5.0 all at once. It will ship in two sets, one in the third quarter with support for IBM's SQL/DS — and the complete system by year's end, a Lotus source said.

Mathsoft to add high-end? According to a source briefed by the firm, Mathsoft is set to move from low-end PC-based equation solving to high-end mathematic software, priced from \$5,000 to \$8,000, for Sun workstations. How much is that per equation?

Barney is a Computerworld senior editor, microcomputing.

Have you done a BSP or strategic plan and then wondered what to do next?

If so, please attend a free seminar that will present practical solutions to this problem.

American Management Systems, Inc. presents

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE: FULFILLING THE PROMISE

Principal speaker Mr. W.H. Inmon

Phoenix

May 23, 8- 11 a.m. Crescent Hotel 2620 W. Dunlap Ave. Phoenix, AZ.

Anaheim May 27, 8:30-11:30 a.m.

Sierra Tower-Balboa Room 1150 W. Cerritos Ave. Anaheim, CA

To register please call Bill Pomeroy or Diana Hughston May 26, 8-11 a.m. Denver- (303) 989-7065 or San Francisco - (415) 621-3068

No. California May 25, 8-11 a.m. Santa Clara Marriot 2700 Mission College Blvd

Hyatt Regency 5 Embarcadero Ctr. San Francisco, CA.

Santa Clara, CA.

Unlock Programmer Productivity



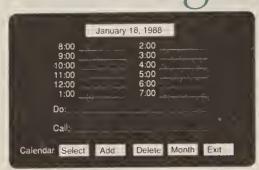
With System 1032 Application Facility

System 1032/AF automatically generates most of your application code from menu selections. Yet you can add custom procedures wherever you need something special.

CompuServe

Data Technologies Tel: (617) 661-9440 DEXPO Booth #1122

Unlock M.I.S. Backlogs



With System 1032 Application Facility

One keystroke builds a standard application from any System 1032 database you indicate. You then extend this prototype into a fullfledged system by filling in specification menus.

CompuServe

Data Technologies Tel: (617) 661-9440 DEXPO Booth #1122

Fed PC buys tripled in '87; total near 500,000

BY ALAN J. RYAN

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal agencies stepped up their microcomputer purchasing rate last year, buying nearly 200,000 personal computers. That brings the total number of PCs in operation in the federal government to nearly half a million.

Those statistics, gathered in a study by the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), show that the pace of computer acquisition by federal agencies is increasing as the agencies turn to automation, according to Frank J. Carr, commissioner of GSA's Information Resources Management Service.

Carr said the study revealed that agencies bought almost three times as many microcomputers in fiscal 1987 as in fiscal 1985, during which 67,502 PCs were purchased. No survey was conducted on 1986 purchases.

The buying trend bodes well for Zenith Data Systems, which supplied more than half the PCs acquired by the government in fiscal 1987. Zenith provided 116,984 units, or 59% of total federal purchases. The Zenith purchases cost the government \$249 million.

Placing a distant second in microcom-

puter sales to the government was IBM, with 9.6% of the total in fiscal 1987. Wyse Technology, NCR Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. also broke into the list of the 10 largest government PC suppliers. Wyse, NCR, Compaq, Wang Laboratories, Inc., AT&T, Apple Computer, Inc., Unisys Corp. and Epson America, Inc. shared 16% of the federal market. The remainder was supplied by 647 vendors.

Your tax dollars at work

Last year, the government spent a total of \$614.1 million on microcomputers, the survey showed. As of October 1987, there were 490,400 microcomputers in

use in federal offices; the total cost of the units was reported to be \$1.8 billion.

The largest PC user within the government is the Department of Defense, which owns 68% of the micros in use. The departments of the Air Force and the Army each have 22% of the DOD total, followed by the Navy with 19%.

The largest civilian agency user is the Department of the Treasury, with 7%, followed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration with 4% and the departments of Agriculture and Transportation with 3% and 2%, respectively, according to the study.

"If this rate of acquisition continues, more than a million microcomputers will be in use in the government by the early 1990s," Carr said.

Over 250 TV and radio stations depend on WSI for prompt, accurate weather data.



WSI SUPERsat™

WSI depends on the ACS 4030.

"With the ACS 4030 we have a low-cost, reliable Ethernet bridge that guarantees we can maintain the on-time service our customers expect."

Paul Bayer, Ph.D.

Director of Computer Services, WSI

WSI is the world's leading private supplier of ondemand weather information and graphics. WSI relies on the ACS 4030 as the critical link that allows satellite data to flow continuously from a remote Ethernet to applications processors at WSI headquarters.

WSI saved money by choosing the ACS 4030. Bayer checked into other remote bridges but chose the ACS 4030. "It had all the features we needed and was priced considerably less than the others."

With the ACS 4030, remote LANs function as a single network. Explains Bayer, "Now that we transparently connect all of our Ethernets, operations are a lot easier for WSI's programmers and system managers." The ACS 4030 fits into WSI's existing system with no need for additional expensive equipment.

The ACS 4030 is simple to install. It learns and filters addresses automatically and maintains high throughput between LANs. And you can connect ACS 4030s

with multiple ports to level the traffic load and provide redundant links.

If you want the benefits of linking your remote Ethernets, choose a bridge with proven reliability. ACC has been meeting the network needs of companies

AC40.0

like WSI for over 12 years.
To find out how the ACS 4030 can make your computing resources more efficient and save you money, call ACC today.

Advanced Computer Communications

720 Santa Barbara Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-9431



The Interconnectivity Source

Mac to receive Autocad version

BY JULIE PITTA CW STAFF

SAUSALITO, Calif. — Autodesk, Inc. is porting Autocad, its widely used computer-aided design (CAD) and drafting software package, to Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh II.

The decision to introduce a Mac version of Autocad marks the first time Autodesk has used an Apple system as a platform for its software. The version is set to ship sometime during the third quarter.

Autodesk sells versions of Autocad for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based personal computers, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Motorola, Inc.-based Sun-3 workstations running the Unix operating system and Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Motorola-powered DN 3000 and 4000 workstations running the proprietary Aegis operating system in addition to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax workstations running VMS.

Malcolm Davies, Autodesk's vicepresident of marketing and sales, said before last year's introduction of the Motorola 68020-based Macintosh II that Apple did not have a suitable platform for Autocad. "Apple didn't have a serious workstation until the Mac II," he said. "None of its previous systems had the power and performance needed for CAD."

Davies said Autocad for the Mac II employs the same code as earlier versions of the software. "It's not a rewrite or a subset," he noted. "But it runs under Mac Windows and has some Macintosh features."

Dave Burdick, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., said the introduction of CAD software packages for the Macintosh will add steam to Apple's efforts to penetrate the engineering market. Apple's joint development agreement with DEC — which has a strong presence in engineering environments — has also added to Apple's appeal to technical users, Burdick added.

At the recent AEC Systems Show in Chicago, Autocad for the Mac II received significant attention from attendees, he continued. "It was pretty remarkable to see a line of engineers waiting to see Autocad running on the Mac," Burdick said, noting that he expects to see more CAD applications running on the Mac II. "Apple is giving people in that market a warm, cozy feeling that they're in this market to stay."

Wordstar

FROM PAGE 31

star package if it hopes to hold on to a huge installed base of defecting users.

Wordstar Release 5 reportedly contains 300 new features, including page preview capabilities, outlining, mail merge and an updated interface. The package costs \$495. But the firm's troubles run deeper than one late product upgrade. Much of Micropro's current fiscal malaise stems from its traditional one-product approach to the market.

Branching out

Leon Williams, Micropro's president and chief executive, has tried to diversify the company to avoid dependency on one product, but preannounced programs have yet to hit dealers' shelves. Williams could not be reached for comment.

"Micropro hasn't introduced the new products needed to build new customers," said Bill Higgs, director of software research at Infocorp in Cupertino, Calif. "If they're going to leverage their current end users, they're going to have to broaden their product line"

Most notably absent from Micropro's product list is a word processor for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh and a desktop publishing package. The Mac package has already missed its shipment deadline and the desktop publishing program is still under development.

New product sales could inject some much-needed life into Micropro's bottom line. Although Williams was supposed to spark a turnaround at the onetime word processor king, Micropro lost \$2.3 million on revenue of \$10 million for the quarter ended Feb. 29, 1988. For the same period one year ago, Micropro posted a profit of \$500,000 on revenue of \$9.2 million

Higgs, however, said the late shipment of Wordstar Release 5 does not necessarily mean the company is down for the count. "It's never surprising to hear that software is late — three months late might not make that much of a difference," Higgs said.

IBM's VGA inspires subsystem, monitor

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

ATLANTA — IBM's Video Graphics Array (VGA) gained additional support at Comdex/Spring '88 here last week with compatible product introductions from Hewlett-Packard Co. and AST Research, Inc.

HP unveiled its Video Graphics Subsystem, which includes a VGA adapter card said to be register- and IBM BIOS-level compatible with IBM's VGA, with

the choice of either a color monitor capable of displaying up to 256 colors simultaneously, or a monochrome monitor. The subsystem is designed for the HP Vectra line as well as IBM Personal Computers.

The adapter card comes standard with 256K bytes of random-access memory, with an option for 512K bytes, and an 800- by 600-pixel resolution.

HP's subsystem reportedly will be available June 1, at a cost of \$445. The Video Graphics

Color Display will be priced at \$695 and the monochrome display will be priced at \$250.

AST unveiled its Premium Display/VGA color monitor, said to provide up to 720- by 480-pixel resolution on a 14-in. diagonal, noninterlaced screen; it is slated for June availability for \$696. The company said it will also release the AST-VGA Plus, a 16-bit graphics adapter said to run 400 times faster than IBM's VGA; it is scheduled to ship in late May for \$599.

Symantec, Metier link project tools

BY STEPHEN JONES

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Symantec Corp. wedged its Time Line personal computer project management software into the world of minicomputers and mainframes recently, announcing a plan to link Time Line with highend products from Metier Man-

agement Systems, Inc.

Symantec and Metier teamed up to develop hooks between Time Line and Artemis Project, Metier's project management software, that allow users of either product to share data. The agreement also calls for a joint sales and marketing push and plans to link future products from both companies.

Time Line 3.0 users can transfer data to and from Artemis software by running a utility add-in disk that Symantec said it will ship as a free upgrade during the second quarter. Metier is currently shipping Artemis, which can import and export data from Time Line and starts at \$3,500.

High-end links

The link to Artemis gives Time Line PC users a connection to project management software running on high-end workstations, Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs, Hewlett-Packard Co.

1000 series minicomputers and IBM mainframes, according to Rod Turner, Symantec's executive vice-president.

Time Line users can take advantage of that connection and send schedule data to high-end systems for project consolidation

Turner said the partnership is aimed at taking advantage of the need to pass project information between high-end and low-end computers as PCs continue to be integrated into corporate mainframe environments.

"An end user can now transfer data down to the PC level so that others can manage part of a large project," Turner said.

Symantec is not the first software company to try marrying its PC project management program to another company's high-end software. Microsoft Corp., developer of Microsoft Project, already has a similar relationship with Primavera Systems, Inc.

3270 PC

FROM PAGE 31

"No one will miss the 3270," Jeffery said. "The thing was a dog from day one."

He said the G models of the 3270 line were "too limited to be general-purpose graphics workstations and too expensive to be general-purpose workstations. No one really bought them."

IBM credits the 3270's demise to the birth of its Personal System/2 line with the 3270

Connection Adaptor and supporting programs that offer 3270 functionality. IBM will continue to sell the three remaining 3270 models until June, according to IBM spokeswoman Linda Dezan.

User Art Skopec said the announcement was more than welcome. A senior PC analyst in the information center at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York, Skopec said he had not bought a 3270 for a year and a half. The center has approximately 50 of the units.

Unlock VAX Resources



With System 1032 Application Facility

System 1032/AF integrates everything on your VAX: VMS services, 4GL, existing 3GL modules. Integrate at the menu level or invisibly weave everything together inside an application.

CompuServe

Data Technologies Tel: (617) 661-9440 DEXPO Booth #1122 "We were one of the people to buy into them and learn that they were virtually a useless workstation," Skopec said. "They couldn't run DOS sessions of any consequence, especially with RAM-intensive applications like Paradox."

Ed Ginorio, manager of customer computing support at Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Basking Ridge, N.J., said the fact that IBM will not be manufacturing the 3270 is not distressing. "The key is that the functionality is not being lost. That will just continue on in any of the new machines," he said. "We hadn't invested too much development time in terms of thinking that the hardware would last that long."

Skopec said the cancer center has used the systems for electronic mail with IBM's Professional Office System and as personal computer workstations for word processing and light spreadsheet and data base applications.

The center connected the machines via IBM's Host Connect to the mainframe.

"At every step of the way, the 3270s presented us with difficulties," Skopec said. For him, the death was long overdue. "They keep the turkeys around, then precipitiously, they get rid of two products that are adequately filling their niche — the XT and

Skopec said his shop has nearly 800 PCs, and 50% are well connected to the host via Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma adapter.

IBM's Dezan said the 3270 hardware's maintenance and service support will continue indefinitely.

Application Development Seminars

June 1 Stamford, CT
June 3 Worcester, MA
June 8 Columbus, OH
June 10 Detroit, MI
June 15 Albuquerque, NM
June 17 San Diego, CA
June 22 St. Paul, MN
June 24 Chicago, IL

9 a.m. to Noon

See our 4GL-based application development environment in action at a free morning seminar. Call our Seminar Coordinator to reserve your spot.

CompuServe

Data Technologies Tel: (617) 661-9440 DEXPO Booth #1122

Let's Stop All This Finger-Pointing And Get Down To Some Serious Name-Calling.

When something goes wrong with a computer system, everybody wants to know whose fault it is.

We have a better idea.

Solve the problem first. Point fingers later.

As the leading supplier of high performance peripheral subsystems for VAXs, we've seen our share of the unspeakable. But we've rarely seen the unsolvable.

We're not just talking about emergency service, either. Anyone can come in, smell smoke, and replace the offending device. We're also talking about things that are much more subtle. Like when your system is red-lined and it's still just too &@\$%#! slow.

DEXPO SOUTH BOOTH #1147

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



We can look at a whole system and figure out what went south and why. Sometimes better than the people who built it.

You see, what our subsystems and services do best is make Digital Equipment's processors perform better.

And except for those people whose checks are signed "Olsen,"

we have more trained bodies in the field to back us up than any other company selling in the DEC marketplace.

So you want to call somebody names?

Call us. 800-333-2220.

We'll solve your problems faster than you can say "System Industries."



OS/2

FROM PAGE 31

SAA, you don't participate in this evolution," Kamerer said.

The lack of highly detailed information concerning OS/2 Extended Edition, including unanswered questions about compatibility with non-IBM Personal Computers, has held back plan-

ning by some organizations that otherwise buy into the concepts.

Despite the questions, many corporations are including the application-strewn operating system into their sometimes vague plans for future systems. "For OS/2 Extended Edition, this is a year to understand and position it. But there will not be a lot of real implementation," said Julian Horwich, a PC manager at

a Fortune 100 firm.

Others have a firmer handle on its use, if the product stands up to scrutiny. "If it does what they say it will do, it will play a big role in our shop. We have DB2, so we are hoping OS/2 Extended Edition fits in well for turning mainframe data into PC data and vice versa," said Howard Fosdick, relational data base project leader at Amoco Corp.

Although the lack of thirdparty support has tempered Extended Edition excitement, Kamerer promised that will change. "It will start at Comdex, and there will be more and more [support] by year's end," Kamerer said. He did not give specifics. Comdex/Spring '88 was held last week in Atlanta.

Dataease International, Inc. has been rumored to be prepping

a front end for the IBM system, sources said. OS/2 Extended Edition will provide a variety of front-end tools, but observers believe the tools will lack the sophistication of those provided by third parties.

And though many users and vendors have focused on the DBMS portion, OS/2's host-oriented Communications Manager may hold the real allure. "When you are talking about real strategic systems with a high level of integration between a PC and a mainframe, it is really nice to have just one vendor," Fosdick said. "With multiple vendors, when you have a problem, they all point at each other and say it is the other guy's fault."

Overactive imagination

Because IBM has avoided direct answers up to now, the issue of whether Extended Edition will run on non-IBM PCs has loomed large. But the issue may be overblown. "If they are truly 100% compatible, sure it will run. In fact, a PC bus-based AT-like machine can make an excellent workstation," Kamerer said.

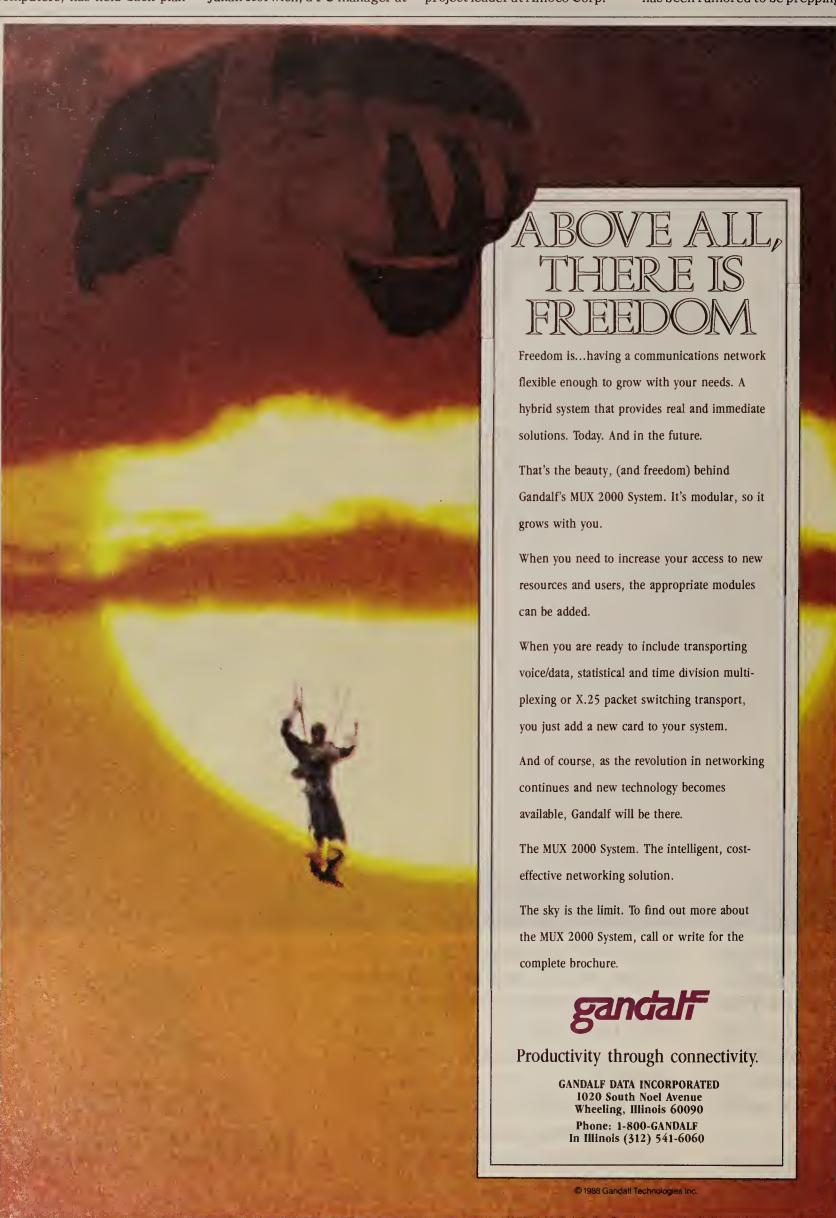
IBM has not tested OS/2 Extended Edition on competitors' machines, but one beta-test site has. According to the site, the software ran well on a Compaq Computer Corp. machine.

In addition, Phoenix Technologies Ltd. is confident that machines using the firm's A BIOS, a style of BIOS designed for OS/2 that also conforms to known hardware standards, will run the software as well. However, if a clone vendor's system is not hardware-compatible enough to run IBM's version of OS/2, it is doubtful that the system will run the Extended Edition.

The initial markets for OS/2 Extended Edition are a set of customers interested in laying the groundwork for real-time access to data distributed across local-area networks, workstations, minis and hosts, Kamerer said. "The first people that utilize it and relate to it will be large mechandisers, large petrochemical firms and large banking institutions. And if you look at IBM's largest 100 customers, I would be surprised if any of them don't have it installed and are using it in a real-time environment by the end of this year."

For users unwilling to wait for more advanced links between Extended Edition and DB2, there are two alternatives. "You can use the query manager on the host, or you can create the query on OS/2 Extended Edition, use file transfer to go to the host, run the query on the host, take the results and file transfer them back down," Kamerer said.

Users looking to boot up Extended Edition had better look for a deal on hard disks and memory, as Kamerer recommends 6M bytes of random-access memory and at least a 30M-byte hard disk drive.







NETWORKING

D A T A S T R E A M

Patricia Keefe

Take the bull by its horns



The first of a two-part series dealing with EDI planning issues.

The promise of

electronic data interchange (EDI) is so seductive and the potential rewards so sweet that it's easy to forget that the planning and execution is no piece of cake.

Restructuring the way an organization does business, no matter how small a change you start with, is bound to have repercussions — a few of them nasty. So you might as well be prepared.

Proponents of EDI will find themselves having to convince a much larger audience than usual. User departments, finance, MIS, telecommunications, upper management and outside trading partners must all be persuaded.

Possibly the easiest approach is to form a task force with representatives from all affected groups — especially the executive office. Without it, you'll be hard-pressed to make EDI happen in your firm, warns David Taylor, a program director at the Gartner Group in Stamford, Conn.

Just as important, you've got to have somebody take responsibility for EDI as it moves across the organization, Taylor adds. One way to do that is to make sure the project has the full backing of MIS and other key

Continued on page 52

X.25 market seen on upswing

Low cost, smooth integration get credit for healthy condition

BY PATRICIA KEEFE CW STAFF

Despite any rumors to the contrary, the market for private packet-switching networks is healthy, vigorous and expanding, according to two recent reports on CCITT-standard X.25 technology.

Both users and vendors are increasingly turning to packet switching to resolve cost and internetworking issues, according to "The X.25 Private Packet Network," a report from The Yankee Group, based in Boston.

The report included the results of a survey of 34 users with large private packet networks, representing about 24% of the domestic installed base, the market research firm estimated. The primary reason given for using this technology was cost, followed closely by integration with the organization's existing facilities (see chart page 49).

Also high on the list of user selection criteria was interconnectivity, which The Yankee Group said will be a major factor in market growth. Users surveyed had extensive packet network links between their IBM Systems Network Architecture environments and with their local-area networks.

Budget bulge

Also, users said they are allocating large blocks of their data communications budgets to packet-switching networks. In 1987, that meant 38.1% of the average user's datacom budget, which is expected to rise to 43.1% next year. Of the users surveyed, 69% reported communications budgets greater than \$15 million.

The larger the network, the greater the percentage of a user's communications budget committed to packet-switching technology, the report conclud-

ed. Given the higher financial stake in seeing the network perform, vendors can expect users to place increasing demands on suppliers, it added.

The Yankee Group projected that private and hybrid packet networks will experience a compound annual growth rate of 25% domestically. Total revenues from the building of private and hybrid packet-switched networks by both vendors and users are estimated at approximately \$984 million in the domestic market.

A second report, "The X.25 Industry," projected domestic sales of X.25 network equipment to grow at an average compound rate of 28% annually through 1991, as industry revenues grow from \$320 million in 1987 to \$780 million. The report is published by Able Telecommunications, Inc., a telecommunications consulting and research

Continued on page 49

CSI tool supports IBM DDM

BY KATHY CHIN LEONG

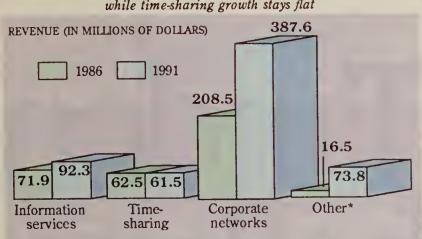
SAN JOSE, Calif. — Communications Solutions, Inc. (CSI) has introduced a file access package said to allow AT&T Unix System V-based workstations to support Distributed Data Management (DDM), IBM's architecture for remote file access.

CSI, which is known as a purveyor of IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA)-compatible software and services, claimed its Access/DDM enables users to tap record-based files that reside on IBM and non-IBM computers on an SNA network.

Prior to CSI's answer to remote access, IBM offered DDM/PC, a software product that runs only on Microsoft Continued on page 48

Data View

Value-added network segments forecast Corporate nets will gain steam in revenue while time-sharing growth stays flat



* Includes emerging services such as billing, electronic data interchange, credit authorization and data base services

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

Pacific Bell to furnish LAN

BY KATHY CHIN LEONG

SAN FRANCISCO — After a successful one-year test at the California Department of Water Resources, Pacific Bell will begin offering its central office-based local-area network to business users in California this month.

The network service is based on Centrex and will integrate voice and data over standard telephone wire leading up to a Pacific Bell central office.

Pacific Bell, a subsidiary of regional holding company Pacific Telesis Group, also recently announced plans to offer vendor licenses for its Project Victoria

technology following beta testing.

Known as the poor man's Integrated Services Digital Network, Project Victoria allows users to run voice and data over standard telephone lines from a single multiplexing device. The Continued on page 48

Inside

- Ungermann-Bass adds VAX support to Net/One. Page 49.
- Tiara card links PS/2, Ethernet LANs. Page 53.

47

• Western Digital adds net analyzer. Page 53.

Warning: Bargains can be hazardous to your network.

Some people feel that price is the only thing that matters when it comes to modems. Our customers feel differently. If you also feel that quality, support and company stability are just as important as

price, we offer you our 2400/1200 bps error-correcting MultiModems,™ in desktop, internal PC and rackmounted versions. And if your

network is ready for multiplexing, we offer our MultiMux™ 4- and 8-channel statistical multiplexers.

MultiModems and MultiMuxes are manufactured in Minnesota by Multi-Tech Systems (as they have been since 1970), and provide exceptional quality at an

economic price. If you are not already a Multi-Tech modem or mux user, please call us toll-free today, at

1-800-328-9717.



Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. • 82 Second Avenue S.E. • New Brighton, MN 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • (800) 328-9717 • FAX 612-631-3575 • TWX 910-563-3610

Pacific Bell

FROM PAGE 47

patented device provides seven channels — two for voice and five for data — and allows access to one 9.6K bit/sec. data channel and four 1,200 bit/sec. channels, a Pacific Bell spokesman said.

Although Project Victoria has encountered some resistance from the Federal Communications Commission, Pacific Bell's networking service was recently approved by the California Public Utilities Commission, which will allow the telephone company to charge \$22 per month per workstation at a speed of 9.6K bit/sec. A \$24 charge per workstation will give users faster speeds of 19.2K bit/sec. There are additional charges for users who want to interface the network to T1 links or to other transmission media.

The Pacific Bell LAN will support users located in several buildings over a maximum of 3½ miles, from the customer premises to the central office.

Catching on

As a result of deregulation, the Centrex-based LAN service is one of the hottest trends among the phone companies, which have been anxiously awaiting the opportunity to offer data services to a captive user base.

Pacific Bell will be pitching the network to users who prefer not to hassle with network maintenance and support. The network reportedly does not require new cabling and will have 24-hour, seven-day-a-week maintenance. A Gandalf Data, Inc. voice/data multiplexer is the only piece of hardware required at each workstation.

Bruce McCaleb, Pacific Bell's LAN product manager, explained that any asynchronous terminal or microcomputer emulating an asynchronous terminal can be networked. The user does not need to use a file server but does need to have a communications package for each PC.

Project Victoria has been under fire because of its requirement for a multiplexing box that the FCC considers customerpremise equipment (CPE). Telephone firms are not allowed to manufacture or sell CPE.

Awaiting a response to its appeal to the FCC, Pacific Bell said it cannot wait any longer and will sell licenses to vendors that want to make and sell the multiplexing box and related hardware located at the central office.

If the FCC approves, Pacific Bell said it will offer Project Victoria as a service. Business applications will include data base searches, bulletin board services, file and burglar alarm monitoring and remote banking. Currently, the only licensee of the technology is CWA Communications Products, Inc. in Saratoga, Calif.

CSI

FROM PAGE 47

Corp. MS-DOS machines.

Access/DDM essentially performs a global search for a record or file and brings the data down to the user workstation, according to the vendor. Written in C, the remote access software reportedly can be configured by

the user or vendor to support MS-DOS and OS/2 or any other operating system.

Access/DDM follows IBM's DDM application programming interface so users can create applications for sharing these files across mainframes, minicomputers and personal computers, the vendor said.

The product is also said to support the specifications out-

lined by IBM for either the request-originating workstation or the receiving node.

To date, IBM has brought support for DDM under the IBM System/36 and 38, with the IBM CICS/VS environment serving as the only target node.

Access/DDM features bidirectional file transfer and record access and contains a DDM network resource directory that lists where each file resides.

John Pickens, CSI's director of communications architecture, said IBM is placing a high priority on the success of DDM. The DDM file transfer protocol is used in IBM's NetView/PC, he added.

Available now, CSI's Access/DDM is sold as a source-code product and is licensed to users and vendors.

SQL Performance for OLTP.

Tandem challenges anyone.

Ungermann-Bass to support VAX on Net/One

BY JAMES DALY CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ungermann-Bass, Inc. recently added support for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX environment to its Net/One network family.

Ungermann-Bass's new net-

work interface card is said to integrate personal computer network services into a VAX.

The Net/One NIU-DHA does double duty by giving users the ability to access the VAX either asynchronously or as Microsoft Corp. MS-Net disk and print servers, the vendor said.

In turn, the NIU-DHA reportedly allows a VAX host to act as a Net/One print and disk server, enabling PC users to access applications and data bases on the VAX using Microsoft MS-DOS commands. PC files are stored on VAX disks as virtual MS-DOS

PCs emulating DEC VT100-, VT200- and VT300-class terminals connected through Ungermann-Bass terminal servers such as the Access/One, NIU-180 or NIU-130 can gain access to the DEC VAX/VMS environment, the vendor said. Access to VMS-based applications can be

made with both Q-bus and Unibus-based VAXs.

Up to 26 32M-byte disks can be shared. Data base file sharing is supported via standard MS-DOS and MS-Net features for multiuser applications, such as Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III.

The NIU-DHA is available immediately and ranges in price from \$6,000 to \$24,500, depending on configuration.

NonStop SQL NonStop SQL updates data at the source. This reduces messages, CPU cycles and SQL

PRODUCTIVITY PLUS PERFORMANCE.

NonStop SQL[™] — the only SQL system that delivers OLTP performance. It's embedded right into the operating system. This is where the work is done, allowing the application to run at OLTP speed. You get a distributed RDBMS with the productivity, performance and data integrity that OLTP demands.

DATA INTEGRITY. DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING. MODULAR GROWTH. Users can read, write and update data anywhere in the Tandem network with full data protection. The database will always reflect the current state of business. You can grow the system to any size, in any increment. Yet to the

user, the entire database will look like a local database.

response time.

OLTP fundamentals.

If you don't have them all, you don't have OLTP.



NO ONE KNOWS OLTP LIKE US. Whenever there's a need for constantly current information, linear expandability and excellent price/performance, Tandem technology proves consistently superior. Compare us to any other OLTP system. You'll see why companies in every major industry choose Tandem. For more information, tems process over 200 transactions per second with a response time of two seconds or less. The report call 800-482-6336.

BENCHMARK. Call for this free, 20-page report: "NonStop SQL Performance. Four 8-processor NonStop VLX™ sys-

tems process over 200 transactions per second with sets a new standard for full benchmark disclosure.

TANDEMCOMPUTERS
OLTP is On-Line Tandem Processing.

C516S

firm located in Milpitas, Calif.

X.25 market

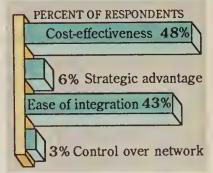
FROM PAGE 47

Able tagged network management as the fastest growing segment in the X.25 equipment market. Sales are expected to increase from the \$45 million in 1987 to \$70 million this year and to \$200 million in 1991.

The largest sector of the market is still packet switching, according to the Able report, and 1988 sales are expected to hit

How users justify private packet nets

Cost and integration have replaced control as leading factors



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE YANKEE GROUP CW CHART

\$260 million, up from \$200 million last year. By 1991, the research firm expects sales to increase to \$380 million.

Growth factors

The Yankee Group attributed some of the anticipated market growth to three issues:

- Internetworking. Packet switching is emerging as a costeffective linking medium between disparate networks, the report said. "We see this process gaining momentum."
- T1 and T3 backbones. The Yankee Group predicts a major trend will evolve in which packet switching will develop a cooperative modus operandi with T1 networking. New technologies reportedly will allow these technologies to merge in many applications.
- Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). Acceptance and implementation of ISDN will exert a strong, positive, but currently unquantifiable impact on the private packet-switched network market, the report said.

Packet-switching networks will continue to show strong growth even in the presence of these technologies, the report predicted.

For years we've been network management parevolutionary network

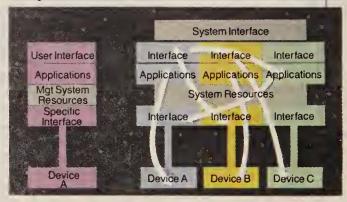
Back in 1978, Codex introduced the first independent network control system. And since then we've been busy introducing one network management innovation after another.

Now it's time for another revolutionary innovation. But this time, it's not simply a new network management product we're developing. It's an entirely new network management concept.

A concept unlike anything you've ever seen before. And a concept you've needed for quite some time.

Why a New Concept?

In today's multi-technology environments, even the best of today's traditional schemes can't keep pace with user demands for comprehensive network reliability, serviceability, and growth. That's because no single system has ever been able to address universal network management requirements.



When your network is simple, so is managing it. But when it grows with multiple technologies, most network management systems simply run out of steam.

To get maximum network performance in these complex environments, a new level of integration is required. Which requires a new concept. One that allows you to address current network management needs, yet ensures you of optimum control over your network, no matter how complex it may be,

Codex to the Rescue.

or may

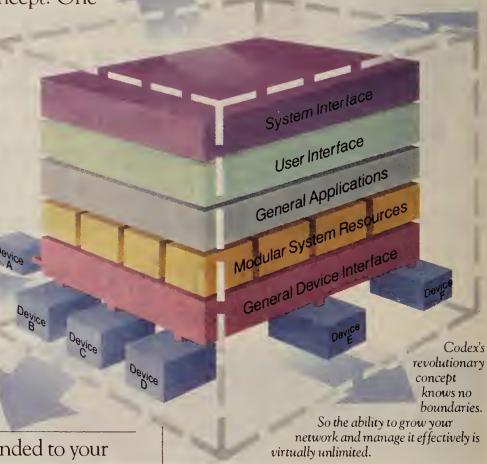
become in

the future.

We've responded to your needs by employing a new concept to optimize your overall network's performance.

The result is a revolutionary system that's modular, incredibly easy to use, and offers an extraordinary user interface that provides an integrated systems view of your entire network.

To accomplish this, we've moved from today's proprietary era to our new direction for the entire network management industry. By creating a system based on user demands for open architecture in a standardized environment.



A System Architected for Growth.

Our new system is designed to incorporate the future, accommodating new networking applications as they are developed. That's because it's based on open architecture technology, consistent with emerging OSI standards. Which provides unmatched user flexibility, and unmatched potential for growth.

Within our new network

introducing innovative roducts. Now it's time for k management concept.

management concept, all network devices are treated consistently. In fact, it defines a relationship between all network devices and the management system – a relationship never before established. So one system will handle all architected devices, as well as give you the structure to manage unarchitected devices.

Standards Are the Roadmap.

As protocols and applications proliferate, the demand for standardization is greater than ever before. Everyone is talking about standards – they're critical to the future because they facilitate integration, choice and flexibility.

As the leading proponent of vendor-independent networking, Codex has always been an active



Our new network management concept allows you to control your network no matter how far it reaches.

CURRENT PORTFOLIO

Complete range of network management and control systems

Extensive line of modems (up to 19,200 bps)

Complete selection of multiplexers, switches, and digital transmission devices

X.25 products, SNA gateways, experimental ISDN gateway

Network design and applications engineering support National and multinational account management

Field service and customer education/training

ase arrangements

No matter what your networking needs, Codex has the solutions.

contributor to the evolution of network management standards. So naturally, we designed our integrated network management system to be fully consistent with emerging OSI standards.

True Integration Is Here.

With our new concept, you'll be able to get one consistent view of the entire network topology.

With a single management system you'll have the potential to manage and control your entire network—statistical and time division multiplexers, T1 muxes, modems, X.25 concentrators—and other network devices. And that includes access to your computing equipment.

And we've engineered a non-

proprietary technology that can work with other systems — in conjunction with IBM's NetView, for example — to give users truly integrated control of their network.

This level of control allows you to take decisive corrective action to optimize network performance. Because the information and the management commands for your entire network are integrated and provide a unified database, one system provides full problem, fault, event and performance management – with extensive diagnostic, restoral, reconfiguration and reporting capabilities to maximize overall network availability.

Call For More Information.

Obviously, there's lots more to tell than this space allows. To obtain a free brochure outlining our revolutionary approach to network management, call 1-800-426-1212, Ext. 246. In Europe, call 32-2-6608980. Or write to Codex Corporation Dept. 707-46, Maresfield Farm, 7 Blue Hill River Road, Canton, MA 02021-1097. We promise it will change the way you look at network management forever.



(M) MOTOROLA

The Networking Experts

NETWORKING

Keefe

FROM PAGE 47

company executives.

Without the involvement of MIS, you run the risk of reliving the early days of the personal computer and local-area network juggernauts, forced to cope with user departments that are willy-nilly installing whatever suits their fancy.

The incompatibility nightmare between EDI systems never mind the already-installed corporate computer architecture — cannot be tolerated. "Wouldn't you like to have the same interfaces to EDI, the same subsets of the ANSI-stan-

DI proponents will have to convince a much larger audience than usual.

dard X12 and the same software vendors companywide?" Taylor asks.

If these appeals to reason fail, Taylor recommends bypassing MIS, going straight to the executive office and laying it on the line: "Look, we'll lose this business if we don't do this." EDI can function as a strategic tool. Customers will migrate to whatever supplier can meet orders and accommodate changes the fastest. Time is money.

"We tell MIS to take the bull by the horns; view EDI as a chance to demonstrate some bottom-line value to headquarters. There is no one else in the company who is in a better position to turn this kind of technology into a competitive advantage," Taylor says. The alternative is to have an EDI mandate attached to an unrealistic schedule that threatens MIS jobs. "So why not use this opportunity to become a hero?"

Top-down help

Also crucial is upper management support. "Without a corporate approach, EDI basically becomes a department manager's toy," Taylor adds.

The best way to ensure management's support is to talk bottom line — money, of course.

But the proper way to cost justify EDI is to do pre- and post-EDI implementation analyses. Taylor says he is constantly amazed at the number of large EDI installations that have no idea how much money their systems are saving — or costing — them. "How can you know how much you've saved if you didn't know what the paper system was costing you?" he asks.

But to achieve payback, EDI has to do more than just electronically emulate your current

order processing system. True cost savings are realized through elimination of personnel, reductions in the number of steps or documents in a cycle and faster turnaround time in meeting orders and changes. These changes are the reason user departments absolutely must be involved in EDI planning, according to Taylor.

To be cost-effective, the

EDI technology chosen must also fit in with the current and planned corporate architecture. Taylor predicts EDI vendors will begin shipping products that are compatible with IBM's Systems Application Architecture and the Open Systems Interconnect model in two years. And he urges users to query vendors on their plans to support these and any other standards

considered key to the company's computer plans.

Obviously, this list only scratches the surface of potential EDI obstacles. The primary point to remember is that EDI issues tend to be more organizational than technological.

Don't forget, you've got to basically change the way user organizations go about their particular procedure, and that involves a lot more than than just substituting an electronic version of paper.

But with careful planning and a little foresight, there's no reason EDI proponents can't navigate their way past internal politics and budget battles to a successful implementation.

Keefe is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

You won't get much glory without power.

That's why Motorola created LIfE. The Linked Information Environment. A group of

integrated applications that gives your workgroup the kind of computing power it can't get from single-user

Because LIfE works



Power Is The Re

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area network hardware

An adapter card connecting IBM Personal System/2 Models 50, 60 and 80 to 10M bit/sec. Ethernet local-area networks is available from **Tiara Computer** Systems, Inc. Lancard E-II is compatible with Novell, Inc. Netware and offers I/O mapping capability.

An optional boot programmable read-only memory allows any workstation to boot from a network hard disk located at another computer on the network. According to the company, Lancard E-II runs 15% faster than Ethernet cards using other technologies.

Lancard E-II sells for \$725.

Tiara Computer Systems, 2700 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. 415-965-1700.

Data Race, Inc. has announced its Office Communi-

cation System, a combination of five connectivity functions on an expansion card for the IBM Personal Computer AT, XT, Personal System/2 Models 20 and 30 and compatibles.

Functions of the product include IBM Systems Network Architecture micro-to-mainframe communications, high-speed dial-up asynchronous communications on a Digital Equipment

Corp. VAX, file transfer between CPU's, sending and receiving facsimile transmissions and linkup with The Source, Newsnet, or Western Union Corp.'s Easylink.

Pricing for Office Communication System starts at \$595.

Data Race, Suite 108, 12758 Cimarron Path, San Antonio, Texas 78249. 512-692-3909.

the way workgroups do. Dynamically. Interactively. Cooperatively. And it has all the tools they need to reach their full potential—novices and power-users alike.



For instance, <u>LIfE*Forms</u>. A high-performance procedure automation tool that works like the business forms you already use. But LIfE's forms are intelligent, with commands and instructions built into them. Like formulas in a spreadsheet. Which gives your workgroup the power to develop many of its own applications.

LIfE•Plans. A true multi-user spread-sheet. Easy as 1-2-3. But powerful enough to juggle a dozen

databases simultaneously. Anywhere in
the network. In mainframes,
minis, LANs or PCs.

LIfE•Lines. A high-velocity electronic mail module that accelerates communications within your workgroup. And

with other workgroups, wherever they may be.

LIfE•Works. A data-entry module powerful enough to make most dedicated transaction-processing systems blush.

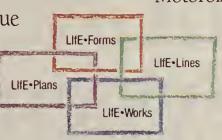
And it all runs on some of the hottest hardware around. A multi-user supermicro built around today's most powerful microprocessors—the Motorola 68000 family.

With an open architecture that lets your power-users enjoy LIfE wherever they want. On what-

ever they want — from laptops to mainframe terminals.

For a look at LIfE in real life, call 800-556-1234, Ext. 165. In California, 800-441-2345, Ext. 165.

And more power to you.



LIfE is a powerful group of integrated applications that work together the same way workgroups do—dynamically, interactively and cooperatively.

M Col

MOTOROLAComputer Systems

10700 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014

© 1988 Motorola Computer Systems Motorola Computer Systems is a subsidiary of Motorola, Inc. Motorola did the Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. LIfe is a trademark of Motorola Computer Systems, Inc. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

al Spice Of LIfE.

Local-area network software

Brightwork Development has introduced a product that provides local-area network users peer-to-peer access to other personal computers on the LAN for modem sharing.

In addition to modem sharing, Single Server Netremote reportedly can access files stored on a local hard disk, run a plotter and control a LAN-based facsimile gateway from any point on a LAN

Single Server Netremote can be licensed for use on a PC LAN with one server for \$295.

Brightwork Development, P.O. Box 8728, Red Bank, N.J. 07701. 201-530-0440.

Open Systems has released a local-area network version of its Harmony Combined Accounting and Business Software for IBM Personal Computers, 100% compatibles and Tandy Corp. 1000, 3000 and 4000 systems.

Harmony Version 2.1 offers multiuser data sharing and provides multiple levels of passwords, record directories and file locking.

The product consists of 12 modules, including general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, order entry and inventory. Workstations for LANs require DOS 3.1 or higher and 640K bytes of memory.

Harmony modules are priced from \$99 to \$999.

Open Systems, 6477 City West Pkwy., Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.612-829-0011.

Network management

Western Digital Corp. has announced a network analyzer program, Lanwatch, for its Ethernet and Starlan adapters.

Operating with Western Digital's local-area network cards, Lanwatch converts a personal computer into a network analyzer for monitoring networks and debugging protocols. A filtering option lets users preselect criteria for packets to be analyzed. Lanwatch can be customized to understand any protocol. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT and Personal System/2 Models 25 and 30.

Lanwatch costs \$1,195.
Western Digital, 2445
McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif.
92714.714-863-0102.

Even if Bill's ditch digger doesn't get you, lightning will. Or ice storms. Or squirrels.

The fact is, you can't afford to expose your systems to erratic outside power.



Even a minor disturbance in power undermines your

Backhoe Bill Is ability to provide systems availability. About To Give Sidelines your best people. And erodes management confidence. Group A Memorable Enter Afternoon. Powerware Systems. Utterly reliable power

solutions only from Exide Electronics. Cool, CALL BEFORE quiet, compact and cost-efficient. Configured DICGING

for virtually all installations. Backed by the strongest customer support group in the industry.

And expressly designed to keep folks like Backhoe

Bill out of your status reports.

Call 1-800-554-3448 for more information on Powerware Systems and the company that stands behind them. In North Carolina, please call 1-800-554-3449.

Get your own-you deserve it!

YES! I want my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. I'll pay just \$44* for 51 weekly issues—that's only 86¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS FREE.

that's only 86¢ per copy.		Address shown: Home Business
M.L.	ASTNAME	*U.S. only
TITLE COMPANY ADDRESS CITY 1. BUSINESS /INDUSTRY (Circle one) 10. Manufacturer (other than computer) 20. Financel insurance/Real Estate 30. Medicine/Law/Education 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade 50. Business Service (except DP) 80. Government — State/Federal/Local 81. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agnc 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Reidan 81. Computer & Deservices, including Software/Service 82. Services including Software/Service 83. Example Sharing/Consulting 90. Computer/Penpheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer 75. User Other 10. User Other	2 TITLE FUNCTION Cir. 46 Units 1S/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT 19. Vice President, Asst. VP 21. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. (5/MIS/DP Services 22. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. (5) Operations, Pianning, Adm Services 23. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. (6) Operations, Pianning, Adm Services 23. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. (7) Operations, Pianning, Adm Services 23. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. (7) Programming 24. Programmer, Methods Analyst 35. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. Optrogramming 26. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. Optrogramming 27. Mgr. Suprv. Optrogramming 28. Dir. Mgr. Suprv. Optrogramming 29. Brown Management 11. President, Owner/Parter, General Mgr. 12. Vice President/Asst VP 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt	OTHER PROFESSIONALS 80. Consulting Mgt 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt 80. Educators, Journalists, Libranans, Students 90. Others (Please specify) 3 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT is all that apply a query vendor, or consultant A. Mainframes/Supermiss B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers C. Microcomputers/Desk tops D. Communications Systems E. Office Automation Systems F. No Computer Involvement
95. Vendor Other (Please specify)	COMPUTERWORLD	320

- COMPUTERWORLD

- ITTLE FUNCTION Cir se snet

 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 19. Vice President, Asst VP

 21. Dir Mgr Supry, IS/MIS/DP Services

 22. Dir Mgr Supry of Operations, Planning, Adm Services

 23. Dir Mgr Supry of Operations, Planning

 31. Dir Mgr Supry of Programming

 22. Programmer, Methods Analyst

 33. Dir Mgr Supry OA/WP

 35. Dir Mgr Supry OA/WP

 38. Data Comm Network/Systems Mgt

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

- 38. Data Comm Network/Systems Mgt
 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
 12. Vice President/Asst VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech Mgt
 51. Sales/Mktg Mgt
- (Please specify)

 3 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT be all that apply Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user vendor, or consultant

 A. Maintrames/Superminis

 B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers

 C. Microcomputers/Desktops

 D. Communications Systems

 E. Office Automation Systems

 F. No Computer Involvement

328820-6

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY	
IF MAILED IN THE	
UNITED STATES	
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 NEPTUNE, NJ 07754)
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT	
COMPUTERWORLD	,
P.O. Box 1565	
Neptune, NJ 07754-9916	
Illimbadhdadddadddadddadddadddadddadddadddadd	

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

H A R D
T A L K

Stanley Gibson

Will desk top stop DEC?



At DEC product rollouts these days, company President and Chief Executive Officer Kenneth

Olsen has taken to mentioning that DEC got its start by putting computing power in the hands of the users — by fostering interactive computing.

He then elaborates that what was initially — and still is in the vast majority of cases — the best way to do this was with time-sharing systems, namely mid-range or departmental systems such as those DEC sells.

Olsen implies that microcomputers are more difficult to use than they are cracked up to be. (Probably true.) In the past, he has also criticized the computers as less reliable than larger systems. What the user wants, Olsen says, is a time-shared terminal on his desk that he doesn't have to think about.

No doubt Olsen is right in a lot of instances.

Listen closer

But what about that phrase — "putting computer power in the hands of the user"? Doesn't that sound like he is talking about personal computers? After all, what puts computing power more directly in the hands of a single user than a PC?

Even though DEC's timeshared networked solutions may be excellent, many users want power on *their* desks. That is why PC sales and local-area networks have been seeing steady increases while minicomputer sales have seemed comparatively stagnant.

But PCs have not been DEC's strong suit. Its weakness in that area forced the company into an alliance with Apple. Its Network Application Support strategy, announced several months ago, will be a good corporate glue when all the pieces are present.

With this strategy, DEC says, "Whatever's on the desk top, we will support." It is as if to say "We are everything but what's on the desk top. What's there, whether it's MS-DOS, OS/2 or the Macintosh, we will

Continued on page 58

Hospital cures paper plague

Community medical center chooses optical system to organize work flow

BY ALAN ALPER CW STAFF

NEW YORK — A community hospital here is installing an optical disk-based storage and retrieval system that provides in-

Hospital goes optical

Maimonides Medical Center is replacing paper files and

stantaneous access to patient admission, billing information and medical records from networked workstations.

Maimonides Medical Center, a 700-bed, nonprofit hospital serving the Borough Park section of Brooklyn, is counting on the storage and retrieval system to make its operations more efficient by reducing reliance on paper. Microfilm was initially used to relieve the hospital's paper glut, but it has proven too tedious and inefficient to work with, hospital officials said.

"We're just inundated with paper," noted Bill Dipple, Maimonides' assistant director of finance, pointing to New York state laws that mandate the retention of patient financial records for six years and health records indefinitely. "We just plain ran out of space to put it all."

Cost comparison

Without the optical-based storage and retrieval system, the hospital would have had to rent warehouse space — costing at least \$18 per square foot — to store the mountains of paper it generates, Dipple maintained. "We're investing \$400,000 in this system," he said. "That's not expensive if you measure it against the cost of warehouse space over time."

Maimonides contracted with Advanced Graphic Applications, Inc. (AGA), a New York-based systems integration firm, to build the system. AGA has developed software that manages the flow of information throughout an organization — be it data, image or voice — using write-once read-many optical devices as the primary storage medium.

AGA installed an Ungermann-Bass, Inc. token-ring network at the hospital to provide shared access to admission records from IBM Personal Computer AT or Personal System/2-class machines over twisted-pair wiring. The network will eventually be used to facilitate voice messaging of test results from the radiology laboratory to attending physicians, Dipple said.

Already, 28 of the expected 132 nodes of the network have been installed, AGA Executive Vice-President Stanley Marder said. In operation since Nov. 1, the network currently links five locations: administration, cashiers, financial services, patient accounting and the computer room. About 16,000 patient records have been created with the system.

The hospital intends to link its radiology and cardiology depart-Continued on page 58

Inside

• DEC cuts disk drive prices by up to 51%. Page 56.

• Intel memory modules allow processor board users to up system memory. Page 59.

microfilm with optical technology to save time and money Radiology Cardiology Admissions **EKG** heart Twisted-pair Administration token-ring station Medical 11311111 Burroughs File server mainframe MIS department Optical storage (Four 1G-byte write-once read-many drives)

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ADVANCED GRAPHIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Mips multiuser machine targets commercial market

BY J. A. SAVAGE

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Instead of flirting with business applications for reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architectures, Mips Computer Systems, Inc. is attempting a serious relationship by introducing a 12 million instructions per second (MIPS) multiuser system aimed at the commercial marketplace.

Mips is counting on its compiler technology to allow its OEMs to bring their general-purpose business applications to its RISC-based system. The Mips system uses the vendor's 18-month-old R2000 chip.

"The key part of RISC is optimizing Unix for RISC and optimizing the compilers," said William Jobe, Mips' executive vice-president.

The system, set for shipment next month, is called the M/120 and will be available in 9- and 12-MIPS versions. According to the

company, a 12-MIPS machine — with 24M bytes of main memory, 320M bytes of disk storage, an Ethernet controller port and software, a small computer systems interface bus and four card slots that accept IBM Personal Computer AT bus controllers — carries a retail price of \$43,500.

A system with 32M bytes of memory and 1G byte of disk storage is priced at \$66,000, the vendor said.

'A better RISC chip'

Sandra Gant, an analyst at Cupertino, Calif.-based Infocorp, said the Mips microprocessor used in the systems is superior to others on the market, including the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparc chip.

"From an engineering standpoint, it's a better RISC chip," she said.

Gant added that Mips is migrating away from the merchant semiconductor business. "They want to be a systems company."

DG brings new power to low end

BY STANLEY GIBSON

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. recently added a follow-on to its Desktop Generation of low-end multiuser systems. The 16-bit DG/500, housed in a personal computertype chassis, is said to be software-compatible with DG's RDOS-based Desktop Generation MV/1400 and MV/2000 systems.

The DG/500 uses a proprietary CPU chip and runs the RDOS operating system. The system can support up to 2M bytes of memory and 160M bytes of disk storage. The speed of the CPU chip was increased from the Desktop Generation's previous 500 nsec to 380 nsec in the new system.

The DG/500, priced at

\$4,995, offers a savings of 30% compared with its predecessor, according to Stan Dolberg, manager of DG's integrated systems group.

Subsystem announced

In addition, DG introduced a storage expansion cabinet called the Combined Storage Subsystem for its MV/1400 and MV/2000 systems running the vendor's AOS/VS operating system.

Priced from \$11,100, the subsystem consists of a 234M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 130M-byte cartridge tape drive. The subsystem can contain up to four disk or tape units, according to the vendor.

Dolberg said the expansion cabinet allows the MV/2000 to support up to 64 users, compared with a previous maximum of 24.

DG also announced an 8M-byte memory expansion board for the MV/1400 that allows memory growth to 12M bytes. The memory board is priced at \$5,500.

All the products will be available in 30 days, according to the company.

DEC drops disk drive prices

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. recently cut the prices of several of its disk drives by amounts ranging from 19% to 51%.

DEC reduced the price of the 5¼-in. RD54, which offers 159M bytes of formatted storage capacity, by 38%. It now costs \$4,500. DEC also reduced the price of the 51/4-in. RD32 drive with a formatted capacity of 42M bytes by 33%. The RD32 now costs \$1,615.

The RX33 flexible diskette drive with a formatted capacity of 1.2M bytes has been reduced by 51% to \$388.

In addition, DEC reduced its SA482

DEC's four-spindle SA482-AA/DD drive, which offers a formatted capacity of 2.49G bytes, is now available for \$66,000. The three-drive SA482-LA/LD, which offers 1.87G bytes of formatted storage, is now available for \$51,000. The two-spindle SA482-HA with 1.24G bytes of formatted storage capacity is now priced at \$34,000.

The RA82-EA/DE is now available for \$51,000. It has 1.86M bytes of formatted capacity. The RA82-DA/DD with 1.24G bytes of formatted storage is available for \$34,000, and the RA82-CA/CD, which offers 622M bytes of formatted capacity, is

Point 4 puts RISC in deskside arena

TUSTIN, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has unveiled a deskside, 128-user, 15.6 million instructions per second (MIPS) minicomputer. Point 4 also released a 6.25 MIPS model in the same deskside form.

Both models, to be sold through Point 4's value-added resellers, are aimed at business users, the vendor said.

The new computer has a smaller footprint than previous models and supports 51/4-in. disk drives. Earlier models support 8-in. peripherals.

The new models are based on a proprietary reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architecture and are supported by

The more powerful machines in the company's line of multiuser systems use Point 4's RISC architecture. However, they can run software written for the non-RISC-based low-end systems in Point 4's product family, a Point 4 spokesman said.

The Mark 6E, at 6.25 MIPS, has 2M bytes of memory and a 170M-byte Winchester disk drive; it can operate at 160

The suggested retail price for a typically configured base model of the 6E is

The 15.6-MIPS computer, the Mark 12E, has 2M bytes of memory, a 170Mbyte Winchester disk drive and operates

The suggested retail price for a typically configured base model 12E is \$39,900.

Storage Tech brings tape to Unisys users

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. recently brought an IBM 3480type cartridge tape subsystem to Unisys users by announcing the 4780 subsystem.

The 18-track 4780 was designed to run with Unisys 1100 series mainframes and operating systems, but it is also compatible with IBM mainframes. The 4780 can be shared by multiple 1100 processors, the vendor claimed.

Storage Technology had previously offered a nine-track tape drive, the 4770, for Unisys 1100 users.

Each of the 4780's drive frames contains either two or four transports, which minimizes the subsystem's footprint, the vendor said.

A subsystem consisting of two control units and two drive units containing four drives each lists for \$292,000. General availability is slated for the third quarter.

Storage Technology said it will jointly market the 4780 with Systems Leasing Corp., a leading Unisys lessor.

Low-end Zebra now on the loose

ANAHEIM, Calif. — General Automation, Inc. recently added to the low end of its Zebra line of multiuser systems, announcing the Zebra 1620.

Designed for eight to 16 users, the Pick Systems-based machine brings a CPU using the 12-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessor to entry-level Zebra users.

The Zebra 1620 is software-compatible with all other Zebra models. In addition, it is field upgradable to the more powerful Zebra 1820.

The system is available with 1M to 2M bytes of memory, 40M or 67M bytes of disk capacity and a 45M- or 67M-byte streaming tape drive.

The suggested retail price for the Zebra 1620 is \$12,500.



800/527-1208 (except Texas). In Texas, 214/272-8000.

Single-source power protection.

WHERE IN THE WORLD CAN YOU GO FOR COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS AND SERVICES?

NYNEX is one of the leading information management companies in the world. We're a company with a 100-year heritage in communications and over 90,000 employees. A company with \$12 billion in revenues, \$22.8 billion in assets. NYNEX, builder of public and private networks, a leader in cellular communications, information systems, software and directory

publishing. NYNEX, with offices in 14 countries, is a world-wide communications resource.

Come to Booth 2040 at the International Communications Association Conference and Exposition at the Anaheim Convention Center in Anaheim, CA, May 17-19 to find out more about NYNEX.



Hospital

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

ments, located within a two-block campus, to the network using modems and existing twisted-pair telephone wiring. "We need to be able to see everything from a single point," Dipple explained. "We need to see where a patient has been during his stay in the hospital. This eliminates all the hunting" for records.

Upon admission, all of a patient's vital information, including medical history and insurance, is entered into a Burroughs Corp. Model 3955 mainframe. Each evening, after midnight, the information from the mainframe is downloaded onto tape in batch mode and into the network's file server via a tape-to-tape transfer.

Patient information written on paper can also be entered into the optical disk-based storage and retrieval system from various locations throughout the network using scanners attached to workstations. AGA created a data base management system using Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III Plus and Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper that groups related data and documents in patient files.

Optical prescription

Ultimately, the hospital hopes to create an interface that would enable data to be automatically transferred from its mainframe to the optical system. In addition, it is considering using optical storage as a primary medium for image as well as for data processing, noted Akiba Keehn, Maimonides' MIS director.

The interface will not be used until the

Gibson

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

connect with."

But that is a weak response, probably too weak for DEC to be comfortable with in the long run. It is, in effect, putting a Band-Aid on DEC's Achilles' heel — the desk top.

All this evidence supports the belief that DEC will announce another desktop system, probably a desktop VAX, most likely at Decworld this fall. DEC watcher Terry Shannon, a technical consultant at VMS software house Computer Information Systems in Braintree, Mass., voices the opinion that the desktop machine has been nicknamed the "PVAX" and will use the Microvax 3000 CMOS processor. As a result, it will put 3 million instructions per second (MIPS) on the desk top in place of the 1 MIPS currently available with the Vaxstation 2000, he says.

DEC is pouring huge amounts of time and effort into expanding its large systems to compete more and more with IBM. In doing so, it is going head-to-head with an immovable object in a market that is not growing that fast. At the same time, DEC has virtually no presence in the fastest growing personal computer market. That does not sound like a formula for long-term success.

Without a growth strategy for desktop computing, Olsen, who has basked in the glow of favorable publicity for several years, could be headed for another period of bashing such as he endured during the Rainbow's fall from grace in 1983.

Gibson is *Computerworld's* senior editor, systems & peripherals.

hospital finishes upgrading its current mainframe to a Unisys Corp. A 12E, a process that is expected to take another two years, Keehn pointed out. At that time, he added, the hospital also expects voice messaging for the radiology lab to become operational.

The new system is already proving its worth to the hospital's administration, Maimonides' Dipple declared.

"When an outside organization such as Medicaid or Medicare seeks information, it used to take a week to 10 days. It now takes a half a day." Dipple said.

"At first, I was skeptical of optical systems, particularly the networking part," Dipple recalled. "But this system is so soft, it takes about 20 minutes to train someone to learn how to use it."

Encore adds another Annex

MARLBORO, Mass. — Encore Computer Corp. recently announced the Annex II, a successor to its current line of Annex servers designed for Ethernet and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol-based networks. The server is intended for Encore's own systems as well as those of other vendors.

Originally designed as a front end to Encore's Unix-based parallel processing systems, the Annex server is well-suited to any Unix-based system, according to the vendor.

The Annex II is offered in a 16-port version that is capable of supporting up to 128 concurrent sessions and a 32-port

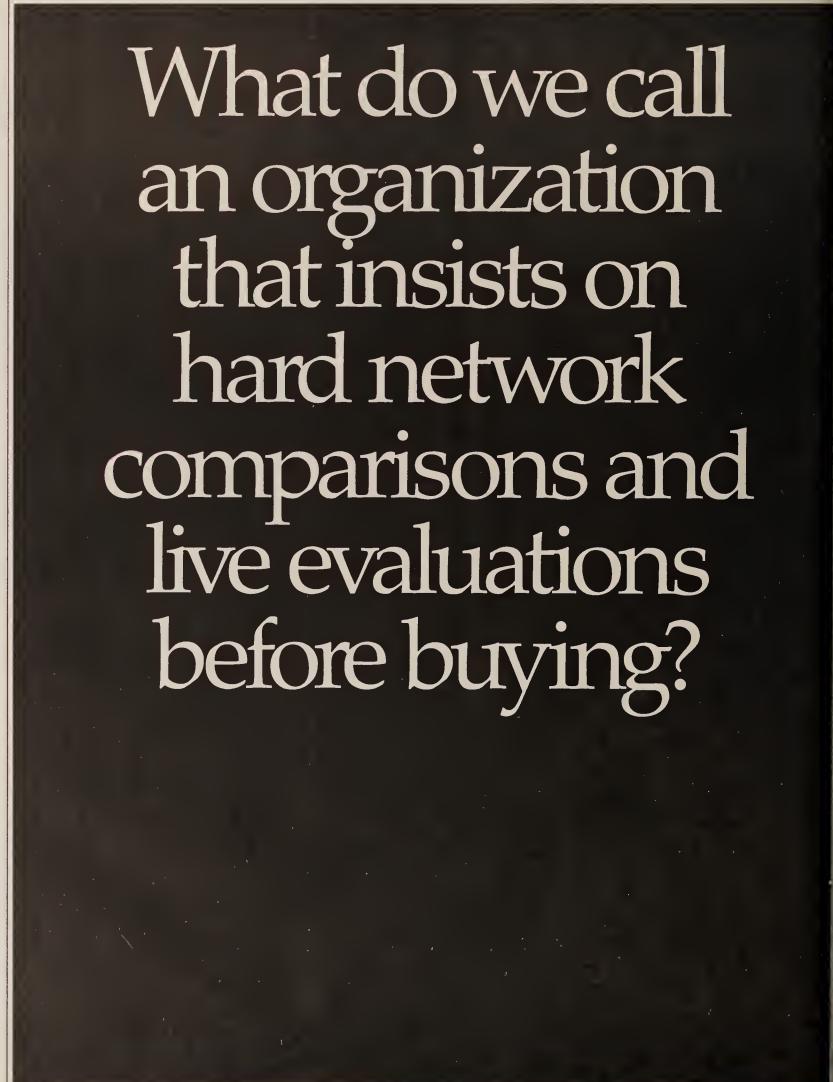
version that is said to handle up to 256 concurrent sessions.

The Annex II features a larger memory space than its predecessor, which had 16 ports and could handle 64 concurrent sessions, according to an Encore spokesman.

The Annex II uses a National Semiconductor Corp. 32016 processor and an Intel Corp. 82586 Ethernet controller.

Priced at \$8,500, the 32-port version offers a price per port of \$265. The 16-port version is priced at \$5,500.

The Annex II replaces the Annex server and is available immediately, Encore said.



N E W R 0 D U T S

Data storage

Intel Corp. has announced the availability of two user-installable memory modules that allow users of Intel ISBC 286/1X Multibus I processor boards to upgrade their system memory.

The ISBC 322 memory module contains 2M bytes of zero-wait state dynamic random-access memory and allows an upgrade of an ISBC 286/12 board to an ISBC 286/14 board. The ISBC 324 contains 4M bytes of dynamic RAM and can upgrade ISBC 286/12 and 286/14 boards to an ISBC 286/16.

The ISBC 322 costs \$1,750, and the ISBC 324 costs \$3,250.

Intel, P.O. Box 58065, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052. 800-548-4725.

Emulex Corp. has introduced the UD23 disk controller for connecting enhanced small device interface disk drives to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Unibus.

The quad-size product implements DEC's mass storage control protocol to provide a software-transparent interface to the computer. The disk controller can then perform maintenance tasks, including bad block replacement, seek optimization, command ordering and data mapping. The product includes a 32K-byte buffer, data transfer rates up to 2M byte/ sec. and block-mode direct memory ac-

The UD23 costs \$2,800.

Emulex, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. 714-662-5600.

Terminals

Kimtron Corp. has introduced an option for its KT-70/PC terminals. The RS-232 serial port terminal now has an adapter providing parallel printer connection off the auxiliary port.

The KT-70/PC is self-detecting, depending on which printer type is selected, and requires no special hardware or software to use either serial or parallel printer ports. The product includes a built-in, on-line calculator mode, and the monochrome terminal is available in green, amber or paper-white.

The KT-70/PC costs \$599. The option is priced at \$50.

Kimton, Building 380, 1709 Junction Court, San Jose, Calif. 95112. 408-436-6550.

Link Plus, a subsidiary of Link Technologies, Inc., has announced the MC 27, an alphanumeric terminal designed for use with Unisys Corp. and former Burroughs Corp. mainframe computer systems.

In addition to Unisys T 27 and ET 1100 compatibility, the product can emulate a Digital Equipment Corp. VT220 to allow simultaneous connection between Unisys and DEC computer systems. Users can access each system through separate windows on the display screen. The product is suited for data entry, data inquiry and text processing applications. Displays are available in amber, green, or white.

The MC 27 costs \$895.

Link Technologies, 47339 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539. 415-651-8000.

Printers/Plotters

A wide-format laser plotter has been introduced by Versatec, Inc.

The Versatec 8836 offers fast plotting speed, unattended operation and plain paper output and is targeted for architecture, mapping, mechanical and electrical computer-aided design markets.

Drawing with the laser xerographic process at 400 point/in. resolution, the product produces reports at a constant speed of 1 in./sec. Standard interfaces for the 8836 include RS-232C serial, Versatec parallel and Genicom Corp.'s Centronics parallel interface.

The Versatec 8836 laser plotter costs \$28,000.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. 800-538-6477.

Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has added bar-code capabilities as options for two printers in its Challenger series of IBM 3270 interactive communication products.

The H224 is a tabletop device that supports up to 19 types of bar code and is plug-compatible with the IBM 4224, 3287 and 3286 printers.

The H162 shuttle matrix line printer is a floor model and is directly compatible with the IBM 3262 device and is available in either 300 or 600 line/min. configura-

The H224 is priced from \$3,985 to \$5,600. The H162 costs from \$11,500 to \$13,500.

Harris Data Communications Division, 16001 Dallas Pkwy., Dallas, Texas 75248. 214-386-2000.

Minolta Corp. and JRL Systems, Inc. have jointly developed the 340G Highres Laser System. The product is said to provide a high-resolution, plugcompatible alternative to electrostatic plotters. It has 400 dot/in. resolution in either 8½- by 11-in. or 11- by 17-in. formats, prints up to 20 page/min and has 4M bytes of raster memory.

The 340G Highres Laser System costs \$14,600 excluding options.

JRL Systems, 8311 Highway 71 W., Austin, Texas 78735. 512-288-0242.

We at N.E.T.™ positively love an in-depth comparison. Because we win repeatedly. We win the comparative eval-

uation. We win a client.

REROUTE RACE. Record how long it takes to switch a call through another route when a connection is broken, and even more important, how

PACK THE NET. Verify the amount of bandwidth a trunk provides and the entire network delivers for user traffic. Efficient bandwidth usage is key to rapid payback.

See what the vendor's network does for other companies.

After all, the real test is reality.

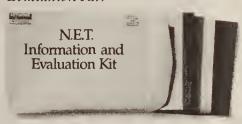
Our successful T1 and T3 network installations range from the most critical national security applications to six of the top nine diversified financial companies in America. Nearly 30 of the top 80 MIS/DP installations. Six out of the 17 largest commercial banks.

And more are becoming N.E.T. clients all the time.

How to begin your evaluation today:

Call today to find out about our free T1 Evaluation Workshop, where you can put a leading network through the toughest drills in the industry.

Or, simply ask for our free N.E.T. Information and Evaluation Kit.



Information Hotline: 1-800-952-6300 (in CA: 1-800-423-4440). Ask for dept. N42

Ournext client.

You win when you demand proof positive that a network delivers on its promises of performance.

Network performance varies considerably. That's why it's vital you put your network candidates through the toughest drills in the industry.

CAPACITY CHECK. Verify the number of trunks and ports a node supports, and the capacity your overall network can handle, to be sure your network doesn't run out of gas during peak loads.

long it takes to reroute multiple calls (can the network handle multiple reroutings simultaneously?).

Manageability Acid Test. Give network management tools a workout to see how easy they are to use, and how much control they offer. Add a node site to the network to see how complicated and time consuming an addition will be.

Node Knockdown/Knockour. Pull different cards, shelves, and other components to see how nodes adjust to a knockdown. Pull the plug on a node to see how the network handles a node knockout. Plug back in to see if and when the node gets back up.

Our clients are winning.™



See us at ICA. Booth #2334

400 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, (415) 366-4400, TLX172325 N.E.T., Network Equipment Technologies and Our clients are winning are trademarks of Network Equipment Technologies, Inc.

WE WANT YOU TO FORGET EVERYTHING YOU KNOW ABOUT UFO.

Because unless you're among the 2000 current users of the industry's leading application development system, you don't know how much UFO has changed since we acquired the product 18 months ago.

And has it changed.

Take resource efficiency. Now with fully re-entrant, compiled code, UFO is the most resource-efficient product of its kind. A *Datapro* study* confirms it: "UFO Productivity System has proven to utilize about 40% less storage and operates faster...than competing products."

And now it's fully portable across CICS, CMS, TSO, VM—even the 9370. For even more flexibility, UFO now operates in MVS/XA and gives users efficient on-line access to their DB2 and SQL data bases.

Product support? We've done everything from writing completely new documentation, to speeding our response time to user requests for assistance by a full 66%, to sponsoring enthusiastically attended UFO User Groups across the country.

All of which is tangible proof we're devoting considerable resources to UFO. Which isn't surprising.

Business Week recently named us among the top 15 U.S. companies in percentage of sales poured back into research and development.

So when you're looking for an application development system, we have one further request. Remember to look at UFO.

For a *Free UFO Intro Diskette*, or to arrange a *30-Day Trial*, call toll-free 800-642-0177. In Canada, call 416-671-2272. In Europe, call 44-1-631-3696.



Authorities in IBM Software

UFO Productivity System. The Application Development System Worth Remembering.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

MIS EDUCATION

The schooling of MIS: Are you meeting the need?

BY GLENN RIFKIN

ichael Hammer, a popular MIS management consultant, plays to his audience - 70 MIS professionals from a large bank in Buffalo, N.Y., - like a comedian handling a Saturday night crowd in the Catskills. He displays a graphic on an overhead projector of what he calls the traditional DP shop: stick figures representing MIS and, beyond a high stone wall, the end users. "You remember," he yells, pointing to the figures inside the wall. "This was US! And that was THEM!"

Amid the laughter, there is serious business. The bank has invested \$1,500 per person for this seminar and has flown MIS people from other regions in to Buffalo to attend. The bank expects this three-day seminar run by Cambridge, Mass.-based Index Group, Inc. to deliver what its MIS executives increasingly need: continuing education.

"MIS education has never been as critical as it is today," says Jack Ahlin, director of management development for information and telecommunications systems at IBM.

David Kearns, chairman of Xerox Corp., adds, "Education is a bigger factor in productivity growth than increased capital, economies of scale or better allocation of resources. Information and knowledge are the foundation of our economy."

Such lofty statements may reflect the importance of education, but, unfortunately, they do not mirror corporate reality. Continuing MIS education is a well-financed priority in large, cash-laden corporations (see story page 65), but for the majority of MIS departments, education is more a luxury than a necessity.

And in the midst of economic uncertainty, the first casualty of belt-tightening is often education and training. Thus, the larg-

Rifkin is a senior editor at Computer-world.

est Fortune 500 companies with the largest caldrons tend to enjoy the benefits of MIS education. "It's a case of 'the rich get richer,' "one educator says.

"The leading companies are willing to spend the money. Others are not," adds Ephraim McLean, professor of informa-

tion systems at Georgia State University in Atlanta. "The top 2% of the corporate world is enlightened; the rest of the world is far behind."

The key words for most shops are time and money: There isn't enough of either to make serious commitments to education and training. The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C., for example, budgeted \$40,000 for the training of its 134-person MIS staff this year, down from \$60,000 in 1987.

According to Jerry Cavanaugh, Riggs' vice-president of MIS operations and technical support, the money allotted is keyed to the economic climate. "There's been a general effort to contain costs," he says,

"We're not a leading-edge environment," says James Taylor, senior vice-president and director of DP for United Missouri Bank of Kansas City NA. "We're lucky if we get one or two days [of training] per year. There's not enough time, and it is a source of frustration."

According to Applied Learning International (formerly Deltak), a video courseware provider in Napier, Ill., the average MIS shop spends just 2.5% of its budget on training and education. And as Cavanaugh points out, when there is training, it tends to focus on getting a particular person up to date on a specific product rather than on broadening his career.

Yet here is where the rich get richer. A commitment to education draws the best and the brightest in any field, particularly in information systems.

Young MIS professionals understand the importance of adding business skills to their technical strengths. And MIS managers know how critical it is for staff to stay technically up to date — if not at the leading edge.

Once out of school, an MIS professional depends on his employer or his own pocketbook to further his education. Big corporations with deep pockets not only provide sabbaticals but often pay tuition as well.

But most MIS professionals can expect far less in the way of educational opportunities. And if the employer does not provide continuing education, it is unlikely employees will pursue it on their own.

A recent study by the American Society for Training and Development in Alexandria, Va.,

INSIDE

IBM spares no expense for training

MIS pros must drive own development

Sampling of MIS education flavors

Page 69



ELIZABETH W. STUBBS

IN THE RACE FOR PRODUCTI

NO SYSTEM CAN BU. PROCESS TRANSACTIONS

DRIVE YOUR VAX TO THE MAX WITH CULLINET'S NEW GENERATION VAX TECHNOLOGY.

Now there's a new breed of production powered solutions for VAXTM systems. IDMS/SQLTM and KnowledgeBUILDTM – a set of fully relational database management and application development tools so technologically sophisticated that they literally blow the competition right off the track.

ONLY CULLINET HAS THE ENGINE AND THE TOOLS TO MAXIMIZE VAX PERFORMANCE.

The winning engine is IDMS/SQL – a true production-power SQL-compatible relational database management system developed to take maximum advantage of Digital Equipment Corporation's family of VAX computer systems. IDMS/SQL combines the latest advances in database technology with a flexible, modular architecture that's particularly well-suited to continuous operation, high transaction throughput and distributed processing across multiple machines. It also includes referential integrity and multi-level security – key requirements for today's production systems.

KnowledgeBUILD puts Cullinet ahead of the pack. This easy-to-use set of tools combines forms and report painters with non-procedural specifications to accelerate application development. The result is the automatic generation of high performance COBOL or FORTRAN applications that work with either IDMS/SQL or VAX RMSTM files. And KnowledgeBUILD's simple but powerful reporting tools give endusers easy access to information.

For embedding expert components in business applications or developing discrete expert applications, nothing surpasses Application Expert. By extending Knowledge BUILD's advanced development environment, Application Expert enables users and MIS professionals to capture and maintain knowledge in the form of rules. It gets the checkered flag for ease-of-implementation.



TAKE A TEST DRIVE ON US.

TEST DRIVE IDMS/SQL™ AN AT A FREE CULLINETS

ND KNOWLEDGE BUILD™ BEMINAR NEAR YOU.

IDMS/SQL™: the most advanced database software ever developed for VAXTM systems. And Knowledge-BUILDTM: the most comprehensive tool set available. In just a few hours, we can show you how these productionpowered solutions can shift your VAX systems into high gear. There will be only one seminar on IDMS/SQL and Knowledge-BUILD in your area this year. So don't miss out.

CALL 1-800-551-4555

Cullinet

An Information Technology Integrator For The 80s, 90s, And Beyond.

May 24th May 19th								
PHILADELPHIA, PAROCHESTER, NY		NAME	1111		COMPANY	STREET	TOO dir/ at A TO VITIO	CII I/SIAIE/LIE CODE
June 7th May 24th	June 8th May 19th	June 14th	June 9th	June 7th	June 9th	June 8th	June 9th	June 9th
CALGARY, CN —CHICAGO, IL	CLEVELAND, OH	COLUMBUS, OH	DENVER, CO	DETROIT, MI	TX HOUSTON, TX	NASHVILLE, TN	NEW YORK, NY	OTTAWA, CN



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 423 NORWOOD, MA 02062

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Cullinet Software, Inc.

Attn: Marketing Services 400 Blue Hill Drive Westwood, MA 02090-9990

> UNITED STATES NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

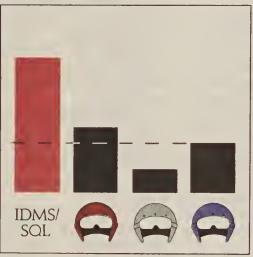


IN-POWERED VAX SOLUTIONS...

LD APPLICATIONS OR FASTER THAN IDMS/SQL.



TP1 BENCHMARK SCORECARD



IDMS/SQL performs three times faster than the competition based on a tpl benchmark (tpl is an industry standard metric of on-line transaction processing for retrieval and update in a multi-user environment).

WATCH US LEAVE THE COMPETITION IN THE DUST AT AN IDMS/SQL SEMINAR NEAR YOU.

The most compelling way to demonstrate the power of our VAX-software is to take a "test drive" at one of Cullinet's IDMS/SQL Seminars. And that's the easiest way for you to learn about the most advanced software ever developed to run production applications on VAX systems. Call 1-800-551-4555 for more information or mail in the attached business reply card or write to Marketing Services, Cullinet Software, Inc. 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Cullinet

An Information Technology Integrator For The 80s, 90s And Beyond.

Schooling

FROM PAGE 61

reveals the following:

- Most skills acquired after the age of 25 and all skills for two out of three jobs are acquired in the workplace.
- Workplace learning accounts for an 85% variation in lifetime earnings, compared with only 15% for formal education.
- By the year 2000, 75% of all workers currently employed will need retraining.

The heat is on

Whatever the commitment to education, the need for it is clear. Jim Wetherbe recently spoke to 280 MIS professionals at a seminar held at the Management Information Systems Research Center at the University of Minnesota's graduate school of business, where he is director.

"How many of you feel overwhelmed by increasing developments in the field that you know less and less about?" Wetherbe asked the group. Every hand went up in response.

According to Wetherbe, the dearth of understanding about fourth-generation languages, data base packages, personal computers and PC software in the early 1980s cost MIS a great deal of credibility within the corporation.

"Users knew the tools better than MIS," Wetherbe says. "My sense is that MIS is trying to stay on top of things better now, but it is difficult. The average information systems person should allocate 25% of his work time to staying current; otherwise, he will be using an intellectual hoe."

Unfortunately, time is not an abundant commodity within MIS. Educators agree that getting an MIS professional, particularly a senior-level person, away from work and into a classroom for more than a few hours is difficult, if not impossible. offering educational courses for MIS often insist on off-site locations because this is the only way to guarantee partic-

"You do well to hold them for one day," says Dottie Scates, training manager for information management at GTE Data Services, a leading DP supplier in Tampa, Fla.

"Trying to do anything inhouse never works," adds Catherine Ditamore, manager of technical services at ARA Services, Inc. in Philadelphia. "The senior people are always getting pulled back to their offices for something; their secretaries will come after them, or they'll get on the phone at the break, and you won't see them again."

The irony is that while most professionals cannot afford spending more than two days at a course, two-day courses provide little more than a detailed overview. Complex technical topics and management issues require weeks and sometimes months to fully grasp.

Large corporations might be willing to send senior people to

When he taught MIS at ty steep.'

companies. The same firms tend

UCLA in 1978, Georgia State's McLean developed a week-long summer course for MIS executives. By the second year, the course filled up with 60 executives; it has been offered to a capacity audience ever since. But even McLean admits that the \$2,150 fee for the week is "pret-And it is difficult to draw new

Unfortunately, such awareness now does not help those already in the MIS profession specifically technicians with virtually no exposure to manage-

management education. A pro-

fessional schooled in both envi-

ronments is a rare gem for MIS

shops. More and more graduate

schools of business are preparing

students with a profile fitting

these two requirements, and

programs in computer science

are recognizing the need for bet-

ter business and communica-

tions skills in its graduates.

ment training.

HE TOP 2% of the corporate world is enlightened; the rest of the world is far behind."

> **EPHRAIM MCLEAN** GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

several weeks of courses at schools like Harvard University, the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) or Stanford University during the summer, but such training is expensive. A three-day summer session at MIT — offered by the Center for Information Systems Research at the Sloan School of Management — costs more than \$2,000 per student.

to send people each year, McLean says. "Most companies are not in a position to worry about tomorrow," he says. "The successful ones recognize that people are their most important asset and are willing and able to spend the money on them. The others fall farther behind."

MIS education generally divides into two categories: technical training and business and

Taming the wolves

Many longtime DP employees have no interest in taking business courses. They tend to perpetuate the "lone wolf" image of programmers whose lack of interpersonal skills keeps them, quite contentedly, where they are in the organization.

"I'm not hearing a clamoring for help," one MIS manager at a national service organization says. "Some people, frankly, aren't smart enough or aware enough to ask for help. They just don't have the ambition to do more. And there will always be a place for them in big corporate [worlds] doing standard Cobol."

"We have to remind ourselves not to get carried away

DL/1 SPACE, DO YOU CONTROL IT OR DOES IT CONTROL YOU?

When was the last time your users told you ahead of time that they would be adding tons of records to your DL/1 data base? Do you like the kind of surprises that this brings?:

- Online application abend: U844.
- Application unavailable. Telephone calls from irate users.
- With the number of data bases that you currently monitor, you just don't have time each day to see which data bases are running short on space. Either you ignore the noncritical data bases, or you just check space periodically.

Data Base Control looks at all data bases, every day. It knows how much each grew since yesterday or since last week, and warns you if an unplanned activity starts to use up all the available freespace...before it takes you down.

DBC is an integrated set of tools for the DL/1 data base administrator that manages MVS and DL/1 space, analyzes data base performance, and monitors batch applications.

So take control of your space, call: 1-800-533-9103 or 201-569-7335 (NJ) and ask for a free 30 day, no

Running out of time to shop for ...

- Used Equipment
- Software
- Rental & Leasing
- Supplies
- Financial/Business Services
- Hardware
- Communications Equipment
- Time & Services
- Bids & Proposals
- Training Services
- Real Estate

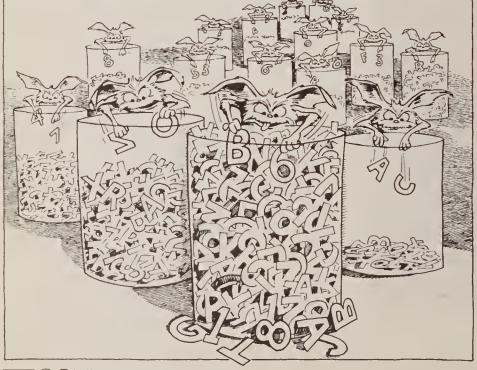
... Find what you're looking for in MARKETPLACE and save valuable time!

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need. Every week.



BC.WE GIVE YOU MORE CONTROL.



SCHUMANN CONSULTING GROUP 333 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

with having everyone knowing the business and lose our technical edge," adds Belford Cross, corporate manager of information systems at Digital Equipment Corp.

Nonetheless, the demand on MIS to perform more than a backroom function for the corporation requires a new kind of thinking for most in the field.

"The role of MIS is changing, and people can't think about automating the business the way it has been," says Walter Popper, director of the Index Institute, an educational arm of the Index Group. "They must create new ways of doing business to gain advantage over the competition."

Unfortunately, most companies — if they offer anything at all — provide broad management courses to the whole organization, and these courses rarely delve into specific MIS issues.

Establishing a structure

Some professional groups recognize the need for education and are instituting programs and courses for members. The Data Processing Managers Association (DPMA), for example, realized that the plethora of one-, two- and three-day courses available throughout the country provided a patchwork quilt rather than a cohesive, structured educational opportunity.

In late 1986, the DPMA unveiled a curriculum model intended to put structure into professional development and at the same time offer specific credentials to those completing the training. Both DPMA- and non-DPMA-sponsored courses can apply to this certification.

John Cargill, coordinator of Continued on page 67

IBM goes to the head of the class

BM is often a tough act to follow, but when it comes to MIS education, the industry leader is certainly a model worth considering.

Always noted for its commitment to education, IBM has paid particular attention to educating its systems people. This year, the Armonk, N.Y.-based corporation will spend nearly \$75 million on educational offerings for its 16,000 MIS professionals around the world, according to Jack Ahlin, director of management development for information and telecommunications systems at IBM.

Even factoring in cutbacks brought about by IBM's financial slowdown in the past two years, Ahlin says the company supported 50,000 student days for MIS education last year, an average of 1,000 students per week. That will increase to 1,200 per week this year, the same level as in 1986 before the industry slump set in.

"Are we spending enough?" Ahlin asks. "The answer is no. We should be doing more to get our people up to speed. MIS education has never been as critical as it is today."

Most MIS organizations, able to provide only minimal educational opportunities, would blanch at the idea that \$75 million is not enough. But Ahlin is seeking ways to provide more courses for less money.

IBM's formal education programs, he says, come in a variety of flavors. For technical education, the company relies principally on its MIS educational facility in Dal-

las. This 12-year-old center has 60 fulltime faculty members and offers courses in virtually all technologies.

The courses cover a wide spectrum, from computer operations, office systems, networking, debugging and applications to proprietary IBM architectural activities such as Systems Network Architecture and Systems Application Architecture.

Beyond central classroom instruction in Dallas, the center sends instructors out to remote sites for courses, and IBM's own corporate satellite network provides educational television for IBM facilities around the world.

"By the end of this year, 60% of all education will be provided over satellites," Ahlin says. "Studies show that the quality of this education is high. Plus, it is avail-

able at 40% of the cost of classroom training, and it cuts travel expenses significantly."

IBM also offers extensive management education at its Westchester County educational facility in Rye Brook, N.Y. According to Ahlin, a recent IBM study of MIS needs for the 1990s concluded that MIS people need in-depth general management

skills, and IBM is offering courses to address that need.

For example, it offers a one-week course on information systems business directions. In the first two days, Ahlin says, MIS is never mentioned; the discussion centers on the business directions of IBM. By the third day, the course turns to the question of MIS strategy and its ability to

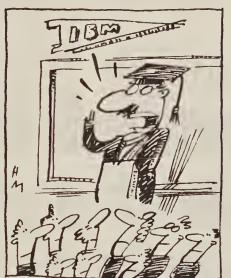
aid the corporate strategy. "Our key managers get a fairly good dose of where MIS fits in to the corporation," Ahlin says.

In addition, MIS executives now have a version of IBM's President's Seminar, a weeklong course for the company's top executives. In the MIS edition, the discussion covers global MIS issues and their impact on IBM and the company's business.

For the MIS rank and file at IBM, a steady

stream of MIS courses are available, and Ahlin estimates that 98% of worldwide MIS takes part in one course or another each year. In fact, new MIS employees at IBM face five to 15 weeks of classes when first hired, depending on their educational backgrounds, and can then expect five to eight days per year of courses thereafter.

GLENN RIFKIN



HAL MAYFORTH

Toll Free Subscriber Line

Questions? Problems? Change of Address?

To give you the best available service, we've staffed a toll-free number to answer your questions and deal with any problems you may be experiencing with your subscription. If you are moving to a new address, or changing jobs, call this number to speed up the change in our subscriber files and avoid missing a single issue.

If you prefer, you may write to us. Attach your mailing label, and address your correspondence to: *Computerworld*, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 1565, Neptune, NJ 07754.

*(In New Jersey call 1-800-322-6286)

We always said DBMI was the best. Here's the proof:

DBMI Student Course Evaluation

The state of the s	General Course Appraisal	Not at all worthwhile	Not very worthwhile	Worthwhile	Very worthwhile	Extremely worthwhile	% of students rating courses worthwhile to extremely worthwhile
and and distribution	How would you rate the course overall?	.05%	.87%	28.64%	48.13%	22.31%	99.08%
And the Committee of the committee of	Comments on the Course Instructor	Poor	Fair	Good	Very Good	Excellent	% of students rating instructors good to excellent
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN	Knowledge of subject matter	.02%	.78%	8.94%	38.32%	51.94%	99.20%
A Charles	Clarity of interpretation	.16%	1.30%	12.13%	40.86%	45.55%	98.54%
Section 1	Attitude towards students	0.00%	.47%	7.53%	32.84%	59.16%	99.53%
	Willingness to give individual help	.02%	.29%	7.02%	31.13%	61.54%	99.69%

In 1987, over 6,000 students were asked to evaluate their DBMI training. The results are in. As you can see, DBMI's courses and instructors passed with flying colors. That's DBMI quality put to the test.

As the results show, our full-time staff (with an average of 12 years' real-world DB/DC experience) consistently provides high-quality training. We're the best anywhere - and if you don't believe it, just ask our students.

Put us to the test. Call DBMI at (203) 646-3264 today for more information.

We make every bit count.



Data Base Management, Inc. 1075 Tolland Tumpike, Manchester, CT 06040

Feeding the professional mind

BY STEWART STOKES

Professional development is a random process for most senior MIS people. There is still a significant need for a disciplined approach to the matter - especially in light of today's shrinking

MIS departmental structures, expanding end-user computing and radically changing corporate

And while MIS might expect more professional development activities to be institutionalized, supported by training personnel

and driven by corporate commitment — as is the case with professional development programs for other senior-level executives — this is often not the case. Today, many MIS professionals are motivated to seek out their own educational avenues.

Wolly Morin, vice-president of information systems at Allied Stores Corp. in Auburndale, Mass., is aggressive about his own professional development and is every bit as concerned about the personal growth and development of those who work for him.

"The only reason I'm at this level in general information systems management is because I pushed harder and harder," Morin says. "You need to be aggressive so as not to become [pigeonholed]." If systems professionals concentrate only on short-run learning requirements, they will plateau early in their careers; there is too much going on, Morin says.

"Will yesterday's skills help vou deal successfully with tomorrow's requirements? Certainly not," Morin points out. "If systems professionals concentrate only on things of importance today, they will lose tomorrow."

Among his self-imposed educational efforts, Morin reads publications from other industries. "I try to find ideas that I can transport across industry lines and bring to Allied from, say, the grocery industry or even from banking. We in information systems need to take ideas from other industries and ask, 'Will these [ideas] work here?' '' Morin says.

Professional volunteer

Jim Slusser, corporate director of MIS at the Shipley Co. in Newton, Mass., says the most important part of his continuing education is relating systems to the company's business. He takes the extra step to learn all he can.

"I volunteer for all kinds of non-MIS projects and commit time and energy to them," Slusser says. "This helps give me the visibility I need to function effectively with senior line managers."

For senior MIS managers who seek them out, professional society activities are a significant strategy for networking and personal growth. For Paul Palmisciano, director of advanced systems and planning at Codex Corp. in Canton, Mass., the Boston chapter of the Society for Information Management (SIM) is a prime vehicle for his professional development and networking.

Slusser and Morin take advantage of SIM opportunities, as well. Morin is also active in the National Retail Merchants Asso-

ciation, often attending — and conducting — seminars.

Unfortunately, these MIS professionals are exceptions. Too few systems people are active in professional associations, and this lack of involvement can hinder professional growth. The excuse "I have no time" may cut off these professionals from possible career challenges and po-

F SYSTEMS professionals concentrate only on things of importance today, they will lose tomorrow.'

> **WOLLY MORIN** ALLIED STORES CORP.

tential advancement.

One of the problems with MIS education today is that it lacks a frame of reference for professional development.

True, there are university management development programs, and a few senior MIS executives are nominated to attend. But managers need to learn how to learn, and our human resources professionals are not doing all that well helping them.

There appear to be two reasons for this situation: First, organizations tend to view training and education as lower level activities with a short-run focus, and human resource personnel are expected to abide by that perspective.

Second, because of this focus, human resource departments often have difficulty communicating with upper level managers and are out of the loop when it comes to influencing professional development.

Get the company to help

Organizations need to see themselves as resources for learning, and senior executives in all functional areas - MIS included need to be open and explicit about creating innovative and challenging learning environments.

Corporations are among the prime economic and social organizations of the 20th century, and they are rich resources for learning; indeed, learning is a prerequisite for survival — for organizations as well as people. Companies need to become more outspoken in their support of professional development.

Finally, systems professionals on all levels — senior executives especially — need to think in more creative terms when it comes to professional development. "We don't like to accept the fact that experiences outside MIS can be valid inside as well. We like to believe we're different," Morin says.

Senior systems people are working in extremely complex and stressful surroundings and could benefit from educational opportunities that would expose them to people and ideas from other fields.

Such programs would enrich their understanding of the dynamics that influence their organizations and would also encourage them to think creatively as they help to solve business problems. •

Stokes is vice-president of QED Information Sciences, Inc., an education and training provider based in Wellesley,

people throughout the world. So we only have a few billion more to go. Help us reach them by applying now for one of these opportunities:

generation of Apple users.

Promote

world change.

We want people who can promote something much

grander than products: vision. The vision of a world

reach. That vision extends to the education market

where the power to be your best is within everyone's

where we're developing exciting software for the next

Today, that vision is shared by over three million

Evangelists

As the link between Apple and education market software developers, you'll establish and nurture developer relationships resulting in superior third-party Apple products. You'll maintain close contact with developers, consulting with them on product design issues, championing their needs, and recruiting new, potential developers for Apple. Both positions require a Bachelor's degree, or equivalent. Experience in educational software development and educational sales and marketing are also necessary.

K-12 Education Market Evangelist

You'll be instrumental in the production of superior third-party Apple II, IIGS and Macintosh™ products. Requires an understanding of both Apple II and Macintosh technology and networking applications, as well as curriculum for the K-12 education market.

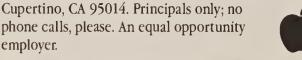
Higher Education Market Evangelist

You'll be instrumental in the production of superior Macintosh products. Requires an understanding of Macintosh technology as well as software use and applications for the higher education market.



To apply, send your resume to: APPLE COMPUTER, INC., Human Resources, Dept. PM7CW, 20525 Mariani Avenue, MS27-AS,

phone calls, please. An equal opportunity



©1988 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple

The power to be your best.

Computer, Inc.

Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Looking for used equipment?

Get used to finding what you want — and saving time with MARKETPLACE.

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need. Every week.



Schooling

Management in Computer Information Systems Curriculum at the DPMA, points out that the program is intended to be flexible enough for MIS professionals to gain benefit at any point in their careers.

"People in upper level management will obviously focus more on management skills as an asset to the corporation," he says. "Those in mid-career are trying to develop an expertise in a niche, but they also need to gear up on management issues, such as financial planning and return on investment. Those just entering the field focus more on technical issues, but they need to have a sense of where high technology is going as an industry as well as how to become effective managers."

Human resource help

A priority on education tends to flourish in companies with strong human resource functions. The emphasis on individual development is corporatewide and filters into MIS. But this has not always been the case, ARA's Ditamore says. Human resource professionals have, until now,



DEC's Cross

known little about information systems, often leaving personal development issues to MIS itself, which, in turn, let these concerns slip through the cracks. "This should be a human resources function," Ditamore says. "We

need to find people in human resources with a minor in computer science.'

Companies like DEC, IBM and GTE, all with strong human resources cultures, invest heavily in educating and training MIS. DEC, with 6,000 MIS employees worldwide, provides a wide range of educational opportunities for its people.

Getting technical people to absorb interpersonal and communications skills is no longer just a nicety, according to Cross. MIS and its relationship to the rest of the corporation has changed dramatically in the past five years, he says.

"We measured how much computing capacity is in the end-user area and the data center," he says. "For every 100 MIPS in the data center, there are 1,000 MIPS out with the users. Three years ago, that figure was 1-to-1, and five years ago, there were less MIPS outside than inside the data center."

In order to keep MIS educated, DEC has formalized a number of programs. It offers a two-year internship program for 25 handpicked information systems hires. Each intern is moved to a new discipline every six months until he gets a solid grounding in all functions within MIS, including networking, programming, telecommunications and operations.

The company also offers programs in systems management, project management, languages and software development for internal MIS.

According to Cross, the average MIS professional receives a minimum of two weeks' training per year, and someone changing roles within the organization gets double that amount.

The key technical questions that DEC faces are the same that challenge most

MIS shops, Cross points out. The hot topics today are data base technology, optical storage, fourth-generation languages. computer-aided software engineering tools and new applications. But the question is, Cross says, "Is it hot and critical or just hot and fun?"

Most important is connectivity, specifically from a business perspective. "As we achieve connectivity, how do we take advantage of it? What does integration really do for you? Who should be connected to whom? These are management questions, because they change organizational design and work flow," Cross says.

DEC sends people outside for education as well. Cross has sponsored MIS people for Stanford and Harvard courses

Continued on page 69

What do you need?

hat kind of career assistance should you look for? The following questions can help formulate educational and professional development needs.

- How has your organization's MIS activity changed in the past three years?
- In what ways is your job changing?
- What is or will be the most important knowledge requirement for success in

MIS — or in MIS management? • What is or will be the most important

skill for success in MIS or MIS management in your organization?

• What important trends do you see developing that will affect MIS, your organization and your career?

 What sources of professional development will help you meet the above challenges and further your career?

STEWART STOKES

Why We're Betting a Million Lines of Code on the SAS/C Compiler.

At SAS Institute Inc., we've invested more than 10 years of research—and over a million lines of code-in the SAS® System, the world's leading data analysis software. So you can bet we left nothing to chance when we chose the C language for the next generation of our software.

We selected C for the portability it would bring to the SAS System, but weren't about to risk our code on just any mainframe C compiler. So we tried them all. When none could meet our exacting requirements, we created our own: the SAS/C compiler.

The SAS/C compiler set new standards

for efficiency and technical quality, with:

A source-level debugger that

includes structure display, ABEND

recovery, and debugger I/O exits for

--- Highly optimized generated code Use of standard IBM linkage

conventions, with support for 31-bit

Support for signal handling

A CMS Rexx/TS0 CLIST interface

including program checks and terminal

interrupts, and non-standard signals

such as timer interrupts and stack

- Many built-in functions including

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.,

Copyright @ 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.

Cary, NC, USA. SAS/C is a trademark of SAS Institute.

addressing

overflow

string handling --- In-line assembler.

Printed in the U.S.A.

debugging specialized applications Reentrant object code

We Developed It.

Support It. Use It.

And when we combined these features with outstanding technical support and frequent updates—both provided free - software developers everywhere took notice. The SAS/C compiler is now the market leader, installed in hundreds of commercial firms and academic institutions.

OS or CMS, for a free 30-day evaluation. We'll also send you a free copy of a leading benchmark program. Compare our compiler with any other. Odds are, you'll choose the SAS/C compiler.

Just mail the coupon below. Or call your Software Sales Representative at (919) 467-8000.

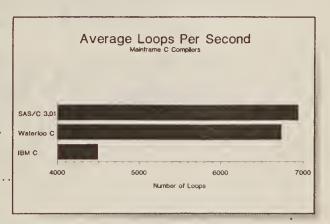
Test It. Compare It. FREE for 30 Days.

We're betting you've set the same high standards. That's why we'd like to send you the SAS/C compiler, under



SAS Institute Inc. SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000 Cary, NC 27512-8000 Phone (919) 467-8000

Using a C version of the Dhrystone benchmark, the latest SAS/C compiler release produces the fastest code among the top 3 mainframe compilers. It even tops our own previous release by 35%.



I'd like to put the SAS/C™ compiler to the test with a free 30-day trial, and my free copy of the Dhrystone benchmark program. Give me the details.

Please complete, or attach your business card.

Name	Title		
Name	riue		
Company			
Address			
City	State	ZIP	
Telephone			CW16MAY88

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: CC, SAS Circle, Box 8000. Cary, NC, USA, 27512-8000



Let us change the way you talk to the world.

MCI® gets you through to more people, in more places, in more ways than anyone else. Through worldwide direct dial, fax, telex, electronic mail or global digital private lines.

For example, you can store and forward telexes and even send them to or from PC's.

Or "mail" virtually any information electronically—spreadsheets, binary files, letters, graphics. With software links that send them instantly. And hard copy delivery options that go literally everywhere.

We'll enable you to talk to the world from just about any office automation system or PC.

Including the one you already own.

You can create your own global private network, too, with private lines to Canada, the U.K., Europe, the Pacific and Latin America.

And everywhere you can dial direct, you can dial direct with MCI, with up to 22% savings vs. AT&T.

Our messaging experts are ready to help you put together the most efficient, cost-effective communications in the world. And, to keep them that way.

Until you call, you'll never know how much better a long distance company can be.™
1-800-888-0800.



A time and a place to learn

mix of professional societies and private organizations offer MIS courses and seminars. The following is a sampling:

Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif., 213-394-8305. Sample course: "Experts on Networks," four days, \$1,095 per person. Designed for technical managers, data communications planners, information resource managers and managers of local and global data networks.

✓ Index Group, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 617-492-1500. Sample course: "Systems Leadership," three days, \$1,500 per person. Designed for upper level MIS and business managers.

American Management Association, Saranac Lake, N.Y., 518-891-0065. Sample course: "Long-Range Information Systems Planning," three days, \$825 per person for members, \$950 per person for nonmembers. Designed for directors of DP, MIS or information systems departments, as well as for managers of systems, managers of operations and directors of corporate planning.

Wellesley, Mass., 800-343-4848 (617-237-5656 in Mass.). Sample course: "Managing Change in Systems and User Environments," three days, \$850 per person. Designed for high-level information systems professionals, including project leaders, project managers and DP directors.

Applied Learning International (formerly Deltak), Naperville, Ill., 800-323-0377 (800-346-6079 in Ill.). Sample course (video-based): "Strategic Information and Mission Critical Systems: Creating a Competitive Edge," 2½ hours, price withheld. Designed for information systems managers and executives, chief information officers, end-user managers and executives and corporate planners.

Society for Information Management, Chicago, 312-644-6610. Sample course: "Breaking Out of the Mold: Challenging the Norm in Creating Solutions for Today's Economic Business Environment," three days, fees range from \$250 to \$1,000 per person; members and nonmembers invited. Designed for senior-level MIS managers and executives.

Schooling

FROM PAGE 67

as well as 20 other seminars. "Education is critical for keeping a technical edge," Cross says.

GTE Data Services has set up internal education programs aimed at serving its seven data centers throughout the U.S. and offers these services to outside organizations as a profit-making venture. Donald Peeples, president of GTE Data Services, says, "Anyone who has not been to a course in the last two years is growing obsolete."

This emphasis on both technical and managerial training is intended to bring in a "multiple-fold increase in productivity,"

GTE's Scates says. The company's DP professionals average about two days of training per month, both internally and from outside vendor offerings. "We don't even attempt to meet the need ourselves," Scates says. "It can't be done."

Getting something out of it

Scates admits that two-day courses on complex issues are not sufficient. "But adults will learn if they have a need to know," she says.

Scates points out that employees are provided with manuals and other materials from courses, and outside customers receive a hot line number that they can use to call for help. Internal students can follow up at the company's information centers. Scates' staff also does internal

consulting to tailor training to specific needs of individual business units.

Jean Moore, who heads GTE's management development programs, adds that the most effective courses are not stand-alone offerings but companywide projects that encompass directors, managers, supervisors and the rest of the staff all working toward the same end.

"People in this industry are overwhelmed today because things are changing so rapidly," Moore says. "The ideal person is someone who can deal with that ambiguity, and you can't teach that in one- or two-day classes. You need a concerted company effort, functional areas working toward one goal, and you need role models for people, a profile that is rewarded for this kind of skill. You need to

UNIX SYSTEM · 'C' · PC

VIDEO-BASED TRAINING

UNIX System Courses
UNIX System Executive
Perspective
UNIX System Overview
UNIX System Fundamentals
vi Editor
Unix System Shell
UNIX System V Internals

'C' Language Courses 'C' Language Programming Advanced 'C' Programming

PC Courses
PC Primer
Running MS-DOS
DOS for the Power User
Lotus 1-2-3
dBASE III Plus
Multimate
Word Perfect
Multiplan
Enable
Displaywrite
and many more

Free demonstration packages available. Please call the number below.



SEMINARS

UNIX System and 'C' Language Public Seminar offerings include UNIX SystemOverview, UNIX System Fundamentals for Non-Programmers, UNIX System Fundamentals for Programmers, Shell as a Command Language, Shell Programming, Advanced UNIX System Commands, UNIX System Administration, UNIX System Internals. 'C' Language Programming, Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop, Advanced 'C' Programming under UNIX. On-site seminars and custom-tailored seminars are also available.

UNIX System public seminars will be presented in seven cities throughout 1988: Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, San Francisco, New York, and Dallas. For your 1988 schedule, please call us.

Reseller programs are available for both video-based training and software.

To order, or for your free product catalog, call:

(800)323-8649 or (312)987-4084

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP

Telemedia 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

SOFTWARE

386/ix Product Family, which includes:
UNIX System V .3 Run-time
VP/ix, multi-user DOS under UNIX
TEN/PLUS User Interface
Software Development System
Text Processing Workbench

MKS Toolkit, which provides: UNIX-like tools for DOS systems

* UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

find them and nurture them."

The Index Institute's Popper also suggests rotating high-potential MIS people into other positions — moving a programmer to work with end users, for example — so they understand the total business function. High-potential systems people can also be paired with senior sales people to expose them to a side of the business they would otherwise never see. "You should invest heavily in the top 20%, the people who see the future," Popper says.

Moore advises that education cannot be forced. GTE avoids using the word "mandatory." "We soft-pedal it and issue gentle reminders, keeping records of how many courses people have taken," he says.

Scates is aware that some "old-timers" in DP are wary of new technology, but resistance, she says, is tantamount to obsolescence. "Those who have survived have a learning mentality. People who don't have that mentality aren't there anymore. It's very competitive and getting worse."

Added to the burden is finding people who can teach the courses; instructors must stay one step ahead of the people they are teaching. "We're constantly challenged to provide leading-edge information," Scates says. "Our frustration is

MVS/SP2

E NEED to find people in human resources with a minor in computer science."

CATHERINE DITAMORE ARA SERVICES, INC.

keeping our materials current. Things change all the time. We spend 15% of our time just staying ahead.

"Finding teachers is extremely difficult. I need practical experience in my instructors," she adds. "I won't hire anyone without practical experience. We get

6/06/88

amdahi

1,000 applicants per month, but we excellent communication skills along the technical qualifications, and that' easy to find."

Teaching without teachers

Some organizations have found a war circumvent the teachers and the compound room altogether. At McDonnell Don Helicopters, Inc. in Mesa, Ariz., Someose, administrator of training infootion resource management, realizes the 365-member MIS department rula crisis management mode. Getting ple into a classroom for three days even eight hours, is tough. So Reese up all training on video or computer-b training (CBT), tailored to meet indivinceds within MIS.

This modular approach provide MIS employee with the option of d the course on a Saturday or off-hours ing the week. "I'll find the training tyour style of working," Reese say MIS. "It's the only way MIS can trained. Very few go outside for cours

Reese admits that such packs courseware does present drawbacks, proving skills of project leaders, for exple, is difficult to do in that fashion. Reese and his staff have started givi battery of tests to project leaders in o to isolate the individual's needs. F these tests, a course is custom-design for that person.

Beyond the cost savings of video and computer-based training (CBT), Reese says he believes there is added value in the speed with which training is made available. "In the real world, when someone has a need, say, to take



McDonnell Douglas's Red

an effective writing course, they we need company approval and time to reter, and the whole process could reight months. With a CBT course, we get training to someone within 24 ho and they can do the course on their ow

Securing a budget

Convincing senior management to fina MIS education is tough in firms faced value a difficult economic forecast. The tend cy is to push MIS to participate in connywide training efforts rather than sits own education programs. At Riggs tional Bank, Cavanaugh admits that ocern has been expressed by some I professionals about the tight educa budget. But there has been no increas turnover, nor has it stopped the b from attracting qualified people.

"It's a constraint, but it doesn't che people out of here," Cavanaugh says think some of this is overblown, per just getting trained to broaden the selves rather than focusing on the bent to the company."

Nonetheless, education represents other opportunity to gain a competiedge, and that makes it a necessity some.

"The key challenge today is keep people technically sound and increas their business skills," DEC's Cross so "Even at the most basic levels, if don't know where the business is go what's the sense of having technologicall?" •



Systems education that really works!

At last: Hands-on systems education courses that confer *real* comprehension, *real* competence, in all 370 system architectures.

Completion of any course lets your people begin applying what they've learned immediately. So you'll see a greater level of selfsufficiency, as well as increased productivity.

Just a few of the courses available right now include:

New York Structure and Flow City Network Installation 6/13/88 Workshop Atlanta Introduction to 6/13/88 TSO/ISPF Houston 8/15/88 Chicago 6/20/88 Introduction to MVS Chicago 8/29/88 Atlanta **MVS** System 6/20/88 **Fundamentals** New York City 7/25/88 Chicago Assembler 1 6/27/88 Chicago 7/25/88 Houston MVS for Operators 6/27/88 Columbia (MD) SMP/E Maintenance 6/27/88 Workshop Houston JES2 for Operators 6/30/88 Columbia (MD) Job Control Language 7/11/88 **OS Utilities** New York City 8/22/88 Atlanta ACF NCP Problem 7 25 88 Analysis Workshop Houston 8/22/88 Columbia (MD) VM Installation 7/25/88 VSAM Workshop 8/08/88 Atlanta IMS/VS DB/DC 8/22/88 Performance and Houston Tuning Euroll now and put us to the test. 11-800-233-9521, ext. 69, or 1-800-233-5727, ext. 69 m California. Or, for a complete course listing, call for a free copy of our 1988 catalog. amdak The SMART Choice

Amdahl Corporation 1250 East Arques Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470 MAY 2,1 9 ...
BIDS & PROPUSALS

R. F. P.

Project AIMS (Advanced Information Management System)

Computing System Proposal for State Government

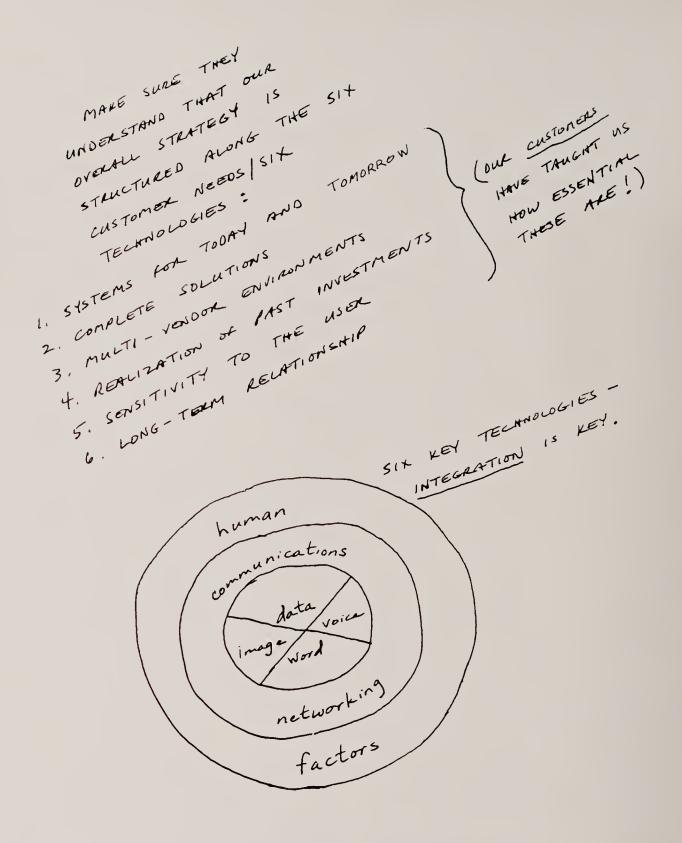
Dave my first is a products

This at this own of the first of the services of

ROB -

GOOD THOUGHTS. I'VE ADDED SOME COMMENTS. FOCUS ON WANG'S COMMITMENT, SOLUTIONS, AND SUCCESSES IN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

DAVE 5/9



This is a representation, not an actual Request for Proposal. It is designed to demonstrate Wang's ability to meet the challenges that face state and local government. It is intended to provide summary information for data processing and state and local government professionals.

We welcome your comments and invite your input.

Background

This government is committed to providing the highest level of constituent service possible. In order to accomplish this, this government intends to procure an advanced information processing system designed to achieve the following:

- o effectively and efficiently manage resources
- e adhere to budgetary constraints
- o improve constituent service
- o increase effective and timely communication among agencies and departments
- o provide managers the ability to retrieve and use a wide variety of information to support decisions.

ISHOW ITOW WANG'S
TOTAL COST OF
OWNERSHIP (TCO)
IS LOWER THAN

· SEAMLESS UPGRADE

- · CONSISTENT USER INTERFACE
- · MINIMAL

 ADMINISTRATION COST

 (NO SISTEMS

 PROGRAMMERS)...ETC.

Vendor must have sufficient government information processing experience to respond effectively to government's specific needs, including:

- o government's rigid safety and security requirements
- o departmental software solutions.

Wang Response

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has a tremendous amount of experience with all levels and sizes of government. Wang is currently meeting the application processing needs of thousands of customers in the state, local and federal government. Fifty state governments have installed Wang computers, including more than 35% of the Governors' offices, 35% of the Legislatures, 26% of the Supreme Courts, 45% of the Attorneys' General Offices, 25% of the Finance and Budget Offices, 22% of the Health Departments, 20% of the MIS Departments, plus many others. Hundreds of small to large local and county governments are using Wang systems, from the finance and administration areas to the schools and police departments. Many federal departments and agencies have awarded large contracts to Wang in the areas of defense, national security, health, human services and others.

Using the Wang VS minicomputer, departments and agencies can provide access to other government and nongovernment users while ensuring adequate security measures to prevent access to confidential data.

The family of Wang VS 32-bit processors with extended security access control option provides:

MENTION THAT WE LEAD ALL VENDORS IN event logging and violations 0

SECURED PRODUCTS FOR scheduled user access time 0

last logon notification 0 password encryption and suppression THE FENERAL 0

GOVERNMENT (APPEND

user time out 0 0

PREFERRED PRODUCT single or multiple logon.

LIST DATA).

Wang has a wide range of applications software developed and implemented through specialized third-party software providers. Wang also can identify numerous public-domain solutions developed by our governmental customers. Solutions are easy to modify and fit the needs of both large and small government customers. Most systems are designed to adapt to various statutory requirements through the use of table-driven These applications are currently available, but are not limited to the following government departments/agencies/functions:

> Chief executive & elected official 0

Legislative/policy development 0

Civil and criminal justice 0

Integrated financial services and administration 0

Human services 0

Mental and public health 0

Environmental services 0

Public works 0

Education 0

Economic development 0

Public safety.

DESCRIBE CASES WHERE

WANE SYSTEMS SAVED

GOVERNMENTS HUNDREDS

OF THOUSANDS AND ALLOWED

OTHERS TO ABSORB

INCKEASED WORK LOADS (E.G.

DDS, PORT AUTHORITY ETC.)

Integration Requirement

The project requires multi-vendor networking capabilities, data access and inquiry, and integrated DP/WP capability using electronic mail. Vender must demonstrate seamless bridges into industry standard protocols, which will enable the managers and professional staff to use and analyze appropriate information, regardless of where that information resides. Vendor must also allow users to integrate information from spreadsheets, word processing, data processing, etc. into a meaningful report or other format and send and exchange that information among appropriate users and departments.

Wang Response

(EMPHASIZE THIS POINT)

Wang's systems are designed to enable you to maximize your past investments in existing Wang and non-Wang systems. The Wang solution employs an integrated strategy for large-scale systems networking. Wang Systems Networking makes transparent the differences in the local and wide area networking protocols, therefore providing seamless communications across the entire organization. Wang not only connects the government's network through multi-vendor integration, but also provides the ability to manage and administer the network as well.

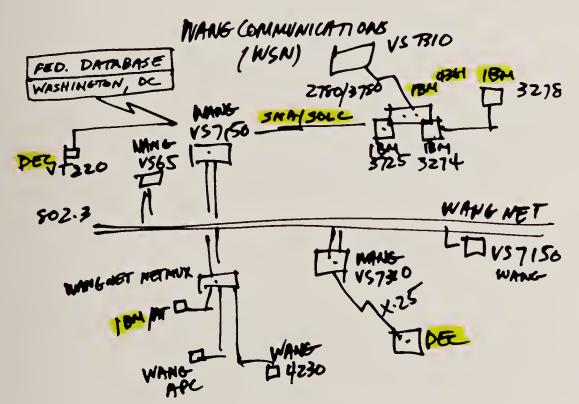
Wang's solution accomplishes this by means of the Distributed Management Facility, which manages both the Wang implementation within the building and the wide area network. All network management can be centralized at the system operator's console or decentralized as required, from host level to terminal. The operators can run backups and download new versions of code, all from the network control center.

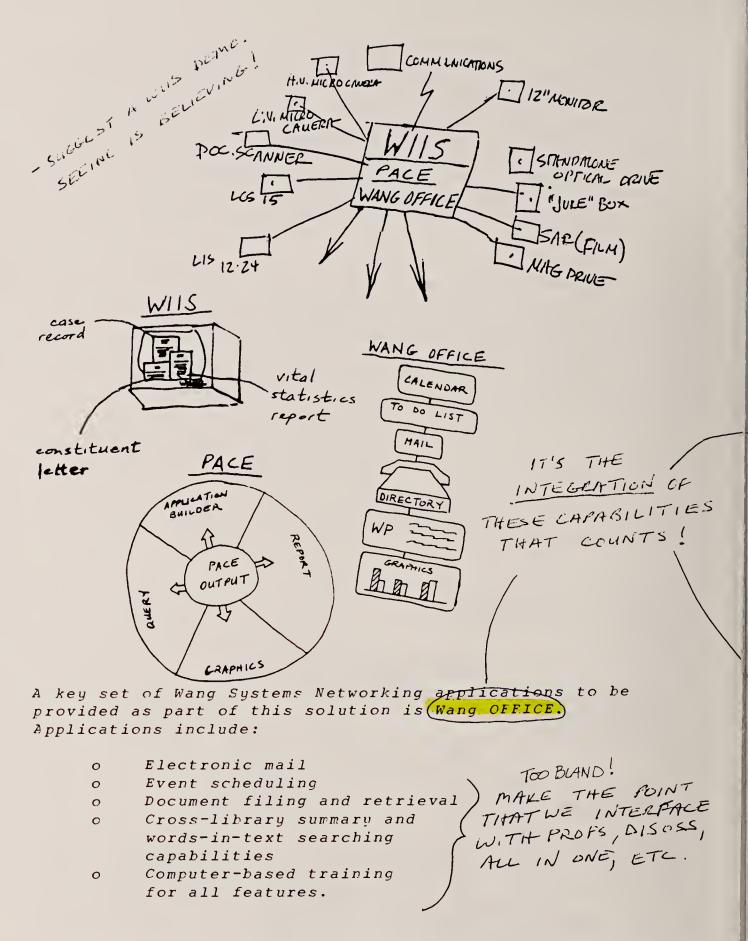
WE HAVE STATES WITH UP TO 35 VS'S AND OVER 250 USERS TIED TOGETHER REDUIRING ONLY 1 TO 2 OPERATIONS SUPPORT PEOPLE.

As to standards, Wang solutions conform to de facto and generally accepted industry standards, including:

- o SNA/SDLC o RJE 3777
- O RJE 3///
- o 2780/3780
- O CCITT X.25
- o IEEE 802.3

- O TTY
- o VT100
- o LU6.2.





All document files created on the system can be transmitted to other Wang and non-Wang systems by means of commonly available network transport products, including multipoint, point-to-point, X.25 and Wang Band.

Vendor must provide application development tools, productivity tools and the ability to effectively manage databases, and an easy-to-use and powerful inquiry tool and adhoc report generator. Non-technical users must be able to use and access them. This government considers it essential to eliminate current applications backlog and to be responsive to departmental requests for system enhancements and new applications. An important goal is to reduce input redundancy and streamline management of databases. Vendors should present their capability in the area of imaging and image processing, especially as it applies to the wide variety of forms and documents typically stored in paper form or on microfilm.

Wang Response

Wang's fourth-generation language, PACE, uses a relational DBMS which allows the entire government user community to share select data pertinent to their work as elected officials, agency managers, professional staff, etc.

PACE is unique in its ability to manipulate data, text, voice, and image files. PACE also allows users to develop complete applications without needing the skills of a professional programmer.

Wang, as part of the strategic relationship we propose, will provide a comprehensive needs analysis in order to best apply PACE in the environment.

When compared to traditional development methods, PACE provides significant reductions in application development lead times. PACE is an effective tool to allow government to reduce, if not eliminate, its applications backlog and respond quickly to departmental data processing needs.

WIIS Fang's Integrated Image System, is a comprehensive system for managing, processing, and communicating text, data, and imaging information. The government can capture documents in image form, such as constituent correspondence, case and client information, tax and revenue documents, land, auto, and other registrations, vital statistics records, etc. that are currently stored in paper form.

These digitized images or "photocopies" are quickly and easily retrieved by the user as part of an integrated information system through a single workstation. Along with access to a mainframe window, a Wang VS window provides the government professional all the documentation necessary to provide service or make a decision or recommendation.

As government anticipates that information processing requirements will significantly increase over time, vendor must describe growth path for CPU's, peripherals, and software.

AND WE HAVE WORKED HARD

TO MAINTAIN AN INTERNALLY

CONSISTENT ARCHITECTURE FOR OUR

CUSTOMERS - WE HAVE

LISTENED TO THEM!

Wang Response

Wang's family of VS 32-bit processors provides you a seamless upgrade path, allowing you to use the same workstations and peripherals as you upgrade CPU's.

For more than a decade, Wang has maintained a consistent user interface. Additionally, because of our architecture and corporate commitment to preserving our customers' investment in applications software, only minor changes are required to run programs that may be ten years old.

Wang's design strategy has also historically been sensitive to human factors. Therefore, Wang will offer a solution which does not require replacement of familiar systems or complicated retraining as the system grows.

Government wishes to employ state-of-the-art voice response capability. Vendor should describe their offerings in this technology.

Wang's Response CIVE ACTUAL EXAMPLES OF REAL USES OF STEP.

Wang's solutions incorporate leading-edge constituent access capabilities. Wang STEP (Speech and Telephony Environment for Programmers) transforms a constituent's telephone into a vehicle to access database information. Constituents, through their touch-tone telephones, are able to access information relevant only to their particular needs, such as case status information, pension fund information, hill status, schedule of events, forms ordering, etc. In addition, Wang is ready to work with government to develop a broad range of public information systems, public input mechanisms on a variety of governmental issues, and increase first-hand constituent-government communications.

DISCUSS ALL VOICE OFFERINGS:

OFFERINGS:

(1) DVX

(2) CUSTOM

(3) DVX

(4) YOICE BULLETIN

WANG

WANG

Call 1-800-522-WANG

Wang Makes it Work.

IN DEPTH

Voice technology speaks for itself

Radiologists, warehousers and sales reps put voice to work — with a one- to two-year payback

BY DANIEL LALONDE and A. DUANE DONNELLY

t is 10 o'clock on a Thursday evening. An eager investor wants to retrieve several stock quotations, financial news and associated reports even though it is after business hours. He dials a special telephone number provided by his brokerage firm and is answered by a computer-synthesized voice. He asks for the information he requires, and the system responds to his queries with yes/no answers. Satisfied with the response he gets, he will invest tomorrow. Using voice technology, the broker has improved customer service and access to information.

Teddy bears, operating rooms and automobile production lines as well as brokerage firms are being fitted with the latest twist in computer technology — devices that understand and simulate human speech.

The market for voice recognition and voice synthesis in North America in 1987 was between \$50 million and \$70 million, according to Larry Dome at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. If it grows at the expected compound annual rate of 50%, Dome says, sales of voice recognition and voice synthesis devices will near \$400 million by 1991 (see chart page 74).

Cost-effective voice technology applications are being implemented in numerous business areas, including marketing, telecommunications, inventory con-

Lalonde is a consultant at Touche Ross & Co. in North York, Ontario. Donnelly is a former Touche Ross consultant.

trol, quality control, paperwork automation and security.

Voice recognition converts the spoken word into a digital form that computers can recognize and respond to. The computer understands the words by matching the digital translation to a vocabulary data base stored in its memory. Voice synthesis works the opposite way: It con-

111111 7

sound such as phonemes and allophones in the memory of the computer.

An algorithm puts these sound units together as words or sentences. As a result, voice synthesis systems theoretically have an unlimited vocabulary. They can output any type of information.

have an unlimited vocabulary.
They can output any type of information.
The good news is that the call by the wortem new and new and term.

LARRY ASHTON

verts digitized computer text or data into analog speech.

The voice recognition vocabulary data base consists of phrases, words or phonemes — units of sound — depending on the sophistication of the system. Voice recognition systems direct the computer to sample this digitized speech at specified intervals to obtain an accurate picture of what is being said.

Vocabularies for voice synthesis systems are initially constructed by storing basic units of

voice market holds great promise. Voice recognition and voice synthesis are facilitating traditional processes such as report generation and device control. Both are also creating new uses for computers, such as personal computer-based telemarketing and production-line control.

The bad news is that most voice applications currently exist only in niche markets, primarily manufacturing, since the technology has a long way to go before it can enjoy widespread

business use.

On the voice synthesis side, several major difficulties plague today's technology. First, the voice output still sounds unnatural enough that some end users have compared it with robot speech.

Second, the information voice synthesis systems are required to output has increased dramatically in the past few years, thereby increasing the complexity of the algorithms used to identify words and sentences. Some systems continue to mispronounce new words, misspelled words and proper names.

Negative side

Today's voice recognition systems also have a number of drawbacks. Most systems have only a small vocabulary so that installations in office information systems are relatively rare. Additional shortcomings include problems with background noise and contextual interpretation — mistaking "two" for "too," for example.

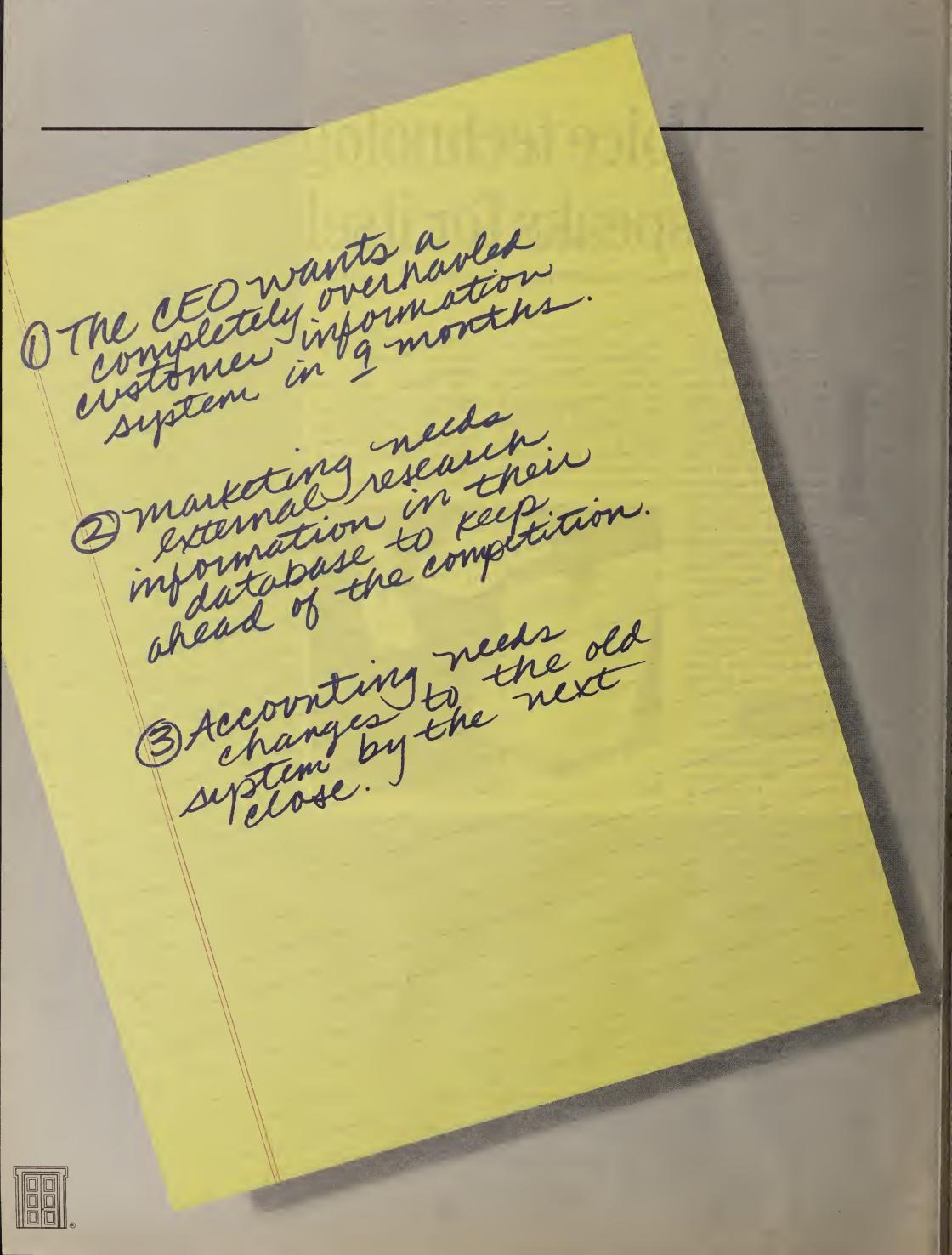
The vocabulary size of recognition systems is a problem from two perspectives. First, to input large vocabularies takes a great deal of the users' time. For a speaker-dependent each end user must speak each word into the system several times. Second, because digitally stored words occupy a large portion of computer memory, the potential size of a vocabulary is directly related to the amount of memory available. And just adding more memory to the system does not do the trick: It may slow the system down to an unacceptable pace.

Voice recognition systems

Automating paperwork at a Boston hospital

- A splashy telemarketing system for a utility
 - Inventory control for textile mills

How Would You Deal With These Problems?



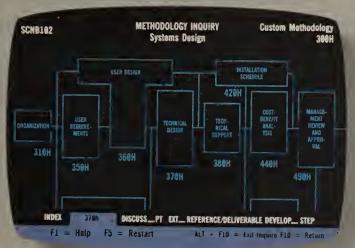
Start with a strong FOUNDATION. Introducing the Integrated Software Solution for System Development Problems.

FOUNDATION is a full life cycle CASE environment for planning, designing, installing and maintaining systems faster than you've ever anticipated.

FOUNDATION provides the integrated components to tackle large and small system development projects more quickly, more efficiently and with better quality results than you thought possible. Integration virtually eliminates the standard snafus of single function tools. Redundancies. Incompatible functions. Multiple languages.

METHOD/1™ for planning.

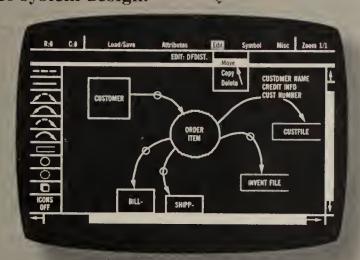
METHOD/1 provides an automated system for project estimating, work planning, project control and management change control. This established life cycle methodology has been



used to deliver thousands of successful applications.

DESIGN/1™ for system design.

DESIGN/1 is a dictionarybased system for analysts and designers to develop data flow diagrams, paint screens and reports, plus facilitate data design and maintenance.



To facilitate better system design, the prototyping facility encourages user participation.

INSTALL/1™ for code generation and maintenance.

INSTALL/1 uses the design specifications from DESIGN/1 and generates a production COBOL program. It promotes standardization during the development process by generating everything necessary



for an on-line application: records, screens, SQL, logic and copybooks. Configuration management and testing aids complete the system. When maintenance is required, changes are resolved throughout the system automatically.

At the heart of FOUNDATION is a central repository containing an *active data dictionary* that ties the components together. The dictionary is built on DB2™to exploit its powerful relational capabilities along with the advantages of MVS/XA, CICS, and COBOL II.

FOUNDATION comes with something no other CASE tool or environment can offer. The experience of Arthur Andersen & Co. Experience that comes from more than 35 years of developing systems solutions for our clients. Plus, FOUNDATION is supported by an experienced technical team that can be made available to service your special needs.

To learn how FOUNDATION can help solve your systems development problems call:

1-312-507-5161



that provide speaker independence and continuous speech are currently being tested in the laboratories. However, the numerous variations of each word that must be stored severely limits vocabulary size, since each digitally recorded word occupies a substantial portion of memory. As technology progresses, such systems will be able to handle much larger vocabularies, but speaker-depen-

dent systems are now more common.

Background noise that causes voice commands to be misinterpreted is another problem associated with voice recognition. If a system is operated in a noisy area or over a poor telephone connection, background sounds are sometimes misinterpreted as data to be input. A high-fidelity microphone in a quiet area solves this problem, but it is clearly not an ideal solution, as it effectively eliminates many high-payoff applications.

Finally, voice recognition's most serious limitation lies in coming to terms with the English language. When interpreting sounds, many systems have difficulty distinguishing between homonyms or phrases that sound similar. Consider the following sentences: "A new display can recognize speech" and "A nudist play can wreck a nice beach."

A new approach to voice recognition is statistical prediction of the next word in a sentence based on the words preceding it — sometimes called a "context expert" because it uses artificial intelligence techniques. This approach has been integrated into some voice systems, but the technology has not yet been perfected to the point of eliminating all errors.

Success stories

Despite the drawbacks, cost-effective voice technology applications have been successfully implemented in numerous business areas.

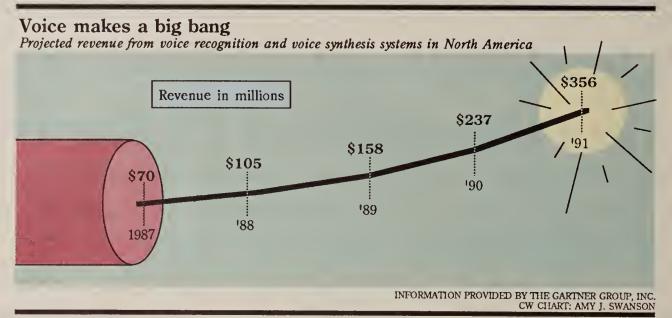
Marketing and telecommunications. Jersey Central Power & Light Co. (JCP&L), a public utility, has been trying to involve the general public in energy conservation. In search of a proactive marketing technique, it experimented with a voice synthesis system. Customers answered yes-or-no questions by pressing their Touch-Tone phone buttons.

JCP&L used the system until a survey indicated that 47% of its customer base used rotary-dial telephones. To handle this situation, JCP&L brought in the Teleclerk voice recognition system from Valor Telecom Ltd.

The system consists of PCs that use modems to dial numbers from a list of prospective customers. When a connection is made, the system asks the same yes-orno questions, but it recognizes the responses and records them in a data base.

Valor's system can also pursue a line of questions based on previous customer responses. For example, if the customer answers that he had an energy audit within the last six months, the system inquires if a follow-up appointment is desired.

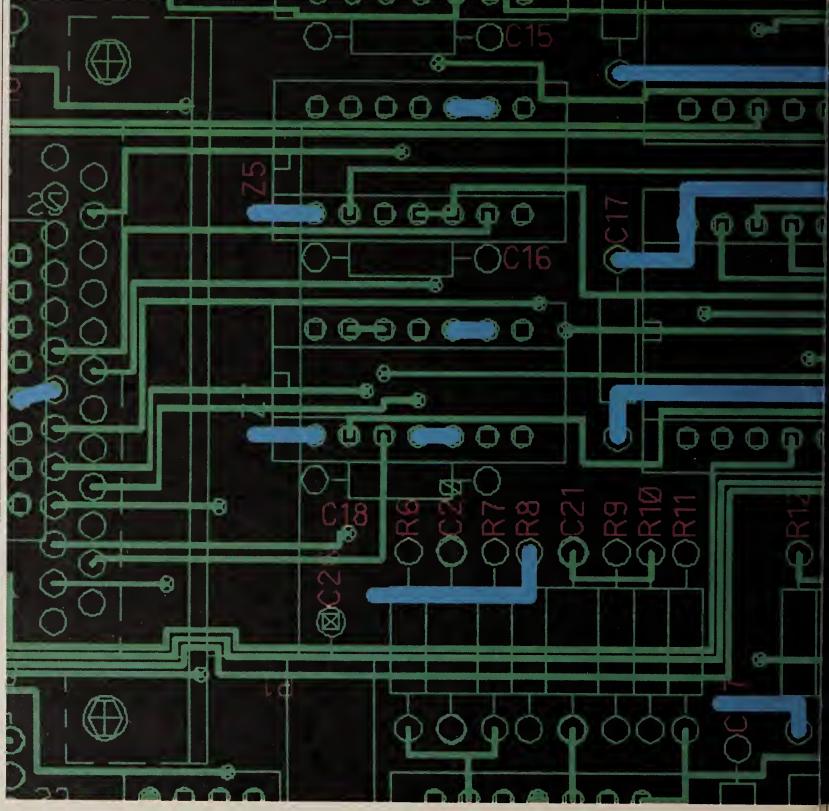
JCP&L put the Teleclerk voice system to the test by loading it with a list of 4,500 customers to call between 5 p.m. and 8



p.m. In that time, Teleclerk called about 3,156 customers, offering each one a \$15 energy audit package.

From those calls, JCP&L received a 5.4% affirmative response, compared with a direct-mail campaign that produced a 1.5% response. At hourly rates of \$5 for telemarketers, JCP&L saved more than \$500 on salary costs alone in the three-hour campaign.

Inventory control. A large U.S.-based textile mill recently implemented a voice application to aid inventory control. One of the mill's many warehouses stores rolls of carpet that have not yet been cut and dyed. Previously, when a customer placed an order, a forklift operator would retrieve a roll of carpet from a specified location, bring it to the cutting station and



Because Tomorrow's Modems Will Need Tomorrow's ASICs, We're Designing Them Today.

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

return it to its original location after cut-

This system caused two problems. First, there would often be several more convenient places to store the roll after cutting it, but the forklift operator was required to return it to its original location to ensure that inventory was being tracked accurately.

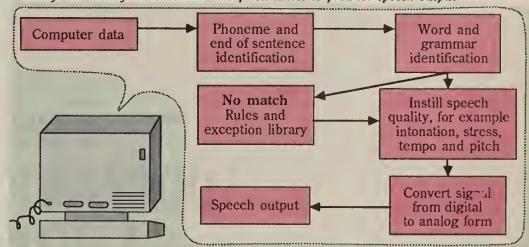
Second, all orders placed on a given day were collected and entered into the PC-based inventory control system the following day. As a result, inventory information was never current during the day, and customer inquiries could not be answered with confidence.

These problems were resolved by combining an existing PC with a voice recognition and synthesis system supplied by Votan. Forklift operators, now equipped with headsets and microphones, receive information from the computer about the type of carpet desired and its location. There is no longer a one-day lag before stock levels are updated, and rolls of carpet can now be placed in the first available location. The system recognizes the operator's commands and keeps all inventory and location records current.

Quality control. Burlington Industries, Inc. is the largest manufacturer of fabrics in the world. Before shipping its products to customers, inspectors must scrutinize the entire fabric and record the number of defects on the computer. If the number of defects exceeds a defined level, the fabric must be reworked. In addition, many defects in a textile could indicate

How a computer talks

Voice synthesis may use rules and exception tables to produce speech output



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE GARTNER GROUP, INC CW CHART: AMY J. SWANSON

that a particular machine is faulty and needs to be replaced. Burlington now uses a Texas Instruments, Inc. Voice Board to complement the work of the textile inspectors. When a A STEP AHEAD OF EVOLUTION defect is found, the inspector registers 0000000000 the information by talking into a PC with a headset microphone, while a vardage meter device automatically reports the exact location of the defect to the computer. Since Burlington implemented the voice recognition system, it has identified defective machines sooner and has conse-0000000000 quently seen defects decline by 20%. Costs, in turn, have gone down, and customer satisfaction has gone up. The new

> than two years. Data entry. Administrators at University Hospital in London, Ontario, realized that a large amount of time was being spent entering repetitive data. Data entry alone required two employees to process about 4,000 transactions per day.

> technology has also enabled Burlington to reduce its labor staff. Management has calculated the payback period to be less

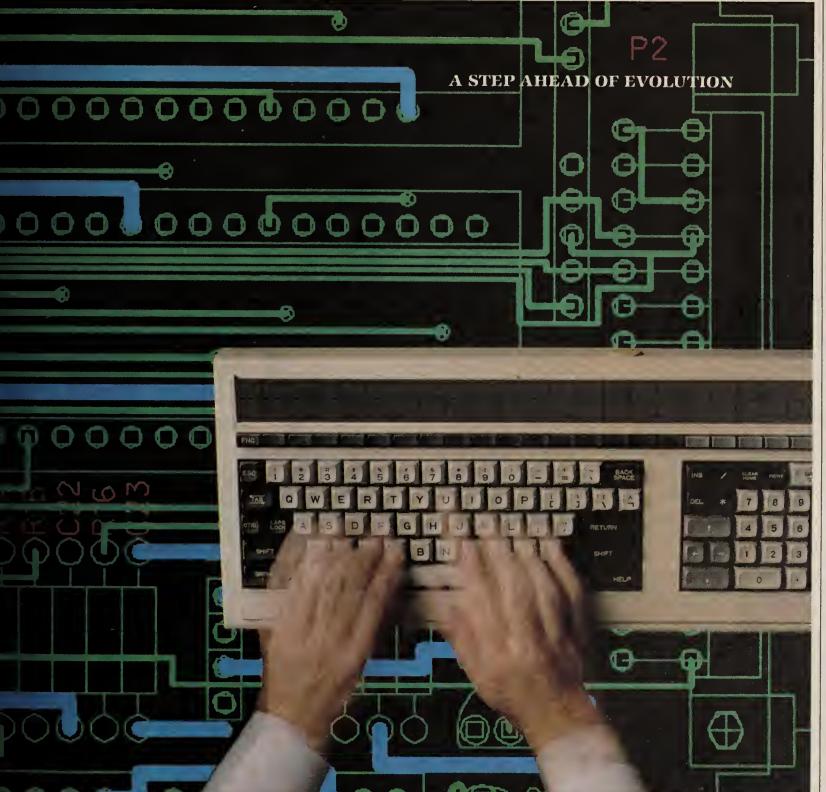
> These tasks are now accomplished more efficiently with a voice recognition system supplied by Roar Technologies. Voice recognition vocabularies have been assembled to allow administrative personnel to enter data with voice commands, a method that has saved time and reduced entry errors.

> The hospital has reduced its staff by two data entry operators, which translates into a \$30,000 recurring annual savings. As an additional benefit, job satisfaction increased with the elimination of cumbersome keyboard data entry. The productivity of the hospital administrative staff has also risen.

Paperwork automation. The radiology department of a New England hospital derives a large part of its revenue from helping insurance companies verify that patients have legitimate reasons for submitting insurance claims. Staff radiologists spend much of their time making diagnoses based on X-ray films from patient examinations and are reimbursed for this service by the insurance companies upon receipt of a typed report.

In the past, turnaround time for typing these reports was slow, delaying the collection of revenues from insurance companies.

The typing bottleneck was removed by implementing a PC-based voice recognition system from Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. (see story page 79). As a radiologist examines X-ray films, he now dictates his diagnosis directly into a headset. The report appears on the monitor of the PC as it is dictated, and any mistakes are corrected immediately. Once a report



Evolution in datacomm systems is driving the evolution in Application Specific Integrated Circuits... and UDS is a step ahead! We're not an integrated circuit company, but our commitment to ASIC design exceeds that of many semiconductor producers.

Why? Because we believe that modem people can anticipate modem performance

needs better than IC people can. And because we know that UDS people, working to UDS standards, will keep us — and you — ahead of the intensifying cost, quality and performance demands of tomorrow's datacomm systems.

If you're designing, integrating or managing in an atmosphere of datacomm evolution, you need the modem

provider who's a step ahead. For product details, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 1-800-451-2369 or 205/721-8000; *Telex 752602 UDS HTV.*



Universal Data Systems

The Sudden Appearance Of Network Carpetbaggers.

Beware of "Johnny-Come-Lately's" who talk a good game but don't hold all the essential cards.

t's a rough world out there for anyone trying to make an educated buying decision-the right decision-about communication networks. On top of sorting out your own

needs against constantly shifting carrier regulations and rapidly evolving technology, there's the problem of sorting out the vendors, the claims, the promisesall of which seem to be multi-

" $oldsymbol{T}$ he General's entire

network product line

was developed within

a strategic framework

that anticipates reg-

ulatory changes and

options."

plying faster than fat cats around spilled cream.

So, how can you travel through this world of fantasy and smoke, negotiate the risks, and arrive at a successful network strategy?

Learn to ask the right questions.

How To Avoid Network Carpetbaggers.

Ask the right questions. We'll give you a few to get started. And while we're giving you questions, we'll also give you answers. The General's answers. We believe you'll find they're the right answers to the right questions. And that they'll help you separate the "Serious Contenders" from the "Great Pretenders" in your search for a qualified network partner.

How long have you been developing data communications products and network strategies?

The General introduced its first modems, data sets and multiplexers in 1969. Communications, from small systems to multi-national networks, has been our only focus since that time.

How big is your installed T-1 customer base?

The General has the largest installed T-1 customer base in the industry.

What distinguishes you from all other network vendors?

We're a true, single source solution. We can design, build, stage, test, install, manage, service and upgrade your network and never lift the phone to dial a third-party vendor. Not for products or services.

What distinguishes your network products from everyone else's?

The General's entire network product line stands apart for three reasons: it was developed within a strategic framework that

> and options; it was developed for global operations within a systems context, thus each element not only serves specific functions, but also critical network management and control requirements; and it was designed to provide longterm flexibility to meet the challenges of growth while maximizing the initial sys-

How do you ensure that your network products reflect emerging standards and

opportunities? The General has an entire staff dedicated to tracking trends and forecasting regulatory changes. That allows us to develop technology that maximizes network options. Typical of that is our development of MEGASWITCH®, the industry's premier DACS compatible T-1 multiplexer, which allows our network partners to take full advantage of AT&T's current and future public service offerings without sacrificing the benefits of private networking. It gives them the best of both worlds, all under the control of a single network

management system.







is ready to be sent to an insurance company, the radiologist issues an oral print command, and the report is printed.

The time spent filling out and printing a report has been reduced from 15 minutes to 30 seconds. Reports issued to insurance companies are processed faster and the associated revenues are collected sooner, strengthening the hospital's cash-flow position.

Feasibility framework

Voice technology systems are relatively inexpensive. Small-vocabulary - less than 1,000 words - voice recognition hardware and software components, including a microphone, typically cost between \$2,000 and \$6,000. Voice synthesis systems, including a speaker, are also in the \$2,000 to \$6,000 range.

With such a low-cost investment, determining whether voice technologies are a feasible solution does not need to be a costly, lengthy task.

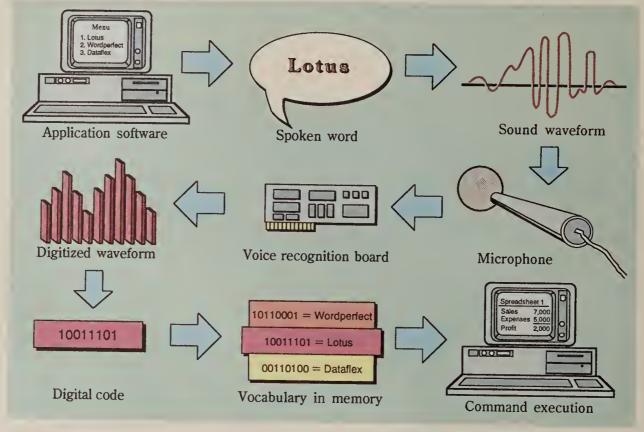
Nevertheless, care should be

taken to ensure that voice technology will pay off in both the short and long term and that the organizational implications of the technology are properly addressed. The following framework presents five basic steps of conducting a feasibility study for voice technology.

Step 1: Identify and examine potential voice technology applications. Examples of high-potential units to be consid-

How does a PC understand you?

In this simple application of voice recognition, a user can choose from a menu and speak the choice aloud, and the computer will retrieve that program from storage



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY TOUCHE ROSS & CO.

ered are production, marketing, distribution and finance. Key indicators of potential include the following:

- Repetitive tasks.
- Data entry functions.
- Processes requiring workers to use their hands while simultaneously recording observations, such as finished-goods inspection.
- Processes that are performed by dis-

abled personnel.

- Multiple processes performed simultaneously by a single employee.
- Stock quotations or telephone directory assistance.
- Expert information retrieval.

Step 2: Identify and prioritize potential benefits and drawbacks of voice technology. Possible benefits include the following:

- Increased security.
- Job enrichment and improved morale.
- Reduced training costs.
- Increased productivity.
- Reduced labor costs.
- Greater data accuracy.
- Competitive advantage.

• Increased customer satisfaction.

Obviously, not all benefits will apply in all cases. Among the possible drawbacks

- Initial costs.
- Employee resistance.
- Malfunctioning newer products.

Step 3: Quantify benefits and drawbacks. The benefits and drawbacks identified in Step 2 should be quant fied to aid in calculating investment payback period.

For example, in a large textil firm, finished-goods inspectic currently identifies five defect per 100 yards of textile, on ave age. With voice technology place, the company expects detect defects more quickly an hence locate and repair th source of the defects — such as defective machine — sooner.

The firm expects to reduc the number of defects by 20% or one defect per 100 yards which will in turn reduce the la bor and machine costs that ar incurred to rework defective ma terial.

The reduction in defects wi lower the cost per yard of non defective textiles for the firm and the company projects a sig nificant increase in gross profi as a result. If the company' sales remain the same, this fa vorable impact on gross profit i expected to translate into \$12,000 increase in net annua profit.

Step 4: Determine the pay back period.

Research shows that many voice appl cations have a technology payback perio of less than two years. Assuming that th textile firm in the previous example pur chased a \$6,000 voice technology system and receives \$12,000 in recurring annubenefits, its payback period would be si months.

Step 5: Make feasibility decisions.

Based on the payback period and intan gible factors, such as company image and employee morale, a final decision can b made on whether it makes sense to ac quire voice technology.

The voice technology industry is still in its infancy. Voice recognition system providing speaker independence and con tinuous speech are under development they are predicted to become a usable ap plication in the near future.

Meanwhile, as the output quality o voice synthesis systems improves, the number of applications will also expand particularly in combination with other voice processing systems. •

Presenting someone who actually knows what the world's

John Naisbitt. Celebrated authority on future trends in society and busihave on business, but why ness. And keynote speaker for the first of a series of Wang satel- today. The fee for participating

May 26. Mr. Naisbitt, along with a panel of industry experts, will discuss "Megatrends: Communications Standards:"They'll not only explore the effect

such standards will ultimately you should know about them lite TV broadcasts on Thursday, in this special live broadcast is

\$195. To register, or for more information, call 1-800-543-5551. You'll not only discover what the world's coming to, but where your company's going to be.



John Naisbitt, author of Megatrends and Reinventing the Corporation.

WANG

TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION SERIES .

MI-LITE

Automatic Data Compression for VSE

Saves VSAM space by 50% or more

- Reduces DASD I/O activity, improves system performance
- · Improves on-line response times; Speeds tape backup's
- · Easy to use...requires no JCL or program changes
- · Analysis utility forecasts actual space savings

Call now for your FREE copy of the Compression Analysis program that will show how much disk space your installation can save by using VSAM-LITE.

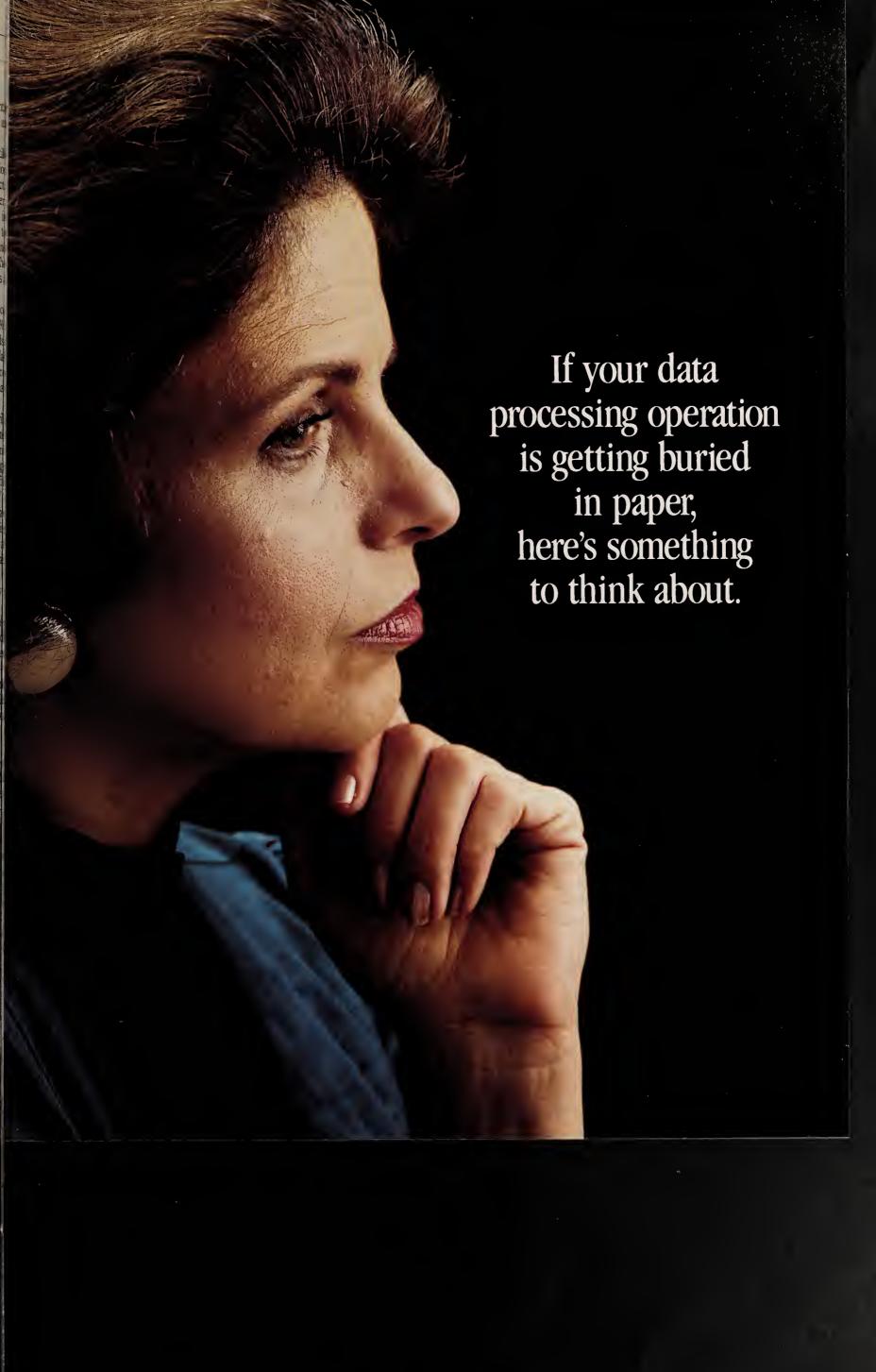
CALL...

Toll free (800) 243-9542

in Conn. (203) 792-5100

niversal **Software** F

Brookfield Office Park Brookfield, CT. 06804



2 should be que in calculating ayback period. ole, in a large tee d-goods inspect intifies five def s of textile, on a

and repaidefects—suchine—soon
expects to reference to ref

tion in defects

t per yard of n

tiles for the fir

any projects as

see in gross pr

If the compan

the same, this

t on gross profit

translate internal

many voice app gy payback peri Assuming that t ious example pu echnology systen a recurring annu

ulty decisions.

The period and inta
Impany image at
al decision can be
akes sense to a

Thindustry is still
agnition system

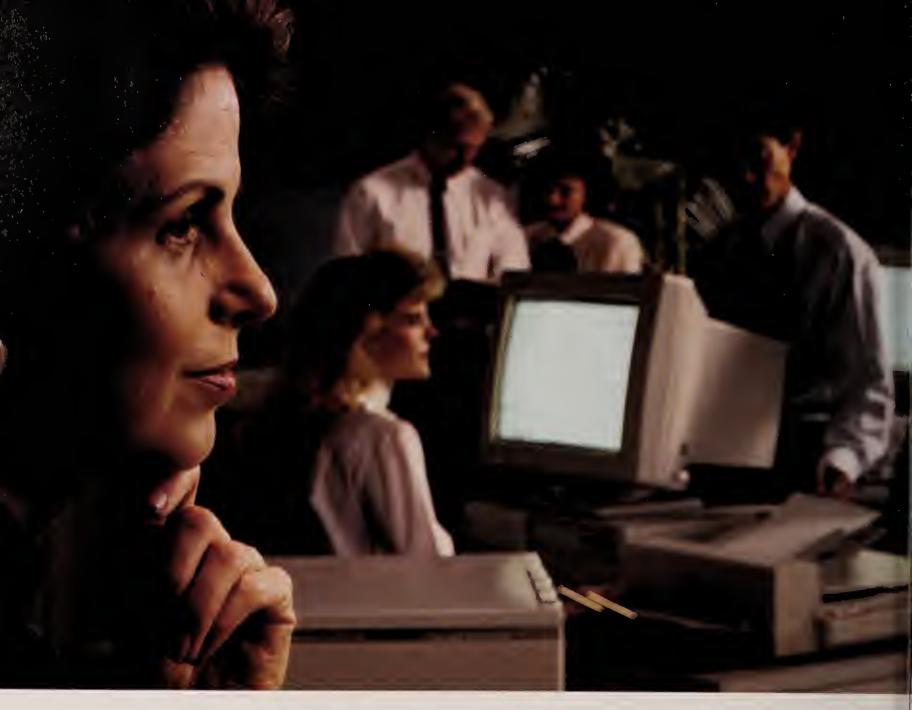
come a usable apre.
nutput quality of
us improves, the
will also expandwith other

T VSE

nance up's alysis stallation

sal re F ce Park 06804

MAY 16, 198



Solving your document storage

In spite of the tremendous impact of computers and electronics, the modern data processing environment is still mostly paper. In fact, well over 90% of the data you handle right now is generated on paper. The trouble is, your processing center is probably already overwhelmed by the sheer volume of information. In a variety of different data formats. And that complicates, not only your document storage application, but image and transaction processing, as well.

In short, data processing has evolved into an unprecedented set of complex tasks and problems. Into what's fast becoming known as "Compound Data Processing."

Improving your document storage and retrieval capability will certainly help.

But a better solution would be a system that would allow you to control and manage a variety of applications. Without making your present computer systems obsolete. That solution is XDP, the Extended Data Processing System from Plexus . . . the one system designed specifically for today's Compound Data Processing environment.

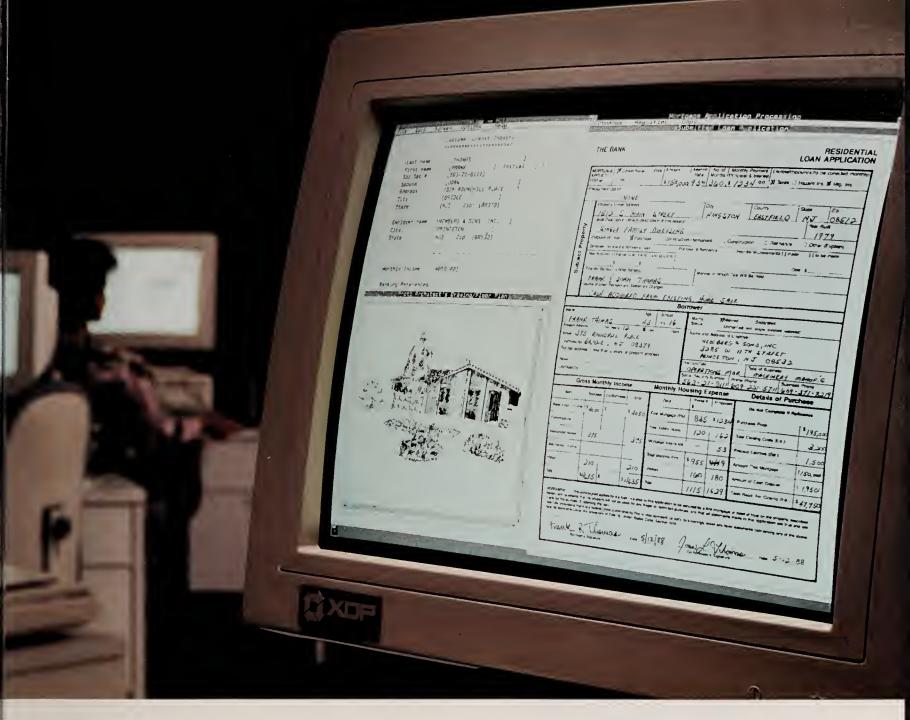
A complement to your present systems, not a replacement.

XDP is an open, information management system that connects easily to your present mainframe and other computer systems. With XDP you have the ability to capture, store, catalog, manipulate and retrieve image, text and alphanumeric data.

And, since XDP incorporates an open architecture and integrates industry standard hardware and software, you'll be able to quickly adopt new technologies as they become commercially available.

Create sophisticated applications, 10 to 20 times faster.

With the XDP Applications Designer, users and programmers can develop sophisticated database applications in days, not months. The Applications Designer includes an innovative User Interface Builder, based on MS-Windows,™ that's fully integrated with the System's standard fourth-generation language and relational database.



problems is just the beginning.

Flexible enough to provide what you need today. And tomorrow.

A flexible system is a must in today's complex data processing environment. And flexibility will be even more important in the future. That's why XDP is both modular and expandable. The core of the System, the XDP DataServer, contains an expanded relational database management system (RDBMS) and uses standard SQL as its interface. The RDBMS seamlessly manages a variety of data types—including image, text and alphanumeric.

The XDP WorkStations are enhanced PC/AT-™compatible personal computers, which run MS-DOS.™ And the System can

be equipped with whatever peripherals your operation requires. From optical disk drives and optical disk jukeboxes to high-speed image scanners, facsimile communications, optical character recognition (OCR) devices, and laser printers. Get the specific capabilities you need right now. Add others whenever you wish.

Talk with us.

We know that identifying your specific data processing problem—not to mention determining the right solution—can be difficult. But we can make things a lot easier. We've already done it for an extensive list of government and commercial clients around the world. Perhaps all you

need to do is improve your document management capability. Perhaps you need a complete integrated Compound Data Processing solution. Either way we can help. Just mail in the enclosed response card, or give us a call: 1-800-538-8157, ext. 937, or 800-672-3470, ext. 937, (inside CA). Plexus Computers, Inc., 3833 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

PLEXUS

Redefining data processing.

Worldwide Sales and Service Offices.

Corporate Headquarters: 3833 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 943-9433

Eastern Region

Princeton Office: 210 Carnegie Center, Suite 101, Princeton, NJ 08540 (609) 452-8877

Boston Office: 70 Walnut Street, Wellesley, MA 02181-2199 (617) 239-8239

Atlanta Office: 2310 Parklake Drive, Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30345 (404) 938-4038

Central Region

Chicago Office: 2001 Midwest Road, Suite 106, Oak Brook, 1L 60521 (312) 627-5300

Detroit Office: 400 Renaissance Center, Suite 500, Detroit, M1 48243 (313) 259-4060

Minnesota Office: 5200 Willson Road, Suite 107, Edina, MN 55424 (612) 922-5122

Dallas Office: 9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 240, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 437-5551

Houston Office: 16800 Imperial Valley Drive, Suite 220, Houston, TX 77060 (713) 820-4220

Western Region

Santa Clara Office: 5201 Great America Parkway., Suite 429, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 748-0400

Los Angeles Office: 5455 Garden Grove Boulevard, Suite 375, Westminster, CA 92683 (714) 891-4717

San Diego Office: 4350 Executive Drive, Suite 211, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 535-8171

Denver Office: 5299 DTC Boulevard, Suite 500, Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 721-0101

Federal Marketing Group

Virginia Office: 8614 Westwood Center Drive, Suite 620, Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 893-4633

International Subsidiaries

United Kingdom

Plexus Computers Ltd.: 16 Cherry Orchard West, Kembrey Park, Swindon Wilts, England, SN2 6UY 44-7936-14110

France

Plexus Ordinateurs: 1 Avenue de la Prefecture, 91000 Evry, France 33-1649-79417

West Germany

Plexus Computers GmbH: Bahnhofstrasse 6, 6251 Hahnstatten, West Germany 49-6430-2217

Australia

Plexus Computers (Australia) Pty Ltd., Melbourne Office: 260 High Street Kew, Victoria, Australia 61-3-690-3233

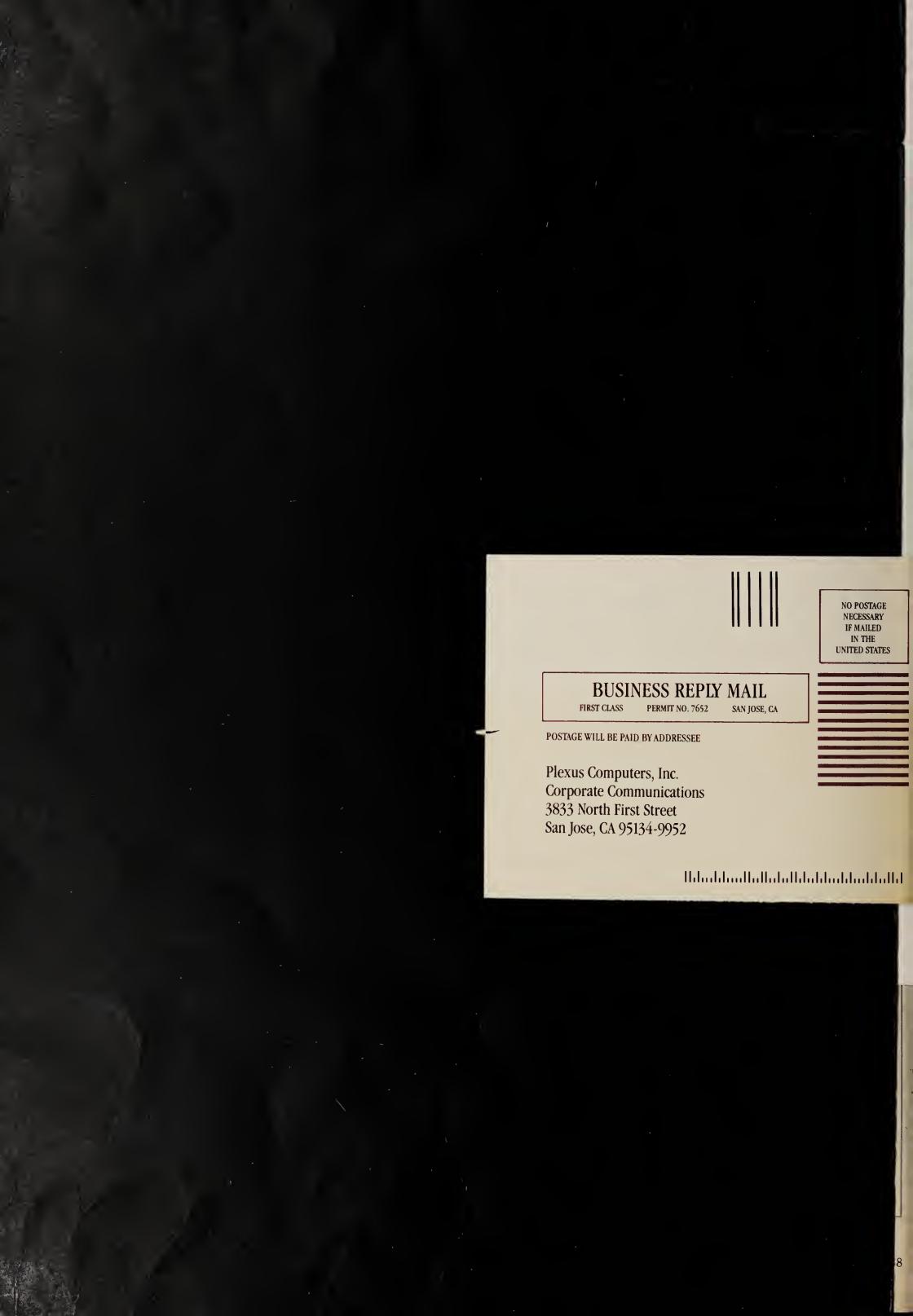
Sydney Office: 600 Military Road, Mosman, New South Wales, Australia 61-2-969-1688



Redefining data processing.

Yes, I'm interested in Compound Data Processing Solutions from Plexus.

Idustry		
Banking/Finance	☐ Government	Name
Insurance HealthCare	☐ System Integrator ☐ VAR/OEM	Title
Telecommunications	Other	Company
plication/Requirement		Address
Records Management	☐ Forms Processing	City
Transaction Processing	☐ Image Processing	State/Zip
Document Storage & Retrieval	Other	Phone No.
Please have a sales repres		PILEXIUS
Please send me informat Data Processing (XDP) S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ILICWIN7
		Redefining data processing.



Pros and cons of voice systems

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. was the first voice recognition vendor to offer a large vocabulary system, one with more than 5,000 words. The Waltham, Mass.-based company is also one of the few voice vendors to offer customers full applications such as report generation.

Voice Rad and Voice Em—applications for radiologists and emergency medicine physicians, respectively—prompt doctors through a report on each patient's visit. The doctor is freed from scribbling the report; the hospital is freed from paying for transcriptions; and administrators gain immediate access to digitized data on patient care.

Kurzweil also sells the voice system itself, KVW, and a report shell called Voice Report. Bob Steingart, manager of product marketing for Kurzweil, recently spoke with *Computerworld* Senior Editor Amy Fiore about how a customer might implement a voice system.

What is the payback period for a voice system?

Most of the doctors we're working with say the system can pay for itself perhaps in a year, just based on salary savings, not even factoring in the benefits of getting the report done more quickly. Doctors nationally spend \$10,000 a year for transcription, but in radiology, the cost of transcription is much higher than that — \$20,000 to \$30,000 a year just in salary for a trained, technical transcriptionist. Our system costs in the range of \$20,000 to \$25,000.

That's specifically for Voice Rad, but in most cases we look at a one- to two-year payback.

Is it the doctors or the hospital administrators who are the advocates for installing a voice recognition system?

In many cases, the administrator is more excited than the doctors, because administrators have costs on their minds, and they're the ones who always get beat up about how long transcription takes, how much it costs, how it threatens a hospital's accreditation if it can't get reports done on time and how billing can't be done without the reports.

What other applications will you offer?

We see a lot of areas in the medical field: internal medicine, pathology, surgical notes, ophthalmology. That is driven by proven need and cost justification. In some areas, even when a large vocabulary voice system solves a problem, it's not cost justifiable.

In all of these areas, are you still targeting professionals, not clerical staff? Right. I wouldn't rule out anything, but we've found that in the clerical area the problems and the cost justification just aren't the same. If you have someone who makes \$50,000 a year, increasing their productivity significantly means more.

What about hands-free order entry?

Some of our customers are doing voice data entry, but I have yet to see any of those applications

really take off. It's not because it didn't work — it really relates to cost justification.

Would a speakerindependent continuous-speech system be so much faster than typing that it would be cost justifiable?

It would help. The other thing we've found with order entry is mir-

rored by some of the other areas. The typical installation is a \$200,000 installation, of which the voice part costs between \$2,000 and \$5,000.

The so-called simple data entry application would always start off simple, but it turned out that the application really had to be tied into an MIS system and a material requirements planning system and so forth.

Probably the next general area that fits into the model that we're working in is the legal field. Some of the attributes are [that] it's got professionals who have transcription problems, and there are lots of words.

We will also make the Voice Report system more robust and supply a bigger suite of development tools with it.

What kinds of companies are developing their own voice systems using Kurzweil's development tools?

There's a large insurance company with a very large MIS staff, which is an integral part of their business. They are evaluating the technology for report generation from their agents out in the field. That's being driven by the MIS group's advanced technology section working with their own end-user clients.

As far as a profile of good applications goes, if you're doing reports that are somewhat repetitive in nature and particularly if there's a high volume of these reports and they're timecritical, then you may have an application that is not just interesting but also cost justifiable.

How can you integrate the data from your personal computer-based system into a host data base or host-based network?

We're doing a project right now with the Veterans Administration in a number of sites across the country. In that approach, we bring patient demographics in from the mainframe.

The doctor enters the patient number and then a file is brought down with the patient's name and other relevant information right into the report. The doctor speaks the report as he does the exam, and when he's done, instead of saying "print this," he



Bob Steingart

says "send this" and sends it back to the mainframe. From there, it's accessible throughout the hospital.

Do you sell software that will retrieve information from the host data base?

We have some of that. That really gets more into traditional PC issues — it has nothing to do with voice recognition. So the way I answer that is, in a hospital, if you have a PC that hooks up to the mainframe and you can get information and send it back, then adding voice to it isn't a big deal.

What sort of physical security or data security is there for systems that upload to a host?

In terms of access, right now you have to identify yourself to the system, and it has your voice profile stored on it. In terms of security, I go back to the same answer: Whatever security is available right now is what you can have. Just think of it as another terminal out there.

Which takes longer: training the end user to use the voice system or training the machine to the user's voice?

The voice training takes about two hours in doctor applications, and we're finding that's much less of an obstacle than we even imagined. Most doctors within a day can start generating reports.

Since end users have to read words into the system to train it, does a list of words come along with the application?

Yes. In fact, the biggest thing we found out in the past year or so is what it takes to build a successful

application: We had to build a knowledge base.

We started off thinking it was a list of words and quickly found out the list of words is the easy part. What we added then are two things. One is what we call "trigger phrases," which are like voice macros. The system knows about the application, so if you're in a head CAT exam and you say "normal," a whole sentence comes up on the screen. This way, a doctor can get a report done very quickly.

But they have to learn the trigger phrases.

Right, but most of them really mirror what the doctors do right now. Most radiologists dictate today, and a lot of them have really developed a kind of verbal shorthand with their transcriptionists anyway.

The other piece of the knowledge base is the structure of the report. We found that everyone has to specify

the date, then they always say the name of the exam, then they usually give a certain kind of diagnostic, and they always seem to end up with an impression at the end, and they all need a signature. That structure is really the guts of the knowledge base.

Two years ago, Kurzweil was describing KVW as a 10,000-word system. Why is it now called a 5,000-word system?

Technically speaking, it's a 5,000- to 10,000-word system. The reason we're now calling it 5,000 has to do with the applications we're working on. We've

found that at 10,000 words, the response time fell off. It still works, but it didn't work as fast as we thought it had to work.

Without getting down to the details of an algorithm, when you say a word, it does a kind of comparison against everything you've said before. At 5,000 words, it provides what we consider a reasonable response time with reasonable accuracy.

How close is the industry to producing the dreamed-of executive information system: natural-language queries, a powerful data base and a voice interface?

The voice part is probably farther along than the other elements. I don't mean that as a cop-out, but we were working with AI Corp. to interface our system with theirs, and it really worked out just fine.

What tended to be the bigger issue was this: We've got this chief executive sitting there, saying, "OK, tell me what's happening in such and such a division," and the system would come back and say, "Information not found" or "Sorry, the link is down." It's only as good as the data base. There are a lot of things we could do with AI, and we've just scratched the surface. One is developing the knowledge base further — that whole process could benefit from AI-type tools.

Another is the recognition process. We've put in the first context-sensitive experts to help the system recognize words, but we're looking at making those more sophisticated. There's a lot of room for the AI tools to improve the accuracy and usability beyond what it is today.

Need to rent or lease computer equipment?

Find what you're looking for with the *leased* amount of effort — in MARKETPLACE.

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need.

Every week.



The best thing next to an IBM PC. Or any PC.



The economics of IBM ASCII displays.

The affordable Models 310 and 410, when equipped with cartridges, offer PC terminal function for all multi-user PCs. That includes the IBM® RT-PC™computer and the IBM PS/2™ family.

What's more, Models 310 and 410 offer many popular emulations. Optional cartridges provide features such as concurrent DEC™ and PC connectivity, and auto dial. Both models come with a 3-year warranty. Add an IBM Maintenance Agreement, and you'll get five years of IBM service for just \$54.

The ergonomics of IBM ASCII displays.

They're not only economically attractive, they're easy to look at. Flat 14" screens offer non-glare viewing. Green or amber/gold short-persistence phosphors produce crisp character resolution. And each

model uses the advanced 102-key IBM keyboard.

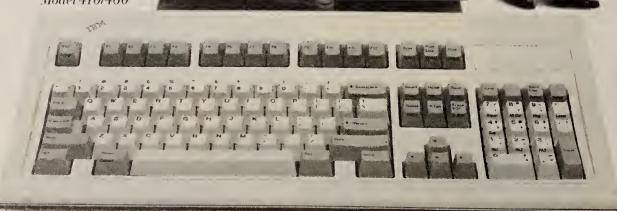


Islole Eglat JI KI LI I I

"Want more information? Just ASCII."

For a free brochure and to find a distributor near you, call 1-800-IBM-7257 ext. 89. Or call your IBM Marketing Representative.





A simple barometer forecasts software trouble

Use this formula to preview how much trouble your new system will give you later on

BY MARK DUNCAN

orgive the systems development professional who can't get excited about software maintenance. With looming corporate expectations to "get the job done" — and quickly — it's tough for maintenance considerations to really be anything more than just an afterthought.

And while computer-aided software engineering (CASE) automates more and more of the development life cycle, until CASE technology fully matures and is affordable to even modest-size data processing departments, MIS must find alternative ways of ensuring the quality of software during the development stage.

Which brings us back to square one and the systems developer. It should come as no shock to rational DP professionals that the best time to consider the maintainability of application software is during its development.

To address the future maintenance of their software, MIS managers must ask themselves three fundamental questions:

- Can I correct the software when it fails?
- Can I modify the software to reflect changing requirements and technology?
- Can I test the software fixes and software modifications?

One could proceed simply by using this checklist, but no single list can cover all applications development and maintenance situations.

Furthermore, repeated use of the same checklist does not lend

Duncan is a quality assurance consultant at a major Dallas bank.

to self-refinement. And while answers to questions on a checklist are meaningful individually, the checklist as a whole really does not guarantee that the application has been checked over thoroughly.

Checklists are designed to yield the "right" answers. Half-right or half-wrong checklists or any combination of "yeses" and "nos" in the same checklist are difficult to evaluate.

Complex application software requires something more sophisticated than a check mark on a checklist to attest to its maintainability. It requires actual measurement.

The traditional checklist must be transformed into a precise metric. The check marks and crosses on the list must be quantified into numeric values that are meaningful not only on an individual basis but provide summary data as well.

Available in some form

Checklists of some kind undoubtedly already exist in most MIS departments. With some creative customization and simple arithmetic, these can be converted into advantageous maintenance metrics.

Managers may then answer the question, "How maintainable is your software?" knowing that they can back up their answers with specifics.

In the same way that a checklist is made up of many questions, a metric consists of elements. Thanks to the work that has been done to date on software quality factors, two types of elements exist: binary and rel-

A binary element yields one of two answers to a particular question: yes or no. These answers may be quantified as 1 and 0, respectively.

The sum of these answers provides a measurement of an action or a deliverable. For example, say we were attempting to ensure the correctness of a piece of design documentation. A list of possible questions that constitutes the "correctness metric" might proceed as follows:

- Does the design agree with the requirements?
- Are all defined functions referenced?
- Are all conditions and processes defined for each decision point?

If the answer is yes to all

three questions, then the metric value would be 3. Expressing this value as a ratio (the sum of the answers to the total number of questions) will always give an answer between 0 and 1. The above metric value would be a 3-to-3 or a perfect 1.

If there are one, two or three "no" answers, the metric value would be 0.67, 0.33 or 0, respectively.

The other type of element is a relative element, which is less subjective than a binary one. It measures the number of violations of a specific rule or coding standard.

For example, there may be a Cobol coding standard in your shop that says IF-statement nesting may not exceed three levels. The metric value for the IF-statement coding would, therefore, be the number of violations of the rule divided by the total number of IF statements in the module.

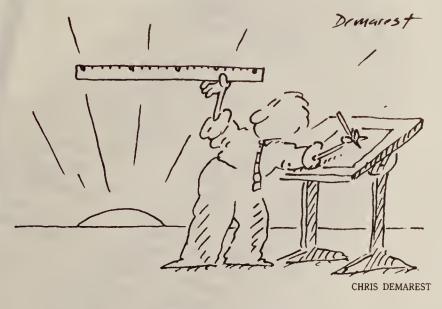
Then, to normalize the element, subtract the metric value from 1. This will always yield a value between 0 and 1.

Consistency

If there are several such measurements related to one aspect of the software, the metric value is their sum divided by the number of measurements, so the final value is still between 0 and 1 — consistent with binary metrics.

For example, in addition to the above IF-statement rule, your shop might have two other rules for standard coding: errorhandling conventions and naming conventions.

The corresponding metric elements would be 1 minus the number of violations of error-handling convention, divided by the total number of error-handling instances in the module;



A basic maintenance metric

- Ask: Can I correct and update this software?
 - Measure how often coders break the rules



Some people have bought low-cost Hayes-compatible modems, expecting to get a Hayes modem.

Unfortunately, they disregarded the age-old notion that equates paying less with getting less.

And less is exactly what they got.

Modems that they discovered really weren't fully compatible with the Hayes 'AT' Command Set.

HAYES COMPATIBILITY AND OTHER MODEM MYTHS.

Modems that proved undependable on noisy phone lines.

Modems that didn't deliver the full functionality of software packages.

Modems whose technical support ranged from indifferent to incompetent.

It's no news that manufacturing shortcuts and diminished levels of customer service can lower prices. But at Hayes our efforts have always gone, and will always go, toward making modems that are better. Not cheaper.



How correctable is your software?

Write your own questionnaire like this one to determine the 'correctness metric' of your system

	$\begin{aligned} & \text{Value} \\ & \text{Yes} = 1, \text{No} = 0 \end{aligned}$
1. Is all documentation current?	
2. Is documentation according to standards?	
3. If the software fails with a user abnormal ending, does the error message indicate the fix required?	
4. Are recovery and restart instructions documented?	
5. Is code self-documenting enough to facilitate correction?	
Metric value of this system = Sum of scores of elements Number of applicable elements	CW CHART

likewise with naming conven-

If you calculated each of these three metrics to determine coding correctness for that piece of software, then an absence of violations would yield a metric value of 1 plus 1 plus 1 divided by 3 or 1.

But suppose there were violations of each rule. If there were two IF-statement violations out of 10, one error-handling violation out of four and five procedure-naming violations out of 10, then the metric value would be 0.7 — less than 1.

Within any multiple-element metric, binary and relative elements may be mixed freely. Binary elements yield a value of 0 or 1; relative elements yield a value between 0 and 1.

Therefore, adding the elements of one or both types within a metric and expressing the result as a ratio of the total number of elements will always yield a value between 0 and 1.

This result quickly indicates how closely the actual metric value approaches any target value you may have set, with 0 typically representing the worst case and 1 the best.

Nothing stays the same

Metrics are useful in quantifying the maintainability of application software while it is still being developed. However, they are not static. They must continually be refined by examining the type of maintenance performed on the application software.

Trends and high frequencies of specific maintenance tasks may indicate that the metric is in need of modification. It may even signal the need for an entirely new metric to address the problem and provide error prevention.

For example, if programmers find that the most time-consuming part of retesting a program is locating or recreating the test data, then, obviously, the metrics addressing test planning, test data creation and test documentation need to be scrutinized and modified.

Metrics are simple to develop and may be customized to reflect any hardware and software environment. They may be applied to documentation, source code and test data and appear at the individual program module level or system level.

The number of elements in a given metric will vary, depending on the particular environment and the degree to which a particular deliverable is being measured.

Moreover, an element or an entire metric may be common to different aspects of the software. For example, "simplicity" is a software attribute that is desirable for both system maintainability and testability.

Consideration should be given to automating the selection

Three basic principles

Keeping in mind the three fundamental elements of software maintainability — its ability to be corrected, modifiability and testability — you might construct your own metrics as fol-

 Ability to be corrected: Can the software be corrected when it fails? Elements of this metric should highlight the attributes of the software that facilitate the correction of errors with the appropriate speed and safety (see chart left).

• Modifiability: Can the software be modified when requirements change or when technological advances necessitate it?

Elements of this metric should address aspects of the software that enable system changes to be made easily and

How modifiable is your software?

A questionnaire like this one can help pinpoint how easy it will be to change or enhance your system

		Value Yes = 1, No = 0
format	ments conform to standar	·d
1 - <u>IM</u>	IS call statements Total number of	
IM	IS call statements	
fashion Num	des checked in consistent ber of nonstandards atus code checks	
	Total number of atus code checks	
1 - <u>no</u>	Number of onstandard SSAs	
Tot	al number of SSAs	
Metric value of this system	Sum of scores of elements Number of applicable elements	
		CW CHART

safely. For example, if the deliverable is source code for a program in IBM's IMS, metric elements might be similar to those shown (see chart above).

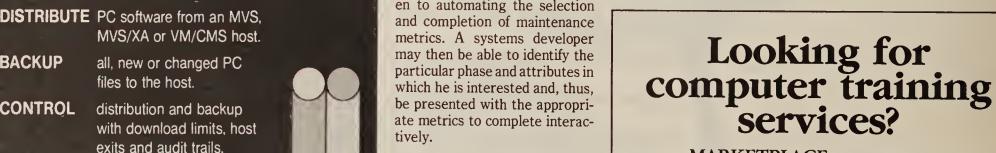
• Testability: Can software fixes and modifications be tested? Elements of this metric should emphasize attributes of the software that facilitate effective testing and retesting of the software.

Maintenance is an afterthought in most systems development situations. During development — time being of the essence — MIS's efforts focus on implementation dates and

budgets. The difficulties of system maintenance are accepted as a fact of life, with little credence given to the idea that simple considerations during development might actually lessen or eliminate them.

But viable and effective maintenance metrics, applicable during software construction, must become part of the systems development process.

Far from being a threat to budgets and an impediment to speed, maintenance metrics can produce high-quality application software that yields high returns via low maintenance costs. •

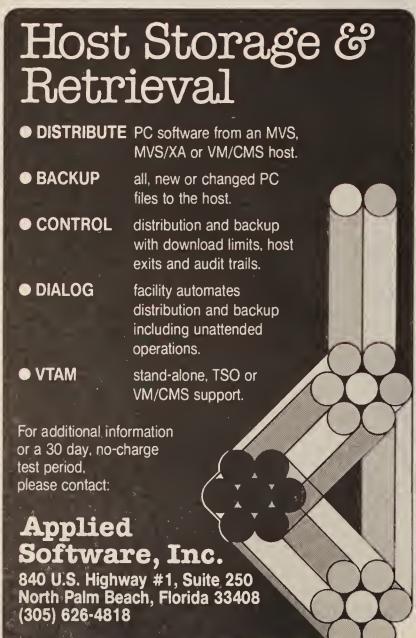


MARKETPLACE puts you on the right track.

MARKETPLACE

Shop for the products and services you need. Every week.





MANAGEMENT

AKING

James Connolly

People hold systems key



The rewards are there for the managers and companies who come up with the next superstar strategic

system in the tradition of AMR's Sabre and Baxter Health Care's ASAP.

There are promotions, awards and raises for the managers. There is the chance for corporate profitability. There is the opportunity for everyone to see their success written up in journals such as the Harvard Business Review. Reaping the benefits might be the easy part. The tough part is figuring out how to come up with that honored system.

A dozen leading MIS executives recently gathered at a Business Week conference in New York to share their thoughts on how to develop strategic systems and how to weigh the benefits and costs of such projects.

These executives offered a variety of suggestions and observations that may not fit together to form a model but, in a bitby-bit manner, do provide an overview of the concerns their peers must address.

As varied as the suggestions were, most of the speakers raised a common theme centered on people.

Managers such as Darwin John, vice-president of information systems at Scott Paper,

Continued on page 86

Keeping up with CDC MIS chief walks point

VIM guides users in coping with changes

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN CW STAFF

Control Data Corp. is shifting gears — moving toward open standards and a transparent architecture under the firm's NOS/VE operating system that links workstations and mainframes. For CDC users, the strategy means that they, too, must shift gears or be left behind with aging hardware and outdated software.

Being left behind is an uncomfortable prospect for the 350 sites represented by the VIM users group, which was founded two decades ago and named with the Roman numerals standing for then-current CDC 6000 mainframe.

Unlike larger users groups such as Common, Guide International Corp. and Share, Inc., which represent IBM users, VIM is relatively small and informal. Many users have been attending the meetings for 10 years or more and know other VIM users by their first names.

One reason users attend VIM, according to newly elected VIM Vice-President Bob Kirkman, a 12-year VIM veteran, is to give CDC executives direct feedback on products and user concerns. "I'm convinced that I've been able to change a few things," Kirkman said.

Despite the company's annual shareholders' meeting - held the same week - when the semiannual VIM gathering was held in Irvine, Calif., earlier this month, CDC executives flew in from Minneapolis to meet with prominent CDC shop managers for a one-day session on managing change.

'CDC feels their executives can talk to us fairly openly," said newly elected VIM President

Continued on page 88

on decentralization

BY JAMES CONNOLLY CW STAFF

GREENWICH, Conn. — Tom Gaughan has seen changes and overseen changes in his six years at Primerica Corp.

For instance, Primerica was called American Can Co. and drew 85% of its \$4.8 billion in revenue from manufacturing when the ruggedly built, easysmiling Thomas R. Gaughan joined the firm as vice-president of corporate information systems and services in 1982. He took over a centralized MIS operation with multiple IBM mainframes and 300 MIS employees in that shop.

Today, the cans and the rest of the manufacturing business are gone from Primerica, which has turned itself into a diversified services company focusing on financial and retail businesses. The centralized mainframe operation is gone, too, with the hardware and the day-to-day decision-making shifted out to operating units.

Trimming the staff

As a result, the former 300-employee central MIS group is down to 30 people. The headquarters staff is supported by a 200-node IBM Token-Ring personal computer network with gateways to host systems in subsidiaries for those times when mainframe applications needed.

Gaughan was brought in to change the structure of the information systems group in order to keep it consistent with the structure of the evolving company. Today, his focus is to ensure that information systems maximizes its contribution to busiPROFILE

Thomas R. Gaughan



Position: Vice-president of corporate information systems and services, Primerica Corp. Mission: To ensure that MIS maximizes its contribution to business objectives and structure the group to meet the needs of the evolving company.

ness objectives.

The easy smile fades when Gaughan talks about the staff cutbacks and transfers. "The toughest part of this job has to be reacting to changes that impact on people," he says.

He has had to tell people they must relocate and tell others that the projects they had devoted their time to were being shifted to spin-off companies — he had to talk to those people and rationalize the moves.

The Primerica MIS strategy is not one of gutting the systems group but one of decentralization and reaction to strategic reorientation of business.

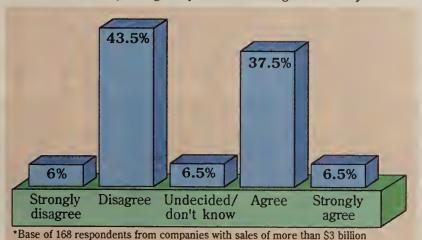
"I think our change is one of the most dramatic in American industry in terms of changing the focus of the business as well as

Continued on page 87

Data View

Sharpening the edge

MIS wastes time and resources maintaining existing systems while not improving competitive advantages: Execs say no



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY UNITED RESEARCH CO.
CW CHART

APC's Seaton honored for MIS leadership

BY JAMES CONNOLLY

OAKLAND, Calif. — The chairman of a \$1.2 billion shipping company that computerized its international cargo and container operations will be honored this week for exceptional leadership in managing information technology.

Bruce Seaton, chairman and chief executive officer of American President Companies Ltd. (APC) in Oakland, will receive the fourth annual Gartner Group, Inc. Excellence in Technology Award during ceremonies in Vienna, Va.

Seaton is being honored for driving APC's automation in an industry that the selectors noted had been lagging in technological innovation.

The key network and information system innovations cited by the awards committee include APC's Cargo and Container Management System (CCMS), which was designed to track customers' freight, APC's equipment and the paper and financial information associated with international cargo moves.

The company has used CCMS to reduce the amount of paperwork associated with shipping and has also developed one of the first computerized cargo clearance systems to expedite the preinspection and clearance of imports through the U.S. Customs Service.

One of the tools that is used with CCMS is APC's Computer-Aided Logistics Systems, which provides decision support that allows managers and logistics analysts to plot potential shipping routes, identify potential stress problems and plan the



APC's Seaton

most efficient logistics possible for ship, rail and truck moves within the APC transportation network.

APC is also using electronic

data interchange to provide customers with on-line access to the CCMS data base and is using financial systems to analyze the profit potential for any container move between two points on the globe.

Earlier winners of the Gartner Group award were AMR Corp. Chairman and CEO Robert L. Crandall, Federal Express Corp. Chairman and CEO Frederick W. Smith and Aetna Life & Casualty Co. Vice-Chairman William O. Bailey.

The award committee was composed of nine information systems executives, including APC Chief Information Officer James S. Marston.

CALENDAR

Expert Systems and Artificial intelli-

gence Symposium. Washington, D.C.,

May 23-25 - Contact: Digital Consulting,

Case Studies Ninth Annual Conference

on Applications of Computer-Alded

Software Engineering Tools. Ann Arbor,

Mich., May 23-27 - Contact: Rebecca Size-

Inc., 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

MAY 22-28

ABA 1988 Notional Operations and Automation Conference. Atlanta, May 22-25 — Contact: American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036,

Electronic Shopping '88. Boston, May 22-25 — Contact: Touche Ross & Co., Suite 1900, Alcoa Building, One Maritime Plaza, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

ViP '88. Duquesne Systems' internotional User Group Conference. New Orleans, May 22-25 — Contact: Mark Power, Duquesne Systems, Two Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

Connolly

FROM PAGE 85

told how important it is to leverage human relationships and to find excellent leaders.

Michael J. McLaughlin, vicepresident of information systems at New York Life Insurance, explained that a key system at his firm was developed when the company wanted to think of its customers as people, not as six million policy numbers.

The system let New York Life look at a customer as an individual holding a variety of policies, not as three numbers buying three different types of insurance.

People skills

Laurance T. Burden, vice-president of MIS at Firestone Tire & Rubber, noted that a computer is only one-fifth, or maybe onetwentieth of a strategic initiative. Much of the rest is peoplerelated — how people do their jobs, how they adapt to change and how they interact. He added that people also need to see new deliverables from their systems every six months or they lose interest.

Pillsbury Vice-President for Information Management John M. Hammitt said systems designers who impose changes on their users need to avoid causing fear of change among users.

John H. Rogers, director of corporate information and technology at Bank of Boston, told of how his company formed cross-organizational committees to address information systems issues. A key to staffing those committees was bringing in 17 nontechnicians to work with the 27 technical experts.

Not everyone can implement strategic, ultrasuccessful systems. Sometimes the best a company can hope for is to come up with one that lets it stay competitive. But it was apparent that successful systems are developed with consideration for the human element.

Connolly is *Computerworld's* senior editor, management.

more, Meta Systems, Suite 200, 315 E. Eisenhower, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108.

Contrasting Perspectives on Information Technology. Wellesley, Mass., May 24 — Contact: Center for Information Management Studies, Babson Park, Wellesley, Mass. 02157.

Ordernet Services' User Group Meeting. Columbus, Ohio, May 24-25 — Contact: Sterling Software, Ordernet Services Division, 1651 N.W. Professional Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43220

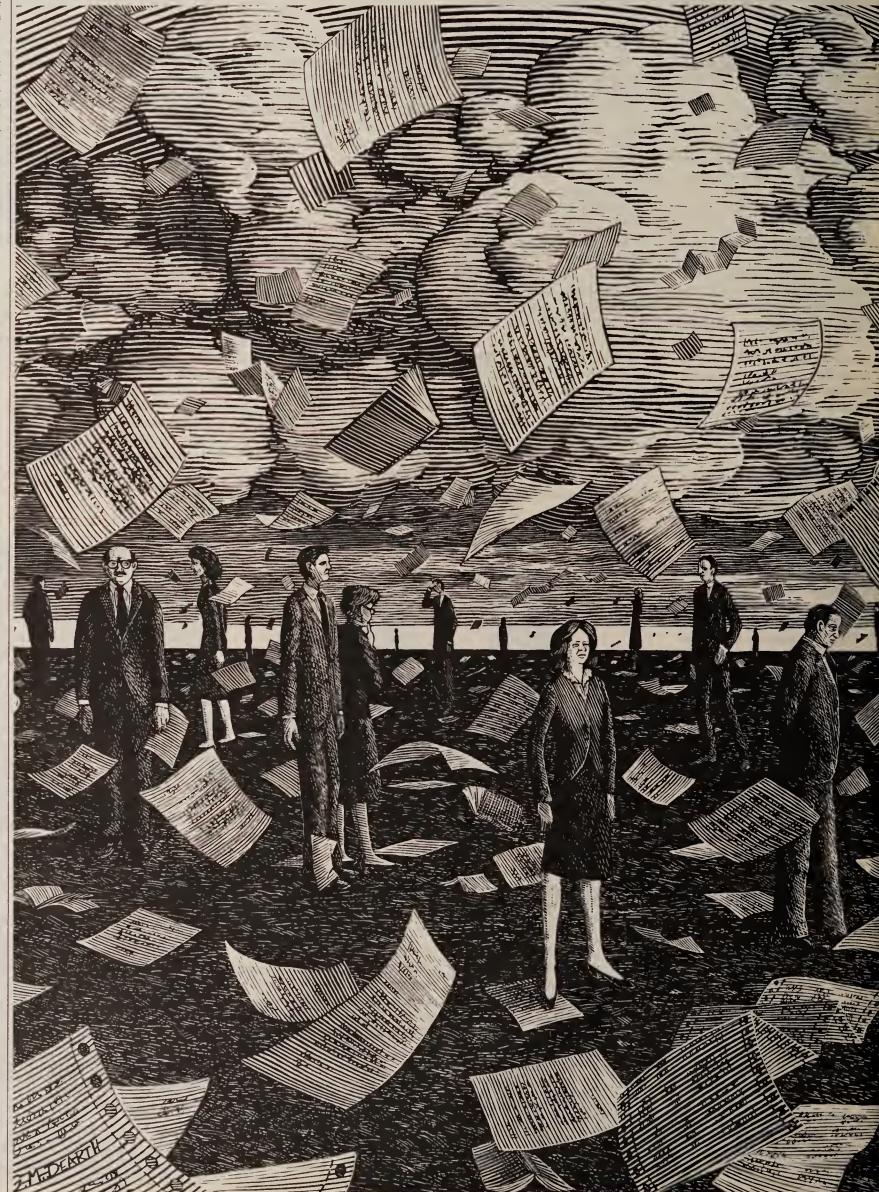
Testing for Conformance to Information Technology Stondards. Gaithersburg, Md., May 24-25 — Contact: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards (600), Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

Aerospace and Defense Project/2 Group Conference. Newport Beach, Calif., May 24-26 — Contact: Rob Bloom, Project Software & Development, Inc., 20 University Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Mark Up '88, International Conference and Showcase on the Standard Generalized Morkup Language. Ottawa, May 24-26 — Contact: Graphic Communications Association, Suite 604, 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Computer Marketing Symposium. New York, May 25 — Contact: ACS Communications, Suite 306, 55 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

Electronic Data interchange: Bringing it Together in Government. Gaithersburg, Md., May 26 — Contact: Dorothy Wuhrman, National Bureau of Standards, Room B166, Building 225, Gaithersburg, Md. 20800



SEE THE LIGHT.

Yes, I'd like to find out how BASIS can solve my text information management problems.

Name	Title	
()		
Telephone		Ext
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Hardware		Operating System
Type of Business		
		CW

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 183 DUBLIN, OH POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
Information Dimensions, Inc. Attn: Mr. Steven H. Clark, V. P., Marketing/Sales 655 Metro Place South Dublin, OH 43017-1396

MIS chief

FROM PAGE 85

the centralization/decentralization issue," he says.

"We had to dramatically change the way information services were provided in the organization. Basically, we've changed from a centralized operation to where we provide — I

hate to call it consulting — value-added support to our companies," he adds.

Those companies include the Smith Barney, Inc. brokerage; insurance companies; investment and asset management companies; a mortgage banker; direct-mail marketers, including Fingerhut Corp.; and retailers, including Musicland Group, Inc.

The man who hired Gaughan

from Standard Brands, Inc., former American Can Vice-President and Chief Administrative Officer Jerry N. Mathis, recalls, "Tom turned out to be a terrific performer. He has fine interpersonal skills and is very user oriented, which is very important in the systems business.

"He reorganized the entire department and reduced staff, but at the same time he maintained high morale."

Gaughan's responsibilities have included providing transitional support to manufacturing groups as they were divested and evaluating the MIS operations of companies considered for acquisition. In at least one case, Gaughan's negative evaluation played a role in Primerica's decision to not acquire a company.

In his post as the top information executive at Primerica, Gaughan manages a group that sets direction for the subsidiary companies' MIS operations. That direction-setting includes doing research on leading-edge technology for individual business units and then ensuring that the other business groups benefit from that technology whenever possible.

Some of the technologies the group has researched are artificial intelligence and image processing. Gaughan also coordinates volume-purchase discounts, deals with vendors on national accounts and sets telecommunications strategies.

When in Rome . . .

In addition to managing the different technologies used at the company's various subsidiaries, Gaughan is responsible for managing different cultures. "One thing that became clear early on was that as we acquired companies, we acquired those different cultures," he notes.

He describes himself as "results oriented but also somewhat flexible" and stresses that one of his key objectives is to motivate his people. That means being driven by project management and looking for opportunities and challenges.

He has had to change his approach from that of hands-on operations. "There you plan and execute. Now I plan and facilitate," he says.

He says his transition from an operations person to a businessman came two jobs ago, when he was director of systems at Celanese Corp. It was then that he had to become aware of how an entire factory operated, not just the MIS organization. He says today's age of specialization may make it harder for younger people to make such a transition, because they focus so much more tightly on a single technology or application.

Background

Gaughan, 50, has been in the computer field for most of his career. Born in Pennsylvania and raised in New Jersey, he majored in engineering and business at Philadelphia's Drexel University, at which he received an MBA in 1962.

He did some computer programming while working in Drexel's cooperative education program. After graduation, he participated in General Electric Co.'s management training program, during which he spent much of his time working in systems and programming.

"I was interested in how information systems are used to support the business function. Another thing that interested me was the constant change in technology. And it has never stopped changing," he says of the magnet that drew him to computers.

THE DARK SIDE OF THE INFORMATION EXPLOSION.

Have you seen the symptoms in your own organization? Someone scurrying to track down a report for a roomful of impatient executives. Or the panic caused when an important study seems to disappear into thin air.

Today in the U.S., there are literally trillions of paper and electronic documents in existence. And millions more are added every day. Faced with such a staggering amount of text information, simply finding what's needed, when it's needed, can be a real accomplishment.

Consider for a moment the cost to your own organization. Imagine 5000 people (average salary \$20,000*) spending half an hour each day searching for needed information. The total annual cost? An incredible \$6.2 million!

This is the problem that large organizations and government agencies face today. And the problem steadily worsens.

Happily, a solution exists to the problem. Now.

It's called BASIS and it's defining a whole new field called Text Information Management Systems (TIMS). It goes

light years beyond primitive methods of handling text information.

Now documents can be retrieved based on content. That's right, *content*. Even just a word or phrase. And it takes just seconds.

No DBMS or word processor can do that for you.

BASIS has already automated key areas such as records management, research reporting, litigation support, organizational libraries, policies and procedures, and product data for both corporations and government. In fact, BASIS is saving time and money at over 1000 installations worldwide.

If you'd like to see how much BASIS can save for you, return the attached reply card. It's postage paid.



© 1988 Information Dimensions, Inc., 655 Metro Place South, Dublin, Ohio 43017-1396, 1-800-DATA MGT (In Ohio, 614-761-7300 collect) ® BASIS is a registered trademark of Information Dimensions, Inc.

^{*} Based on U.S. Department of Labor statistics. At that rate, BASIS would pay for itself in a remarkably short period of time.

CDC

FROM PAGE 85

Abraham S. Levine. "They feel we won't misuse the information if they tell us about their future product plans."

Many of the approximately 500 VIM members who met said they depend on CDC's Cyber systems for engineering simula-

tions or seismic and structural analyses at dozens of national laboratories, corporations and universities.

Yet most signs point to a turnover in the installed base of approximately 1,300 Cyber mainframes worldwide. "If you've got a strategy to stay with Control Data products, then you've got to migrate to the new NOS/VE environment," said Levine, who is manager of Scientific Computing Center Software Systems at Rockwell International Corp. in Seal Beach, Calif.

The problem is that many VIM users, particularly those in the electric utility business, are comfortable running custom NOS applications on older Cyber 700 and 800 machines. "NOS is a very comfortable system," noted Kirkman, a senior consult-

ing engineer at Combustion Engineering, Inc. "NOS performs very well because it's been optimized for years."

Moving to NOS/VE was one of the hottest issues discussed at the VIM meeting. NOS/VE gives users special features that optimize CDC's 64-bit Cyber architecture for higher performance and better connectivity. But conversion can take months

or years.

CDC is aware of users' concerns and has just opened a user liaison office at its Minneapolis headquarters to advise users on NOS/VE migration, Levine said.

A sign of the times

One sign that things are changing at CDC is the company's support for AT&T's Unix System V on all of its systems.

Levine said he sees the advent of Unix as an opportunity for CDC and its users to gain access to off-the-shelf Unix software. "Unix is a mine field for the big players like IBM and DEC," he added. "But it's an opportunity for the smaller players like CDC. Users are now going to be able to make procurement decisions based purely on price-/performance, and I think CDC will compete very nicely on that basis."

For an end-user group like Levine's Scientific Computing Center at Rockwell, Unix will make for greater compatibility between different vendors' systems. But at some companies, the advent of Unix on CDC machines may start a migration toward other vendors, users say. Large oil companies, for example, typically maintain machines from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. as well as a supercomputer from CDC or Cray Research, Inc. for seismic analysis.

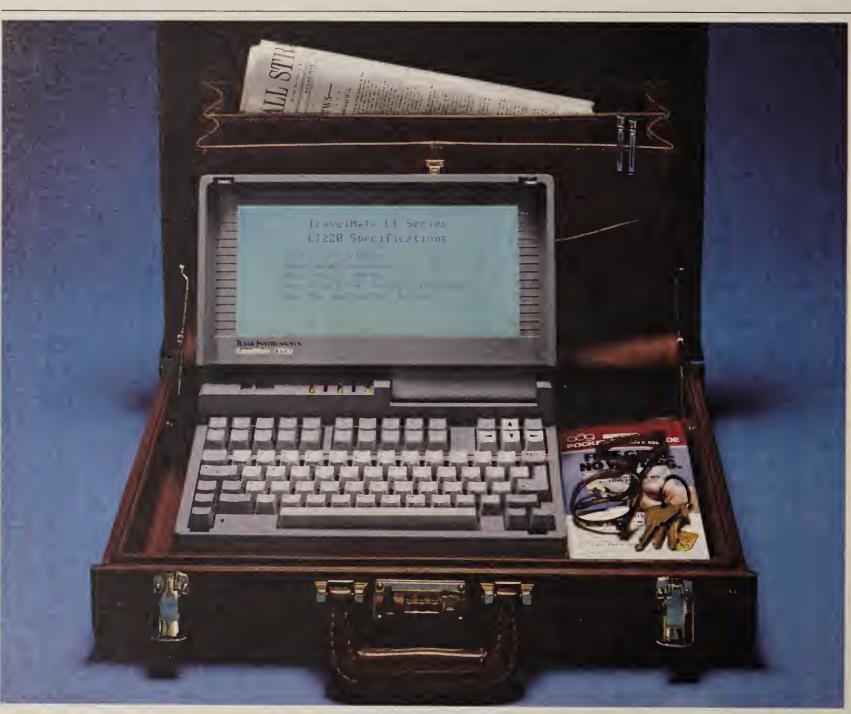
Although VIM membership has remained relatively steady in recent years, Levine and Kirkman said they are looking for new members. A likely source, they said, would be a site that "went out and bought DEC machines and came back when the users became dissatisfied with DEC service." But more users will be found among the dozens of new Cyber 900 sites abroad and the growing number of ETA Systems, Inc. supercomputer sites worldwide. ETA is a CDC subsidiary.

"Any CDC site can be a member of VIM," Levine explained. "We have some members from South America, Mexico, Israel—and even one site in the Soviet Union." But generally, European users join the European Control Data Organization of Users, and those in Australia and the Pacific Rim join the Austral-Asian CDC users group.

VIM's new board believes that CDC's revised management structure will play a role in grow-

ing the CDC user base.

"In some respects, the results of bringing on the new CDC management team have been immediate," Levine said. "The Cyber 930 program, for example, was floundering when new executives came on board 18 months ago. They told us last year that the 930 was going to come out on time, and they made it happen." The Cyber 930, financed by a special partnership, debuted in 1987 and new models were added this year.



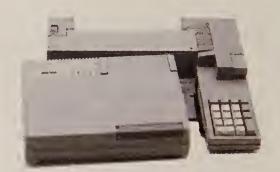
TI's new TravelMate[™] LT220. It's the closest thing to carrying a VAX[™] in your briefcase.

Texas Instruments introduces the LT220 lap-top terminal — the next best thing to being there when you need remote access to your company's VAX.

The LT220 provides full VT220 emulation in a 4.8-lb. package, without sacrificing functionality. It features a 25-line screen that's easy to read. It even has a full-function keyboard like the one on a VT220.

The terminal communicates at 1,200 or 2,400 bps through one of its optional internal modems. For hard copy, just slide the LT220 into one of its optional cradles to add an ink-jet or thermal printer.

New credit-card-sized memory cards



let you create, update and store files. They're also handy for programming the LT220 to your specific application.

Like its Silent 700[™] predecessors, the LT220 sets new standards for portability, durability and reliability. All of which makes it the perfect tool for any-

one who's ever wished for a VAX in their briefcase. In short, this may be the best little terminal in the world.

So go ahead. Take the first step toward improving your productivity today. Call Texas Instruments for more information or to arrange a demonstration of the LT220. **Phone toll-free**, 1-800-527-3500.



36154 © 1988 T1 Silent 700 and TravelMate are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

We Could Write A Book On Networking Your Business. For A Small Fee.

No doubt, you've considered networking your PCs. How can you avoid it? That's all you read about these days.

But nobody's really telling you what

it'll take to do it right.

Businessland* has a program that will do just that. It's called, "Expert! The LAN Planner."

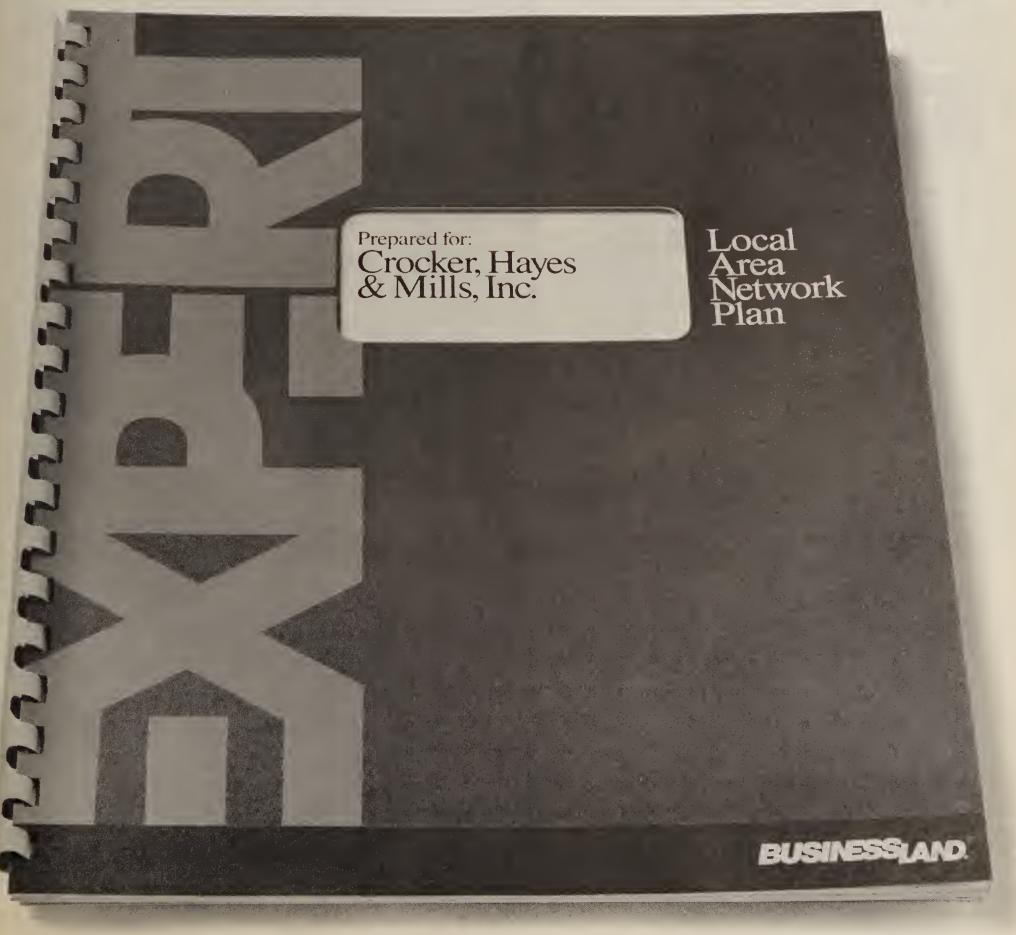
For a fee of just \$395,* a Businessland systems engineer will come to your office, talk about your business and go through your operation. Using the Businessland LAN planning workbook you have completed, he'll put together a detailed LAN plan that gives you all the information you need to make a sound networking decision.

Your plan will include all the specifics you need to connect your current equipment. Which hardware. Which software. How it should be

connected. What it'll do for you. And should you decide you'd like Businessland to do it, the exact costs and time involved.

If planning a LAN is keeping you up nights, call 1-800-328-8383 for the Businessland Center nearest you. We'll give you some good reading.

A Different Kind of Computer Company



*Includes LAN planning workbook and 3 hours of systems engineer time. Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland Inc.

Will the computer decisions you make today prepare you for where you need to be tomorrow?

Success in business depends on anticipating the future.

It's just that simple.

And that's why NYNEX Business Centers sell personal computer systems flexible enough to meet your current as well as your future needs.

The answer is NYNEX.

NYNEX Business Centers offer competitive prices on a complete range of products from leading manufacturers, including IBM, Apple and COMPAQ.

We back the systems and software we sell with training, service and local support.

We offer complete financing alternatives including leasing.

For the NYNEX Business Center nearest you, call toll free:

i COMPAQ



1-800-346-9X9X

extension 4084

We offer the best equipment from the best manufacturers, including IBM, COMPAQ, and Apple. We sell systems which can accommodate growth through upgrades and addons. We also can network everything we sell and offer one of the best training programs in the business.

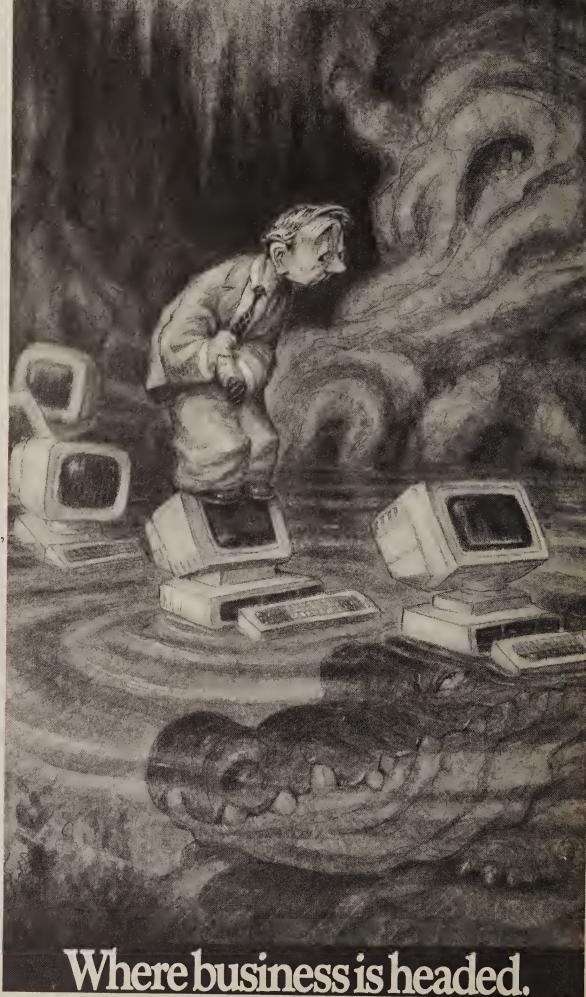
All at a price that's very competitive.

But most important, we know how to avoid quick fixes which may cheat you in the future. So why not contact your NYNEX Business Center representative for a longer term solution?

It could be the one decision you make today which puts you in charge of where you'll need to be tomorrow.



Business Centers



BM, COMPAQ, and Apple are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, COMPAQ Computer Corporation, and Apple Computer, Inc. respectively. NYNEX 15 a mark of NYNEX Comprassion. © 1988 NYNEX Business Information Systems Co.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Clinton Wilder

Users lose in Unix war



It's my Unix, and you can't play with it. One of the most common oneliners peppering speech open-

ings in the industry these days is, "The great thing about standards is that there are so many of them."

To the MIS professional trying to sort out compatibility issues for long-range planning, this is known as black humor. But if the current situation is an indication of the way vendors are going to behave, progress toward the goal of seamless interconnection among disparate systems may actually be moving backward.

Unix, which once seemed in danger of death by inattention, is now becoming the industry's most incendiary battleground. In the latest turf war, a faction that reportedly includes IBM, DEC, Hewlett-Packard and Apollo is planning to collaborate on a Unix version to counter the AT&T and Sun Microsystems alliance, which has enlisted the support of Unisys, Xerox, ICL and others. What is this? The Allied nations and the Axis powers preparing for World War II?

The phrase "rival industry standards" sounds like an oxymoron, but that is the logical outcome if the current trend runs its course. The inherent

Continued on page 100

Floating Point lays off 160

BY J. A. SAVAGE CW STAFF

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Recent attempts to increase revenue by introducing products and cutting embryonic research and development projects have failed in the short term, so Floating Point Systems, Inc. decreased its costs last week by slashing 160 jobs, or 20% of its 800-person work force.

In a related announcement, the scientific computer vendor said it expects its second-quarter results will show a 10% decrease in revenue from the meager \$19.2 million reported last quarter.

Floating Point has lost approximately \$35 million in the last five quarters.

The layoffs were not concentrated in any particular area but ranged across the board, accord-

ing to a spokesman from the company.

Howard Thrailkill, the company's president of just three months, is carrying the ax. A Floating Point spokesman would not say whether the layoff direction came from Thrailkill or from the company's board of directors.

Time to shape up

Jeffry Canin, an analyst at San Francisco-based Hambrecht & Quist, Inc., said Thrailkill had been "given a clear directive to get expenses in line."

Sources say Thrailkill has been ineffective in making his last four companies — including Four-Phase Systems, Inc., now Motorola Computer Systems — profitable.

The source also said Thrailkill has been involved with layoffs at the other companies at which he

worked, although not at his own initiative.

"The problems at Floating Point are not specific to them," Canin said.

"There's increasing pressure in the array processor market. It's not exactly growing at a stellar pace."

Treading water

Canin said he expects to see the company's losses drop this year and expects it to break even in 1989.

Since the beginning of the year, Floating Point has introduced two major products: the Superserver minicomputer and five models of its M64 minisupercomputer.

Floating Point also announced it is abandoning R&D efforts on its FPS T series, a massively parallel supercomputer.

DEC takes aim at HP in Europe

PARIS — Digital Equipment Corp., concerned about mounting competitive pressure from Hewlett-Packard Co., has set up a European-level program targeting HP. DEC described the program in a secret internal publication, titled "Winning from HP," that was recently acquired by an IDG Communications, Inc. reporter.

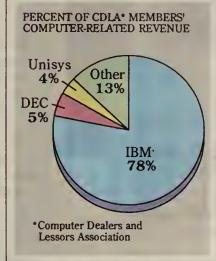
DEC's European Competitive Analysis Team (ECAT) is the driving force behind the program. Located in Evry, France, ECAT is chartered to provide DEC country and area marketing units in Europe with analysis and strategic sales support data concerning HP, Honeywell Bull, Inc., NEC Corp. and Honeywell, Inc.

In the internal document, the DEC team described what it sees as HP's strengths and weaknesses, as well as the method by which DEC can take advantage of them. According to the report, HP is currently dissatisfied with its position in the industry. It is losing market opportunities as well as people; its reputation is waning and its growth stagnating, the ECAT analysts said.

But HP now views itself as having weathered the worst and Continued on page 92

Data View

Giant dominates leasing IBM commands the computer leasing industry, with followers far behind



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1988 GARTNER GROUP, INC./CDLA SURVEY CW CHART

Nastec boss Sprinzen resigns

Leaves CASE vendor, returns to Relational fold

BY NELL MARGOLIS CW STAFF

ALAMEDA, Calif.

— When Martin
Sprinzen arrives at
his office this morning, he is bound to be
hit with a sense of
deja vu.

The 39-year-old executive, who left his job as vice-presi-

dent of technical services at Relational Technology, Inc. in September 1986 to become president of Nastec Corp., left Nastec recently, returning to Relational as vice-president of engineering



Relational's Sprinzen

At the time of his

and customer ser-

departure from Relational Technology,
Sprinzen indicated to the press that his move was fueled by the challenge of pursuing a potentially exploding market.
Precisely the same challenge motivates Sprinzen's return, he commented last week.

"Nastec has a real decent shot at the CASE market, which is up-and-coming," Sprinzen said, referring to computer-

Continued on page 96

Inside

- U.S. semiconductor industry hits four-year bookings high. Page 92.
- Industry mergers, acquisitions up 16% last year. Page 96.

Software 2000 hopes Silverlake runs deep

BY PETER BARTOLIK CW STAFF

HYANNIS, Mass. — Its name hearkens to the advent of the next millennium, but executives at Software 2000, Inc. are confident they will find their riches by the dawn of the next decade.

Each new generation of IBM hardware has brought vast wealth and dominant market share to the handful of independent software firms savvy or lucky enough to be in the right place at the right time with the right product.

Executives at this small, Cape

Cod-based company believe they have met the criteria for moving into that elite rank with the advent of IBM's long-awaited Silverlake line.

To hear company president Robert A. Pemberton tell it, Silverlake represents the golden age of computing: an opportunity to sell the logical third generation of applications software, borrowing the best attributes of mainframe and microcomputer applications and discarding the inconveniences of each.

If he is right, the firm stands to make a bundle selling software that is manufactured and packaged in the microcomputer shrink-wrap mold but with functionality more in line with the mainframe environment — at a price that straddles the two worlds.

But Software 2000 will have to plunge into Silverlake quickly, before the waters are full. Analysts say that any software developed for IBM's System/36 and 38 will have to be Silverlake or be unnoticed.

Hyannis's seaside atmosphere has helped 6-year-old Software 2000 retain all but two people in the headquarters and research and development staff

in the past two years.

The firm was formed in 1982 with one purpose in mind: to capitalize on a new market repre-

sented by the introduction of the System/38.

"I looked at the operating Continued on page 100

Up & Coming: Software 2000

Location: Hyannis, Mass.

Year founded: 1982

President: Robert A. Pemberton

Employees: 76

Product line: Business management software for the IBM System/38

Of note: Sales have reportedly doubled each year since 1984 to achieve \$7 million in annual revenue; company sees major opportunity in converting applications to forthcoming IBM Silverlake.

MAY 16, 1988

DEC, HP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

is engineering a comeback, according to DEC analysts, who compared this difficult period for HP with the one that DEC experienced before the first major VAX announcement in 1978.

HP's recovery strategies, according to ECAT, included the following:

- Emphasize peripherals business.
- Focus on commercial business with
- Emphasize indirect sales channels, such as value-added resellers and dealers.
- Be aggressive on price/performance is-
- Maintain its current No. 1 position in

customer satisfaction.

HP believes, according to DEC's team, that the market — especially in Europe — is standardizing on Unix, and it hopes to influence this move by having its entire sales force sell Unix.

The first results of this new strategy were apparent in early April with HP's announcement of nine systems that offered very strong price/performance. At the time of the announcement, HP officials made it clear that the products competed with similar offerings from DEC.

According to ECAT, HP is positioning itself as a technological innovator by designing a mainstream product - Spectrum — based on its reduced instruction set computing (RISC) precision architec-

With its HP 1000 products, HP continues to be strong in the real-time marketplace, offering a low-end dedicated processing system for OEMs. DEC cited the scientific area, which HP is attacking with its high-end HP 9000, as a market in which its rival is demonstrating strength and aggressiveness — and often winning against DEC.

According to ECAT, HP's product weaknesses in the commercial environment are particularly significant in two areas. First, with the HP 250 being phased out, the firm has failed to provide a simple migration path for its user base, according to DEC. Second, the HP 3000 user base has stagnated and faces a difficult growth path, depending on the design of customer applications, according to ECAT.

INDUSTRY WEEK IN BRIEF

The U.S. semiconductor industry ended April with a bang by recording a four-year high in bookings, according to figures released by the Semiconductor Industry Association. Last month's \$1.21 billion in bookings was the highest since May 1984, while the \$994 million recorded in shipments last month represented a nearly 30% growth over year-earlier figures.

The book-to-bill ratio for the quarter also hit an 11-month high of 1.19, meaning that \$119 worth of new chip orders came in for every \$100 worth of chips shipped.

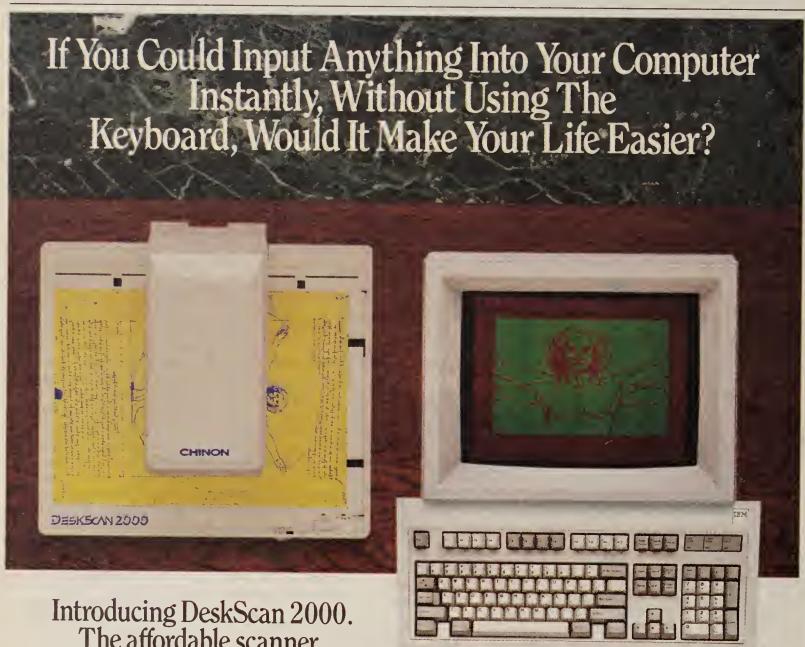
Once again, Jack has killed the giant. An appeals court in Cincinnati has ruled that Hewlett-Packard Co. must abide by a lower court's injunction ordering it to provide service calls to Hypoint Technology Co., a small computer maintenance firm in Cleveland.

For years, HP provided Hypoint with four-hour response time on service calls, enabling that firm to compete with HP. When HP cut off the service last August, Hypoint sued, charging monopolization and other anticompetitive practices [CW, Sept. 28, 1987]. In February. a federal judge issued an injunction preventing HP from denying the service to Hypoint.

VLSI Technology, Inc. has signed a long-term technology exchange with Hitachi Ltd. to provide its application-specific integrated circuit design technology for Hitachi to use in its semiconductor and integrated circuits work. In exchange, Hitachi will make advanced CMOS technology available to San Jose, Calif.-based VLSI, the companies said.

Debt-ridden Gould, Inc. continues its corporate reshuffling. While the ink was drying on a contract selling off Gould's Industrial Automation Systems Group to AEG AG in West Germany for \$290 million, the computer and electronic products manufacturer announced a stock repurchase program. Under the plan, which will require concurrence from lendors, Gould expects to repurchase 20% of its 45.2 million shares of outstanding common stock in order to raise monies to further reduce its debt.

Data center management software developer Morino Associates, Inc. announced robust quarterly revenue gains but blamed a reduction in foreign exchange gains for only a slim increase in earnings, according to recent financial reports. Quarterly revenue for the Vienna, Va., firm was reported at \$12.1 million, a 33% increase over the \$9.1 million reported a year earlier. Net income was \$2.4 million, or 24 cents per share, up 9% from the \$2.2 million, or 22 cents per share, for the year-earlier quarter.



Introducing DeskScan 2000. The affordable scanner from Chinon.

Chinon's unique new scanner could change forever the way you use your computer. With OCR software, it scans, digitizes and inputs text into your computer so that you can edit it with almost any word processing software. That means no more retyping of documents. Just think how much time that could save you and your staff!

DeskScan 2000 also scans images, so that you can input graphics too. Then you can manipulate these images with desktop publishing or graphics software.

Best of all, DeskScan 2000 is much lower priced than most effective scanners. That means it's finally costeffective to put a scanner on every PC user's desk.

DeskScan's unique overhead scanning design means that you no longer have to separate pages from documents to feed them through a scanner. The document stays still while the scanning head "reads" the page. And the unit automatically adjusts for room lighting levels.

Scanners aren't just for desktop publishing any more. DeskScan 2000 becomes an economical FAX, with the simple addition of an inexpensive add-in board. Chinon sells

this exciting option and others in package combinations of bundled hardware and software so that you have an affordable way of getting started with your scanner right away.

So see for yourself what DeskScan 2000 can do for you. Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-441-0222 TODAY for the DeskScan 2000 dealer nearest you.



Chinon America, Inc., 660 Maple Ave., Torrance, CA 90503

MacintoshToday •

Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card

☐ 99. Other (specify) _

		ho qualify.	(DANS//DEGICION)			
	per of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific num	bers.	IPANY/DIVISION L STOP		BUSINESS TELEPHONE	
Please sign and date this form.					BOSINESS TELEPTIONE	
Please accept my request for a free sul	oscription to Macintosh Today 🔲 Yes	□ No				
Signature		CHY	//STATE/ZIP			
Title		Old	Address:			
	al Address Change (please provide old and ne					5AB
1. Industry (check only one) Noncomputer-related businesses 1. Aerospace 2. Agriculture, mining, construction, oil 3. Business consulting (noncomputer-related) 4. College/university 5. Elementary/high school 6. Engineering/architecture 7. Finance, banking, accounting, insurance, real estate 8. Government 9. Health/medical services 10. Legal services 11. Manufacturing 12. Military 13. Other business services 14. Publishing/advertising/public relations 15. Research and development 16. Retail/wholesale 17. Transportation, communications, utilities 98. Other (specify) Computer-related businesses 18. Computer consultant 19. Computer retail 20. Distributor/wholesaler 21. Manufacturer (computers, software, peripherals) 22. Service bureau 23. VAR/systems house/integrator 99. Other (specify)	2. Title (check only one) A. Chairman/president/owner/partner B. Vice president C. Controller/treasurer/accountant D. Director/supervisor/manager E. Project manager/chief/group leader F. Art director/writer/chief/group leader G. Engineer/scientist H. Administrator I. Consultant/advisor J. Microcomputer specialist/manager/analyst K. Programmer L. Educator M. Professional (lawyer, doctor, etc.) Z. Other (specify) 3. Department or function (check only one) A. Accounting/finance B. Administration/management/personnel C. Consulting D. Education/training E. Engineering/R&D F. Manufacturing/production G. Microcomputer center/office automation H. MIS/DP I. Purchasing J. Sales/marketing/distribution C. Other (specify)	4a. Does your comcomputers at to Yes (indicated) 1. IBM 99. Other (somputers at to Yes (indicated) 4b. Does your concomputers at to Yes (indicated) 1. IBM 2. DEC VA 3. Sun/Apo 99. Other (somputers) 5. Does your firm following typ microcompute Yes (indicated)	te quantity below)	mini- mini- mini- monto buy uantity) y of the s or on? 7 n to buy in 1-12 mos.	A. Approve purchase B. Develop/manufacture C. Evaluate/select vendor D. Own one E. Own two or more F. Purchase or acquire G. Establish specifications H. Recommend to others I. Sell J. Train people to use/ or provide support K. Use K. L. No involvement L. Z. Other (specify by name and quantity) If you have no involvement wit question 8. Do you recommend, buy, specification yes, please indicate for how mecomputers you have this involvement A. 1-3 B. 4-9 C. 10-19 G. 500+ D. 20-49 H. None of How many people are employed (check only one) A. 1-9 B. 10-24 E. 500-999 B. 10-049 B. 10-0499 B. 10-	A A B B C C D D E E F F G G H H I I J Z h any of the above, skip
IVICITIE	shToday -	Plea		s address below o	r affix your business card.	
Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card Note: A free subscription to Macintosh Today will The publisher reserves the right to limit the num pletely. Incomplete forms will not be processed. Please sign and date this form.	be sent to those applicants in the U.S. and Canada we ber of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific num	rho qualify. com- nbers. NAN TITL COM MAI	E MPANY/DIVISION LSTOP	s address below o	r affix your business card. BUSINESS TELEPHONE	
Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card Note: A free subscription to Macintosh Today will The publisher reserves the right to limit the num pletely. Incomplete forms will not be processed. Please sign and date this form. Please accept my request for a free su	be sent to those applicants in the U.S. and Canada we ber of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific number of the Macintosh Today	rho qualify. com- nbers. NAN TITL COM MAI	E MPANY/DIVISION LSTOP	s address below o		
Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card Note: A free subscription to Macintosh Today will The publisher reserves the right to limit the num pletely. Incomplete forms will not be processed. Please sign and date this form. Please accept my request for a free su Signature	be sent to those applicants in the U.S. and Canada we ber of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific numbers of the company of t	who qualify. com- hers. NAN TITL COM MAI STRI	EE MPANY/DIVISION L STOP EET (/STATE/ZIP	s address below o		
Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card Note: A free subscription to Macintosh Today will The publisher reserves the right to limit the num pletely. Incomplete forms will not be processed. Please sign and date this form. Please accept my request for a free su Signature Title	be sent to those applicants in the U.S. and Canada we ber of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific numbers of the company of t	who qualify. community. No No No No Old w address)	ME E MPANY/DIVISION L STOP EET //STATE/ZIP Address:		BUSINESS TELEPHONE	5AB
Macintosh Today Qualified Subscription Card Note: A free subscription to Macintosh Today will The publisher reserves the right to limit the num pletely. Incomplete forms will not be processed. Please sign and date this form. Please accept my request for a free su Signature Title	be sent to those applicants in the U.S. and Canada we ber of free subscriptions. Please answer all questions For questions requesting quantities, use specific numbers of the description to Macintosh Today Yes	// No TITL // No COM- mbers. MAI	ME ME MPANY/DIVISION L STOP EET (/STATE/ZIP Address:	mainframe 6 an to buy quantity) mini- my of the sor on? 7	BUSINESS TELEPHONE BUSINESS TELEPHONE B. Please indicate your involveme ing types of personal computers systems (check all that apply) Maci A. Approve purchase B. Develop/manufacture B. C. Evaluate/select vendor C. D. Own one D. E. Own two or more E. Own two or more F. Purchase or acquire G. Establish specifications G. H. Recommend to others H. Sell J. Train people to use/ or provide support K. Use K. K.	Networks Networks

Please provide your business address below or affix your business card.

□ D.100-499 □ G. 2500-4999 □ E. 500-999 □ H. 5000-9999

☐ F. 1000-2499 ☐ I. 10,000 or more

□ **A.** 1-9 ☐ **B.** 10-24 □ C. 25-99

NAME

MacintochToday

	bscription of Macintosh Today.
	Title:
	Title:
	Title:
	Title:
	Please fold, tape and mail. PLEASE DO NOT STAPLE.
	MacintoshToday Subscription Department P.O. Box 5456 Pasadena, CA 91107-0456
	Macintosh Today
lease list below any individerove the purchase of compu	uals at this location who also help to recommend, specify, acquire or ter systems, peripherals, software or services to whom you would lik scription of Macintosh Today.
Name:	Title:
	Title:
Name:	Title:

Please fold, tape and mail. PLEASE DO NOT STAPLE.

Fold ▼

Fold ▼

Name

Company

Address

City/State/ Zip

Name Company Address

City/State/ Zip

 AFFIX POSTAGE HERE

AFFIX POSTAGE

HERE

MacintoshToday Subscription Department P.O. Box 5456

Pasadena, CA 91107-0456

Lacintosh

has what you want. Timeliness. Side-by-side product comparisons. Trends and new technologies. Profiles of Macintosh users. Useful tips. Industry news and inside information.

When you read Macintosh Today, you know what's going on in the Mac marketplace. We have the most experienced editors ever assembled to produce a Macintosh publication. We know what we're writing about.

Macintosh Today was created on the Macintosh for the Macintosh. Its clear design and high quality make it easy to read for busy Macintosh users.

Best of all Macintosh Today is FREE to qualified volume Macintosh business and technical users. To qualify, fill out the qualification card and return it promptly.

If you wish to receive extra reader qualification cards, call 818.577.7233.

August 11, 1987

ink plessed by DEC

COMMUNICATIONS

lmage/Maxer

Premier ssue

Best then.

MultiFinder, HyperCard highlight Expo

250 vendors offer multitude of new Macinlosh products



COLUMNS Apple's LU 6.2 seen in show spotlight

22 companies

Expo packs 'em in

shows off innovative system software

Levco promises 200-MIPS Mac II

Best now.

Users hail Mac-to-VAX link;

DEC has even bigger plans

ANCISCO The digital develope digital develope depend parties depend on one of the digital develope depend on one of the digital develope developed developed

SPECIAL REPORT

Communications program adapts Mac interface to remote systems

DANIEL FARBER Language that allows program.





Send in your qualification card today!

3STATION. THE NETSTATION DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE PERFECT NETWORK.



3Station's tiny footprint (14" x 14" x 3") means more space and less clutter on a user's desk.

Two years ago 3Com introduced the first network optimized server. Today 3Com introduces the first network optimized workstation.

With 3Station we've significantly increased the performance and productivity of 3System by putting technology to work for you.

3Station is easy to use and offers better performance and reliability than

using adapted PCs on your network.

And its high performance 80286 microprocessor and 1Mb main memory



© 3Com Corporation 1987. 3Com and 3Server are registered trademarks and 3Station and 3System are trademarks of 3Com Corporation;

Use 3Com's 101-key, AT-compatible provide up to application

provide up to 35% more memory for your applications than adapted PCs.

This makes 3Station the optimized

workstation for business productivity applications such as database, spreadsheet, business graphics, publishing and word processing.

3Station's built-in EGA graphics, Ethernet adapter, I/O and memory increase performance and make

installation easy because there are

You can use EGA, CGA or monochrome (including Hercules), monitors with 3Station.

no cards, jumpers or switches. You can install 3Station in minutes rather than the hours you need to adapt a PC.

3Station's single board design with no moving parts also provides more reliability

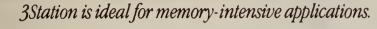
than an adapted PC.

And the best news of all?

When you use 3Station in a 3System, you can realize significant cost

savings, up to 50% per user, compared to adapted PCs or multi-user micros and minicomputers.

So with 3Station's price and



performance, why use adapted PCs on your network?

When the future is 3Station.

For your nearest 3System dealer, or more information, call 1-800-NET-3Com.



3Com[®]
WORKGROUP SYSTEMS



Mergers swell as valuations deflate

BY ALAN ALPER

FORT LEE, N.J. — The number of acquisitions and mergers in all segments of the computer industry rose by 16% in 1987, according to a recent study by investment banking firm Broadview Associates.

Merger and acquisition activity also picked up in the first half of this year as market valuations of information technology companies remained well below the bloated levels of the past few years, said Broadview partner Harvey Poppel. Moreover, small, privately held companies that have been unable to float initial public of-

CREEPING BROWNOUT FUNGUS LOUSE

(systemii interruptii)

TRANSIENT STINK FLEA

(printii garbagelli)

ferings have instead sought to be acquired, he said.

"Based on informal statistics, we're running well ahead of last year," Poppel noted. "We see an increase of 25% to 30%." Broadview tracked a record 574 deals valued at nearly \$10 billion in 1987. October's stock market crash slowed acquisition activity in the fourth quarter but did not have a material effect on the results, according to Poppel.

The study suggests that companies outside the industry were attracted to firms that could provide technology to enhance their traditional products and services, Poppel said. Companies in this cate-

gory included Eastman Kodak Co., British Airways, Emhart Corp. and American Express Co.

Some hardware vendors acquired application software, development tools, proprietary data bases and marketing services firms to enhance their return on equity. Some 47 computer systems,

publishing and telecommunications firms bought information services companies in 1987, the report stated.

RINGED-ANTENNA LINEHOPPER

(signallus distorti)

Telecom draws big bucks

Telecommunications acquisitions dominated the largest computer-related deals in 1987

Buyer	Seller	Price (in millions)
Alcatel	ITT unit	\$1.3B
Memorex	Telex	\$911
Computer Associates	Uccel	\$830
Unisys	Timeplex	\$350
Memotec Data	Teleglobe Canada	\$325

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES CW CHART

A vast majority of sellers last year were information services and software companies. Computer and communications hardware companies accounted for 141 of the sellers, and telecommunications companies represented 46 of the sellers, the study said.

Telecom tallies high

Eleven deals last year were valued at more than \$200 million and involved a mix of telecommunications, hardware and computer services companies. Most of last year's large deals were telecommunications-related, Poppel said, led by Alcatel's \$1.3 billion purchase of ITT Corp.'s telecommunications operations and Unisys Corp.'s \$350 million acquisition of Timeplex. Inc.

meplex, Inc.
Much of the activity this year contin-

ues to be in the communications industry
— for instance, Tandem Computers,
Inc.'s acquisition of Ungermann-Bass,
Inc., Poppel said. Broadview said it expects more acquisitions in the communications arena this year and of systems integration firms and companies serving vertical markets such as financial services and computer-integrated manufacturing.

Another trend on the horizon is interest on the part of Asian companies, particularly those based in Japan, in acquiring U.S. information technology firms, according to Broadview.

"While there have been some alliances built, it now seems that there is general interest [in acquisitions] from Japanese firms with a penchant for technology," Poppel said.

Sprinzen

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

aided software engineering. "You can believe that I went through a lot of soulsearching before leaving."

Sprinzen said that Relational Technology, developer of the Ingres data base management system, approached him with "a very attractive opportunity. After hearing the details, there wasn't any way that I could say no," he said.

Although unable to comment on its nature, Sprinzen was emphatic in his belief that the company's strategy will succeed. "I have confidence and faith in Relational Technology," he said. "I've been there before."

While Sprinzen's new post is substantially similar to his old one, changes in the industry and growth at Relational Technology have expanded its scope. For starters, Sprinzen said, "I'll have more than twice as many people reporting to me."

The company's work force, as well as its revenue, has more than doubled between Sprinzen's exit and his return.

PYGMY JUMPING SPIKE FLY (rapiditis bombus) PANCING VOLTAGE MONKEY ROACH (disci dumpi) SNOUTSUCKING SAG WORM (datis obliteratis)

If you've been having problems with your computer, chances are they are electric power related. Power problems can cause these eight computer pests. To get rid of them fast, call Onan.

GIANT BLACKOUT ASSASSIN BEETLE

(monstrositus catastrophus)

Onan offers a complete line of equipment to eliminate these 8 pesky electrical problems. From high isolation transformers and line conditioners to standby battery power, uninterruptible power systems and generator sets, Onan is one of the leaders in solving power problems for today's computers.

For more information on power problems and how to solve them, call or write Onan or its local Distributor (see Generators in Yellow Pages) for a copy of Onan Technewsletter 10. A 17" x 22" poster of this ad is available upon request.

COMPUTER POWER BUGS, WE EAT 'EM ALIVE.



1400 73rd Ave. N.E. • Minneapolis, MN 55432 1-800-888-ONAN

How to buy dBASE IV for \$30.



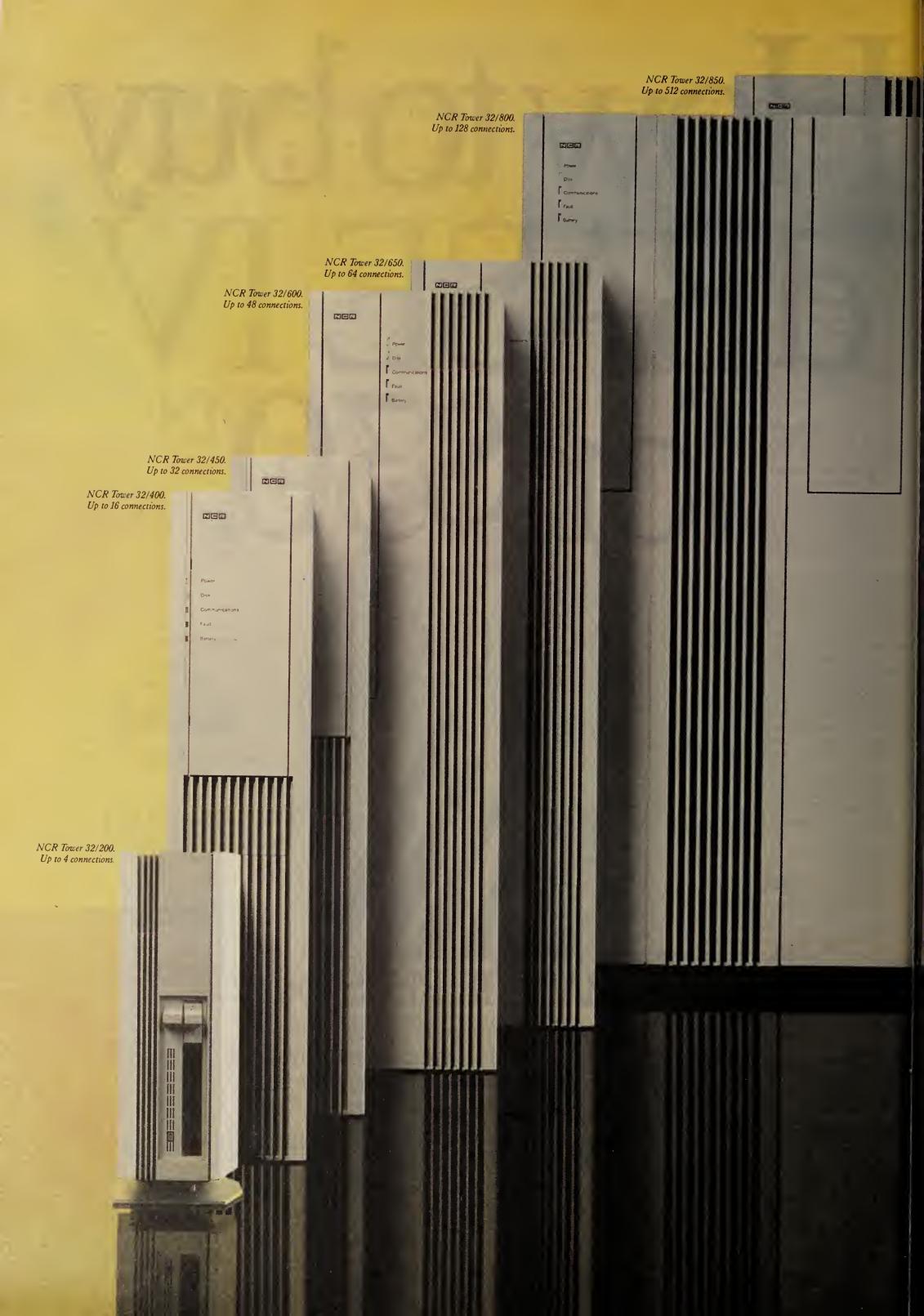
Buy dBASE III PLUS today.

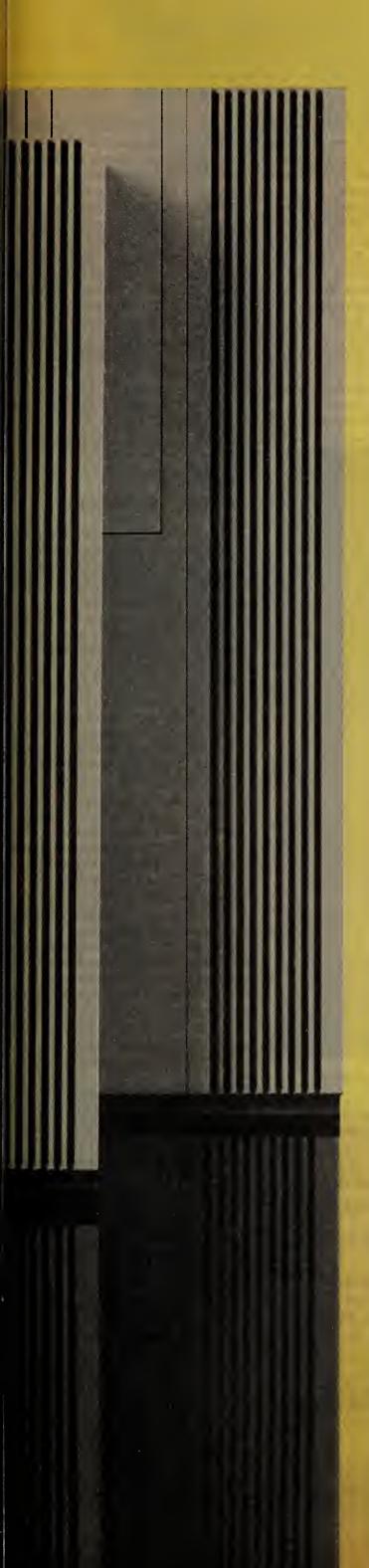
Buy the best database program available today, dBASE III PLUS.™ Return the registration card to get your \$30 upgrade certificate.* And you'll be one of the first to get dBASE IV™this summer.

What about your dBASE III PLUS applications? Since dBASE IV is 100% compatible with dBASE III PLUS, everything you do now will work then. Only better. For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call

1-800-437-4329, extension 2292.

M ASHTON TATE





POWER LINE.

Seven ways to tap the power of Tower.

The industry's biggest family of 32-bit UNIX™ supermicros is now bigger than ever. To give you more choice and more performance than ever.

For small businesses, there's the amazingly-compact, but powerful Tower 32/200. For very large applications, there's the Tower 32/850, with the power to support over 500 users. And five more Towers in between.

Extended family. Extended performance.

The Tower family is a family in the truest sense of the word. They're totally upward-compatible. To protect your software investment as you grow from Tower to Tower. And with more than 700 third-party programs now available in the NCR Software Catalog, there's plenty of software to help you grow.

If your applications are especially CPU-intensive, some of the newest members are designed specifically to help. With fast 25MHz CPUs and high-performance mass storage controllers that double I/O throughput.

An open door for future growth.

From the beginning, we've built the Tower family around industry standards. UNIX System V.™ Multibus.™ SCSI. All major communications protocols. Including DOS to UNIX links. Token-ring networks. SNA. X.25. 3270 Bisync. Ethernet/TCP/IP. And more. To keep your options open for whatever the future may bring.

Our commitment to open systems has made us a leader in the 32-bit UNIX market. It's a commitment backed by the service and staying power of a \$5.6 billion corporation.

Phone (800) CALL NCR today. We'll show you how plugging into our power line can help your business grow to even greater heights.

THE NCR TOWER FAMILY. A Smart Foundation to Build On.



Creating value

Software 2000

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

system of the System/38 and said it is not a minicomputer operating system," recalled Pemberton, a former MIS executive at State Street Bank & Trust Co. and Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co. "I felt that if IBM could deliver on this promise, this is a future."

A privately held firm, Software 2000 claims to have doubled sales each year since 1984, achieving \$7 million in revenue for its most recent fiscal year. That growth has been entirely generated by sales, Pemberton claimed, leaving the firm with no debt and no venture capitalists calling the shots.

What it has produced is a series of System/38 financial and human resource applications that work with its Domain 2000 application platform. Pemberton said the firm now has about 275 users, including its first customers, Diamond Shamrock R&M, Inc. and Shell Oil Co.

Accountants at Gilbane Building Co. in Providence, R.I., are using the General Ledger 2000 package. Steve

Medeiros, manager of systems administration, said that although the company is currently working with System/36s, he will look at the Silverlake products when they are available.



Software 2000's **Pemberton**

"From our experience, Software 2000 would probably be one of the first places we would look for Silverlake software," he said.

Dave Schmiedicke, a systems analyst for the data processing department of the city of Santa Fe, N.M., concurred. The city is using Human Resources 2000, and Schmiedicke said the service and support from Software 2000 is excellent.

Although not ready to disclose pricing plans for Silverlake software, Pemberton said the firm will offer free conversion to existing customers in the first year.

According to Peter A. Morgan, vice-

president of marketing, the company is planning for a minimum of 120 new customers with the advent of Silverlake. With the IBM line predicted to range in price from \$800,000 at introduction to \$1.8 million in 1990 for high-end configurations, "that opens up a software gap of \$1 million," Morgan said.

Software 2000 sees IBM's apparent new-found respect for mid-range computing as a gold mine or perhaps, more aptly, a Silver mine. "There is a role reversal in the mid-range, where Digital Equipment Corp. has been dominant; suddenly, there is a need for a new [IBM] mid-range," Pemberton said. "We are in the right place at the right time."

Senior writer Alan J. Ryan contribut-

ed to this report.

Multiple Connections by Harris No Matter How Remote Jour Branch Offices Are.

Way out there, your branch offices are struggling to cope with multiple communication lines, multiple communication protocols, and the need for networking PCs.

Harris has a solution that will never leave your remote offices out in the cold the 9300 Network Communications System. The Harris 9300 provides branch offices with access to central data bases and IBM mainframe applications. It also enables PCs to utilize all the advantages of **NETBIOS-compatible Local** Area Networking.

The Harris 9300 supports the full range of communication protocols with IBM hosts for PCs and 3270 terminals, so there's no need to purchase separate communication gateways and controllers to provide IBM host connectivity.



Even when your mainframe and branch offices are poles apart, multiple connections by Harris can make them perform like they're home. Contact Harris when you need any combination of:

- 3270 host application or data-base access;
- Remote printing (RJE);
- PC connectivity.

Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division. 16001 Dallas Parkway, P.O. Box 809022, MS # 5, Dallas, Texas 75380-9022. Or call toll-free:

1-800-4-HARRIS Ext. 5005

IARRIS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

conflict between competitive advantage in the marketplace and offering true connectivity with other vendors' products is rearing its ugly head. As usual, it's the users who are being ignored.

The MIS director of one Fortune 50 firm, interviewed recently by Computerworld, said his firm has steadfastly refused to jump on the Unix bandwagon until the dust settles. The company had joined the Corporation for Open Systems (COS) in the hope of seeing some progress on connectivity standards, only to become disillusioned when COS became, in his words, "much too vendor-driven."

Whether they realize it or not, the leading vendors are sending out a signal to their current and prospective customers that says, "Watch what we do, not what we say." It's easy for systems makers to pay lip service to supporting industry standards; it's a lot harder to make a business decision that might cede some of the advantages of a proprietary operating system to the competition.

The best thing about Unix was not supposed to be its functionality and certainly not its user-friendliness, but its ability to run on a wide range of systems, varying in both size and architecture. If the battle lines are drawn between two or more Unixes that can't talk to each other, what will have been accomplished?

Running scared. It's former CDC Chairman Bill Norris's worst nightmare - CDC as a rumored takeover candidate. Since the Belzberg family's 5% stake in CDC was revealed two weeks ago, Wall Street has been wondering if the Canadian investors will put the company into play.

Norris was the first and most vocal computer industry top executive to decry the takeover mania spawned in the bull market of the early 1980s, and CDC stockholders voted one of the first antitakeover defenses. But the CDC defense has become fairly standard and is not considered a major deterrent if the fiscal stakes are high enough for the raider.

CDC certainly has more than its share of problems, and a case can be made that the company is still not run as efficiently as it could be. But a takeover and a piecemeal sale of CDC assets would be a tragedy for users. Just ask the customers of Datapoint.

Wilder is Computerworld's senior editor, computer industry.

Keading someone else's copyof Computerworld?

Get your own — You deserve it!

YES! I want my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. I'll pay just \$44 for 51 weekly issues — that's only 86¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive 12 FREE issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

FIRST NAME									МI		LAS	J N	LMI	F														
	1	1	ı	1	1		l	I			ı	1	1	1	. 1	1		1		1	ł	1	1					
TITLE	1			1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1.	1															
COMPANY	1			1		ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	 	l					1		1	
ADDRESS	1			1	1	ī	1	1	I	ı	1	1	1	1	1	ī	1	L]	Ī			1	[1			
CITY				L	1	1	1	L	Ĺ	1	l	1	1	1	1	1	ľ	TATE		l	Z	Р						

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286! In NJ call 1-800-322-6286.

Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All other countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS INDUSTRY (Cir lie one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 10. Finance/insurance/Real Estate
 10. Medicine/Law/Education
 10. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 10. Business Service (except DP)
 10. Government State/Federal/Local
 10. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
 Transportation Transportation
- rransportation
 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related
 Systems or Peripherals
 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service
 Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- User Other 95. Vendor Other_

(Please specify)

- (Please specify)

 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 19. Vice President, Asst. VP

 21. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , IS/MIS/DP Services

 22. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Operations, Planning, Adm Services

 23. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Programming

 32. Programmer , Methods Analyst

 35. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , OA/WP

 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
 12. Vice President/Asst. VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech Mgt.
 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

- OTHER PROFESSIONALS
 60. Consulting Mgt
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
 80. Educators, Journalists, Libranans, Students

3 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT inche al that equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

- Mainframes/Superminis
 Mincomputers/Small Business Computers
 Microcomputers/Desktops
 Communications Systems
 Office Automation Systems
 No Computer Insulyment

- No Computer Involvement

348820-2

Keading someone else's copyof Computerworld?

Get your own — You deserve it!

YES! I want my own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. I'll pay just \$44 for 51 weekly issues — that's only 86¢ per copy. In addition, I'll receive 12 FREE issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS.

FIRST NAME	MI	LANT NAME
TITLE		
COMPANY	1 1	
ADDRESS	1 1	
CITY		STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

For faster service call 1-800-255-6286! In NJ call 1-800-322-6286.

Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All other countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

- Manufacturer (other than computer)
 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 Medicine/Law/Education
 Wholesale/Retail/Trade

- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 50. Business Service (except DP)
 60. Government State/Federal/Local
 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
 Transportation
 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related
 Systems or Peripherals
 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service
 Bureau/Time Shanng/Consulting
 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
 75. User Other
 95. Vendor Other
 (Please specify)

(Please specify)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 19. Vice President, Asst. VP

 21. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , IS/MIS/DP Services

 22. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Operations, Planning, Adm Services

 23. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , Analyst, of Systems

 31. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , of Programming

 32. Programmer, Methods Analyst

 35. Dir , Mgr , Suprv , OA/WP

 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

 11. President, Owner/Partner General Mgr

- 11. President Owner/Partner General Mgr
 12. Vice President/Asst VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 41. Engineening, Scientific, R&D, Tech Mgt
 51. Sales/Mktg Mgt
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS
 60. Consulting Mar.

- 60. Consulting Mgt
 70. Medical, Legal. Accounting Mgt
 80. Educators, Journalists, Libranans, Students
 90. Others

- 3 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Please specify) equipment with the component with the component of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

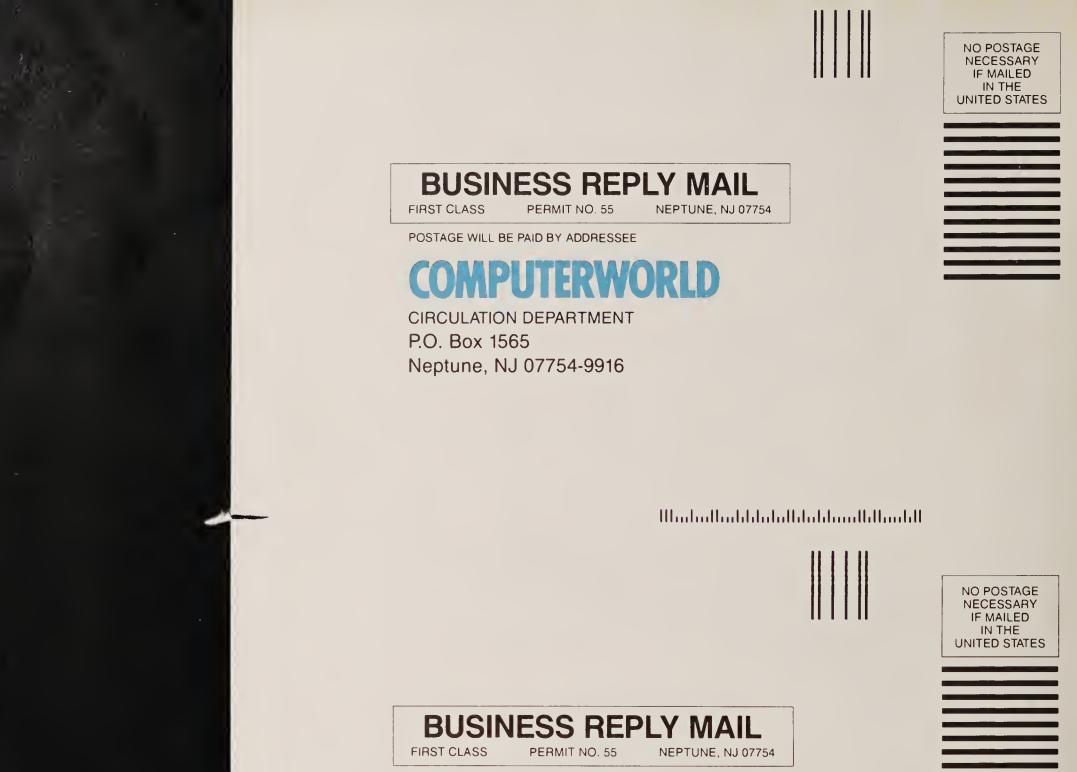
 A. Mainframes/Superminis

 B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers

 C. Misscomputers/Chall Business

- Microcomputers/Desktops Communications Systems Office Automation Systems No Computer Involvement

348820-2



POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

Markadanlalalalalalalarahdan

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT P.O. Box 1565 Neptune, NJ 07754-9916



"I'm sorry, Mr. Littleton. But when they offered me my own subscription to Computerworld, I took the job."

Some people will go to any length for their own copy of COMPUTERWORLD.

Fortunately, you don't have to. You can get your own subscription delivered right to your desk every week. No routing slips. No waiting. No torn and dog-eared copy.

What you need to know. When you need to know it.

You'll see what products breakthrough. And what products break down. You'll get the news and views of the industry. And the ads and advice of its leaders.

In fact, with COMPUTERWORLD on top of your desk, you'll be on top of your job.

And there's more. . .

In addition to your 51 issues of COMPUTER-WORLD, you'll get — absolutely FREE...

12 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS — an in-depth exploration of a single critical topic each month: communications, data security, PCs, connectivity. . .

Our special Spotlight section. Head-to-head product comparisons with an at-a-glance ratings chart. Security products, LANs, graphics workstations . . . a different product in each issue.

Call today. Or use the return envelope bound into this issue . . . because your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD is a perk you've earned.

1-800-255-6286

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTER CAREERS

Academia has its own allure

For some, university life-style and perquisites win out over top pay

BY BONNIE MACKEIL CW STAFF



it does offer some attractions for those willing to forego higher pay. Ease of entry and a speedier rise to positions of responsibility are attractive to recent graduates. More experienced data processing professionals are drawn by such offerings as teaching part-time, working with new technology, taking free or discounted classes and using school facilities.

For data processing professionals, opportunities are as readily available in education as in other fields, according to Steven Joffe, a vice-president at recruiting firm Source EDP in Paramus, N.J. "There are some universities doing active hiring; there are some universities having problems," Joffe says.

While schools often find their entry-level DP personnel among their own graduates, for more experienced professionals "there are opportunities there as the universities need more sophisticated systems," he says.

Mike Stack, systems programming manager at Northern

Illinois University, sees a strong demand for qualified people.

Demand is particularly strong in technical support, he says; Northern Illinois has been unable to compete with private industry in hiring qualified candidates for that field. "There is a definite shortage of good technical support people, so most universities end up having to train them," Stack says.

Back to school

Phil Williams is an example of one who got his start in academia. As a captain coming out of the Marine Corps with no experience in DP, he found that most companies required at least two years of work experience.

After numerous interviews and rejections, Williams finally landed a job as an entry-level programmer at Georgia State University.

Williams, now manager of applications programming, sees many advantages to this move. "I was able to come in to the university with just classroom knowledge of coding," he says.

But unlike many others, Williams has not moved out of education. He says the benefits are worth staying for.

Attending classes at the same Georgia State facility where he worked made it easier for him to earn his master's degree in information systems. He also feels he can work with a more varied array of equipment than he would in many industry jobs. "Right now, we're running IBM, Amdahl Corp. and Sperry Corp. mainframes, which makes for a

tially took a job as a computer operator at the University of Florida to earn money so he could resume studies for a master's degree. But Schonair never went back to school and is now the director of the university's Northeast Regional Data Center.

"The satisfaction of working on a university campus and being around bright, young minds helps me keep a fresh perspective," Schonair says. "The envicause I wasn't pursuing it fast enough. The company I was working for at the time wasn't as geared toward my educational endeavors as they were toward their own work requirements," Kensicki says.

In private industry, he found restrictive guidelines for educational reimbursements, such as required grade-point averages and restrictions on fields of study.

Meet the challenge

However, DP at an educational institution is just as stiff a challenge as it is in private industry, says Kensicki, who has worked at California State for nine years and occasionally teaches courses there.

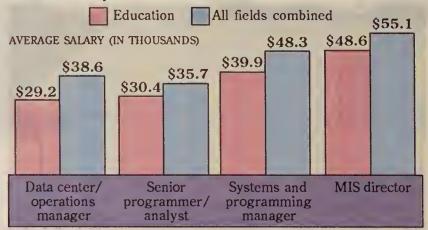
With such teaching responsibilities, DP professionals need to keep abreast of new technology in order to train students to go into the business world, Kensicki says. "In private industry, you can wait until the trend has been established and follow suit, vs. having to be a trend setter in the education field," he says.

But Kensicki agrees that there are a few other side benefits to alleviate some of these demands. "We have access to all the university facilities: eating facilities, gymnasiums, entertainment...all types of facilities your normal company wouldn't have. If you look at the cost of all that stuff, it begins to add up," he says

MacKeil is a Computerworld research-

Academic earnings

MIS salaries in education are considerably lower than average MIS salaries industrywide



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A COMPUTERWORLD / DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION 1987 SALARY SURVEY CW CHART

diverse environment," he says.

As a manager, Williams tries to be flexible about letting his people off during the day to attend classes. He asks only that they maintain a 40-hour work week by coming in early or working late to make up for lost time.

For Ronald Schonair, it is the stimulation of a university environment that makes a career in academic DP satisfying. He ini-

ronment, with its culture and sports, eliminates the feeling that I'm working in the same pressure-cooker environment as many of my friends in private industry."

Chuck Kensicki, a project manager for Business Management Systems at California State University, entered academic DP for different reasons.

"My master's was hurting be-

PRIME

SYSTEMS & OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

Saudi Arabia - Saudi Iron & Steel Co. (Hadeed) \$42,500 - 50,000 TAX FREE

Two-year renewable contracts

Hadeed offers an excellent employment package including free accommodation with family status, return flights for holidays, car loan scheme, six weeks' holiday, assistance with schooling, etc. All in a pleasant Gulf coast location.

Hadeed is the largest steel producer in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia with over 2,000 employees.

The Systems and Operations Supervisor will have full responsibility for directing and co-ordinating the functions of the systems operations support group in the operation of the present triple PRIME 850 CPU complex and the 100+ attached and stand-alone microcomputers.

He will have further responsibility for planning future enhancements and upgrades and supervising their implementation by the group which currently consists of a systems programmer, systems administrator and seven computer operators working on a 24-hour shift system.

Close co-operation with the systems development and hardware maintenance groups will be required.

Candidates should have a degree or equivalent with a minimum of eight years' practical experience of which at least four should have been in a supervisory position.

Please write enclosing your CV to Ian Murray West, quoting Ref. 5304.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 12 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON WIH 3AW, ENGLAND

HELP CREATE A MAJOR NEW MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE VENDOR

MVS Software, Inc., an investor-backed IBM mainframe systems software startup company, has the hottest product in the hottest new area in systems software: "Lights Out" (unattended) datacenter operation. Our product, Operations Productivity System/Multiple Virtual Storages (OPS/MVS), has been hailed as a "breakthrough product" by the Gartner Group and as the top product in the field by other industry opinion leaders. Now that we have the product, we need the technical people who will help us sell it, support it, and extend it.

Senior Software Developers

Design, program, and test new OPS/MVS functions and extend existing ones. You must have a deep understanding of MVS/XA and real talent for writing large programs in assembler language. Prior IBM mainframe systems software development experience in a vendor environment is strongly desired.

Senior Technical Support Analysts

Solve problems for our existing customers and answer questions for our prospective customers. You must have an in-depth knowledge of MVS/XA and/or one of its major subsystems such as IMS/DC or CICS. You must like working with people over the phone and be able to travel occasionally

Senior Methodology Analysts

Work alongside our customers to revolutionize the way large MVS/XA datacenters are run. You must have a strong MVS, IMS/DC, or CICS systems programming background with a real feel for what actually goes on in a datacenter. You must be able to travel 50% to 75% in the early years

WORK FOR MORE THAN A SALARY

Even though we have been in existence for over 2-1/2 years, we are still a startup company with all the challenges and potential rewards (and risks) that implies. All positions offer the chance for substantial capital gains from MVSI stock and the opportunity to receive substantial bonuses based on your own performance and MVSI's overall performance. We also offer the opportunity to work with some of the best people in the industry to find better ways of developing and supporting world-

MVSI is currently Houston-based, but we will be relocating to **Los Angeles** shortly Relocation assistance will be available. To respond send us something about yourself (handwritten OK) to:

MVS Software, Inc. 6464 Savoy Drive Suite 101 Houston, Texas 77036

Or call our Recruiting Holline and leave a detailed message. **713-975-4295**

Analysts French Laboratories, international leader in the health care industry located near Valley Forge, PA, offers excellent career opportunities for telecommunications professionals.

Data Communications Analyst

This hardware-oriented position involves both the planning and operational support of the SK&F R&D Worldwide data communications networks. Responsibilities include extending/maintaining the broadband and Ethernet local area networks supporting over 2000 devices in a new State-of-the-Art facility; management of Decnet, Wangnet, packet-switched and other facilities. Hardware experience must include Vax communication systems, Ethernet terminal servers, twisted pair wiring, multiplexers, broadband components and associated monitoring systems. A BS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science is required for this

Telecommunications Anaiyst

SK&F R&D has an immediate opening for a telecommunications analyst with 2 to 4 years telephony experience. Responsibilities include the operation of a PBX terminal to process, move and change orders, maintain databases containing billing, equipment, and cable inventories. Responsible for analyzing trouble reports and effecting repairs. Ideal candidate will have demonstrated ability working with large PBX systems in a multi-vendor environment. A BA/BS in Computer Science or equivalent is required for this position. Experience working with Rolm PBX equipment is preferred.

Senior Operations Analyst

Responsibilities involve systems management as well as performance monitoring and tuning for a VAX8978 and distributed processors. A B.S. with extensive academic exposure to computer hardware and software technologies or equivalent experience is required. A minimum 2 years in support or development of system level software with knowledge of VAX/VMS, WANG and database technologies is also required. This position is a rotating shift position.

We offer a technologically advanced envir-onment, excellent compensation and benefit programs and substantial opportunity for personal and professional growth. Promptly submit resume with salary requirements to: Barbara J. Schwartz, Associate Employment Administrator, S0049, SK&F Laboratories, P.O. Box 1539, King of Prussia, PA 19406-0939. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE.





NEW PLANT NEW CAREER

for assembly line control.

Get involved with automotive breakthroughs of both America and Japan. This Mitsubishi-Chrysler joint venture is staffing its new, 2 million sq. ft. plant in Bloomington-Normal, Illinois. We will be the most technologically advanced automobile manufacturing facility in the world with over 400 robots. Our computer center consists of two IBM 4381-14 host computers and two Mitsubishi Electric Computers

POTENTIA

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

The candidate should have experience with large on-line manufacturing business applications, IBM mainframes 4300 family or larger. COBOL experience required. Experience with on-line data base applications, software package installation and support a plus.

Positions require a Bachelors Degree plus a minimum of 3-5 years IMS experience. Send resume with salary history to:

Recruitment and Placement SE Diamond-Star Motors Corporation 100 N. Diamond-Star Parkway Normal, IL 61761

No Phone Calls Please AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

A THOUGHTFUL MESSAGE TO COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS INTERESTED IN WORKING AT THE TOP OF THEIR PROFESSION:

Now staffing for long term growth. One person at a time.

We take a thoughtful approach to growth. That's why we experienced our 18th consecutive year of increased revenues in 1987, and feel confident we are well-positioned for 1988.

The Computer Services Division is a special group within American Management Systems, one of the nation's largest independent computer systems and services firms. We are best known for applying information systems technology to the complex management problems facing America's largest corporations as well as state and local governments. The eighteen year old Company employs more than two thousand four hundred at its Arlington, Virginia headquarters, and offices in major cities across the U.S. Currently, we have openings in the following cities: BOSTON, HARTFORD, NEW YORK, and WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Computer Services Division is small enough to assure a comfortable span of control for all. It will continue to be populated by the very best talent we can find – individuals who are at their best in a world-class consulting environment.

The arena is commercial and the end users are companies with large, complex information problems who must depend heavily on computer technology for effective management of their businesses. They include companies in the fields of financial services, education, insurance, telecommunications, manufacturing and non-profit organizations.

Your best work will be supported by the ready availability of colleagues with a wide range of expertise, the finest software productivity tools, an impressive library of proprietary applications software, and a life-cycle approach to the needs of our clients.

If you are comfortable in a highly professional work climate and intrigued with the idea of joining a great bunch of people working at the top of their profession, we warmly welcome your inquiry.

We have openings for experienced professionals in these specialized areas:

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS: Strong technical management skills with 5-8 years' experience, preferably in product development. Previous experience with COBOL-CICS-VSAM-DBMS's in a large IBM environment.

BUSINESS MANAGERS: Strong background in managing operations, budgets and staff-

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS: 2 years' experience in an IBM environment with COBOL, MVS, CICS, VSAM and IDMS.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS: Strong background in IBM-MVS-JCL-COBOL with knowledge of structured programming. 3-5 years' experience required. Positions available for people with database experience, particularly ADABAS, IDMS, DB-2, and ORACLE.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: 2-4 years' experience in any of the following areas: COBOL,

JCL, CICS, IDMS, CSP, IMS-DB/DC, ADABAS, TSO and structured design techniques in an IBM environment.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS: To provide capacity planning and performance tuning in an MVS environment.

BUSINESS ANALYSTS: To provide front end analysis and support with clients and participate in requirements definition, general design, systems testing and quality assurance.

For immediate consideration, please send your résumé and salary history to: Ivan Yopp, American Management Systems, Inc., Computer Services Division, 1777 North Kent Street, Dept. CW-516, Arlington, VA 22209. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

SYSTEM ANALYST/ TECHNICAL PLANNER

System Analyst with computer science and math background needed to monitor and optimize data processing; monitor and optimize network performance; evaluate business forecasts to determine impact on data processing and/or network components; evaluate proposed data processing and/or network changes to assure service quality standards are maintained; and assist with the development of models and methods for predicting and forecasting systems and/or network performance based on business requirements. Applicant must be able to anticibased on business requirements. Applicant must be able to anticipate and react to technical, organizational and structural variables as they pertain to group effectiveness, must be able to interact with information services management and related business functions in achievement of business objectives, and must be capable of formulating strategies for implementing/achieving department objectives.

Applicant must have masters de Applicant must have masters degree in computer science (M.S.) plus have knowledge of SAS and MVS. Salary is \$34,562 annually. Job #425194. Send resume to Job Service of South Dakota, P.O. Box 778, Sioux Falls, SD 57104, attention: Mr. Jim Waring.

n Florida

We're Software Services of Florida, providing data processing consulting services to major corporations and small companies. Our employees receive excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience, as well as paid relocation. We are currently seeking highly professional consultants meeting the following qualifications:

- COBOL, CICS (IMS A PLUS)
- PL-1, IMS
- COBOL, IDMS, ADS/O FOCUS, VM/CMS
- C, UNIX
- RPG II or RPG III
- COBOL, DMS, TIP (UNIVAC HARDWARE) COBOL, on IBM S/36
- MODEL-204 with COBOL or PL-1
- AT&T 3B SYSTEMS
- **ADMINISTRATOR** COBOL, UCCEL **PACKAGE**
- **EXPERIENCE**
- DB-2, SQL

OF FLORIDA INC A subsidiary of (T) (IRBIT RICH) Call toll-free National: 1-800-237-8181

1-800-282-4141

or send resume to: Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 4th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716

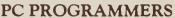
SYSTEMS & OPERATIONS PROFESSIONALS

Help create the next household utility.

The telephone. The television. Although consumers survived without them once, the convenience they offer make it easy to see why most Americans can't imagine life without them today. PRODIGY Services Company (formerly

TRINTEX), a partnership of IBM and Sears, is next household convenience. We're currently developing an interactive personal service seeking the following professionals:

which will provide home computer users throughout the country with information, entertainment and shopping capabilities. Marketed under the name PRODIGYSM, PRODIGY Services Company believes this service will become the



2-5 years' experience required in IBM PC programming in "C" and Assembler. Familiarity with X.25, SNA, Bisync desirable. Knowledge of Apple II and Macintosh a plus.

MICRO PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYSTS**

3 years' experience in microprocessor based realtime systems. Familiar with interrupt processing and multitasking communications. Strong "C" and MS-DOS.

SENIOR OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

Highly motivated individuals with leadership/ management experience in a real-time interactive system. MVS, VM experience required: TPF desirable. Operation is 24 hours, 7 days a week.

SERVICE COVERAGE **TECHNICIANS**

2 years' experience as systems programmer. Should have MVS, CICS, DB2, TPF.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATORS

4-7 years' experience, preferably in a large scale multi-CPU environment using MVS/XA, VM, CICS, DB2 and communications software. Knowledge of TPF is desirable.

SENIOR MVS SYSTEMS SUPPORT **PROGRAMMERS**

10 years' experience required. Responsible for XA internals, configuration planning, DASD subsystems, performance and tuning/capacity planning. Should have SMP/E background. Knowledge of 3090's and expanded store a plus.

SENIOR TPF SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMERS**

10 years' experience involved in high volume TPF systems. Background should include system generation, application of PTF's DBR, Recoup CP internals, performance and test tools.

NETWORK CONTROL TECHNICIANS

1-2 years' experience with NETVIEW, X.25, VTAM. Knowledge of Series/1, CODEX modems a plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER, SPECIAL **PROJECTS**

7-10 years' experience as programmer in mini and micro environment required. Should also have background in various communications proto-

SERIES/1 PROGRAMMERS

3-5 years' experience with Series/1 RPS, Assembler Macro-assembler. Communications experience a plus.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Over 3 years' experience with high function host. PL/1, CICS, VSAM required. DB2, JCL, MVS are desirable. Prior videotex experience a definite

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

5-10 years' experience with detailed knowledge of PC and mainframe hardware, network architecture and database. Should be familiar with simulation and modeling of networked computer systems. SIMSCRIPT, SNAP/SHOT, SAS a plus.

If you are looking to join a company that places significant emphasis on teamwork, and offers tremendous growth opportunity, plus the substance of an IBM and Sears venture, we'd like to hear from you. For immediate consideration, send your resume to: Tom Bolt, Program Manager, Human Resources, PRODIGY Services Company, Dept. CW 509, 445 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York 10601. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only.

PRODIGY

Services Company

GREATER BOSTON AREA SR. PROG/ANALYST

Expanding conglomerate seeks several tech. astute apps. specialists for large online database proj's. Environ. is IBM 30XX MVS, COBOL w/IMS & CICS. If you have IBM OS/COBOL exp. & desire a fast paced devel, environ, call for more info today! Salaries to \$40,000. Call the Data Processing Division (in confidence), ROBERT HALF OF BOSTON, INC, 100 Summer Street, Boston, MA 02110. Tel. 617-423-1200. Personnel Consultants. Client companies assume all fees.



Degree +2 yrs exp P/A's. S/A's. Sys Prog . DBAs. TeleCom Net Proj Leaders We have 17 years experience & company clients from VA to TX to FL For a confidential job search (employer pays lees), call or write Harry Booros 904/477-8022

Landrum Personnel Resources PO Box 15699C. Pensacola, FL 32514

PROG/ANALYSTS SYS/ANALYSTS SYS/PROGRAMMERS MANAGERS EDP AUDITORS

We have many EDP positions available for candidates with 2-7 years experience in the following:

COBOL, IMS, DB/DC, IDMS, ADS/O, NATURAL, ADABAS, S/38, RPGIII, DEC/VAX, TANDEM, PATHWAY, HP3000

Salaries range from \$25-\$55K. Call us today if you are serious about a career move, JIM BOSTIC, PHILLIPS RESOURCE GROUP, P.O. BOX 5664, GREENVILLE, SC 29606 or call 803/271-6350 or 803/292-1181 evenings.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/INSTALLA-TION SPECIALIST. 40 hr/wk. 8am-5pm. BS comp. sci. or related 8am-5pm. BS comp. sci. or related & 1 yr comp. programmer exp. in hospital information systems packages using RPG II & RPG III on IBM S/36 & S/38. Analyze & design customized hospital info. system according to clients req's. Prepare major systems programming. Direct & prepare tech. spec. for programmer to follow. Enhance existing systems. Conduct R&D of new medical application systems. 50% travel to client site nationwide. Resp. for systems installation, client training, tech. consulting & support. \$23,141/yr. Job in Jacksonville. Resume: Job Service of FL, 1307 N. Monroe St., Tallahassee, FL 32303. JO#FL-5245528.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING DATA BASE **ANALYST**

Senior Level

CoreStates Technical Services Group has an excellent opportunity for an experienced Sr. Analyst. Successful candidate for this position will be an individual with 5 years IMS data base structure knowledge, is familiar with IBM utilities for creating, monitoring and maintenance of data bases, and is fluent in MVS, JCL, ISPF/TSO, COBOL, and Assembly languages.

We also have an opportunity for an IMS Programmer seeking advancement into the technical areas. Must be willing to devote time to training and technical courses.

CoreStates offers an excellent salary and benefits package as well as contlnued opportunities for career development. Qualified applicants should forward resume for confidential consideration to: CoreStates, P.O. Box 7618, F.C. 2-2-6 JSD, Philadelphia, PA 19101-7618. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.



COMPUTER **CAREERS NETWORK**

Now you can recruit the best qualified computer and communications professionals regionally, nationally and weekly.

How?

With IDG Communications new Computer Careers Network. Choose from the Network's eight computer-related newspapers and tailor youre recruitment message to the type of talented professionals you need to reach -- pro-fessionals that read Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, and Computer Currents. Then, target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

Call your local sales representative today for more information about Computer Careers Network's regional, national and weekly reach.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 617-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, AI DeMille, Regional Manager, Nancy Percival, Account Executive; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 617-879-0700).

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.



Payless Cashways, Inc. Is Building A First-Class Data Center In Kansas City, Missouri

WITH OVER 40 MAJOR TECHNICAL PROJECTS IN THE MAKING!

Got any good ideas? If so, we can offer you the opportunity of a lifetime to put your thoughts into action and benefit from the results. Payless Cashways, Inc. is one of the 50 largest retailers in the nation, with a network of over 195 full-line building materials stores serving the home

These newly created positions are located at Corporate Headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri. Our home base is a thriving midwestern metropolis with a fair share of cultural, educational and recreational attractions, beautiful park-lined boulevards, plentiful housing options and the pleasures of a 4-season climate.

Technical Service Manager

Our choice will be a visionary architect who thinks in long-range terms, knows how to get there and how to communicate their plans to decisionmaking management. This technical leader will be involved in networking, computer configurations and DASD Management capacity planning for a total mix of systems software and multi-location minicomputers and mainframes. Compensation for this position includes Bonus eligibility.

Minimum B.S. degree in Computer Science is required, preferably with a Master's in Computer Science. Minimum 8 years of hands-on experience is also required in MVS/SP, MVS/XA and other systems including VTAM, NCP, JES2 and CICS. Strong interpersonal skills, capacity and budgetary planning skills are essential. A retail industry background with IBM 3090 or Amdah 5890 experience would be ideal.

Senior Telecommunications Programmer Analyst

The selected applicant will be a networking professional with demonstrated leadership and supervisory ability, and minimum 8 years of MIS experience including 5 years specifically in telecommunications.

To qualify for our MVS/XA environment your background must also include sysgen experience with VTAM, NCP, CICS, TSO; 3270, 3780, SNA/SDLC, X.25, LU6.2, and other communications protocols and standards, Experience in BTAM, EDI, LAN, WAN and VAN is a plus. Our preferred candidate will have a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Computer Science, or equivalent work experience.

Senior Systems Software Programmer Analyst

Leadership potential and the ability to effectively supervise others is paramount. Minimum 7 years experience in a MVS/XA environment is required, plus a background in JES2, CICS, DASD Management, capacity planning and performance tuning. Experience in VTAM, NCP and NETVIEW is desired. INFO Management, and ACF2 or RACF exposure is a plus. Our preferred candidate will have a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Computer Science, or equivalent work experience.

For immediate evaluation of your credentials, please send your confidential resume with salary history and current requirements to: PAYLESS CASHWAYS, INC., P.O. Box 419466, Kansas City, MO 64141-0466.

- Sommerville Lumber Company
- Knox Lumber
- Furrow Building Materials
- . Hugh M. Woods
- Lumberjack Building Materials



WORLDWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

For DP/MIS Professionals in the areas of

MVS - DOS - VAX

Senior DP - VP/DP - DIR DP/MIS Tech. Support Mgrs. & Personnel Operations Mgrs. & Personnel Appl. Development Mgrs. & Personnel Telecommunications Analysts Networking - VTAM, SNA Sys/Prog. - Sys/Analysts

PROGRAMMERS

ASSEMBLER/BASIC/COBOL/PL1/FORTRAN

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS

ALL DATA BASES, including CICS, IMS, IDMS, DB2, ADABAS, ORACLE, DL1, etc.

INSURANCE-BANK-HOSPITAL

Project Managers • Sys/Eng. • Hogan Sys. CICS Prog./Analyst all levels urgently needed

WE CAN PLACE you in your present geographic location or help you relocate to any place in the World. We offer personalized service (including resume preparation, if needed) to help you get the most out of your skills. All fees paid by Employer. · CALL TODAY ·

LATHAM PLACEMENTS, INC. 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 [516] 358-6444



GE Consulting — Movement **Through Teamwork**

IN CONSULTING

OPPORTUNITIES Confidence, Pride and Performance come from being a member of the GE

GE Consulting Services Is a team of experts who think and work together mastering technologies, executing details and finding solutions for today as well as tomorrow. As a team of experienced professionals, we provide a rich source of valuable systems design and customized software

Excellent consulting opportunities are now available in the following areas for Mid to Senior Level Technical Professionals:

We offer competitive salaries, on-going technical training, health and life insurance, vision and dental care plans as well as investment and profit shading programs.

ATLANTA Area SYS 3B RPG III, MAPICS, 0B2/SQL, IOMS ADS/D, UNIX/C INFORMIX, COPICS, IMS 0B/DC, Patient Care Systems 6000 Lake Forrest Drive Sulte 450 Atlanta, GA 3032B 404-847-9971

ORLANDO Area UNIX/C, INFORMIX, IMS 08/DC W/PL/1 or COBOL, IDMS AOS/O, TERAOATA W/SQL, DB2 W/SQL, CSP, QMF **851 Trafalgar Court** Sulte 230 Maltland, FL 32751 305-660-2201

UNITS (Tuxedo), FOCUS, PL/1 ADABAS/NATURAL, UNIX Sys Administrators, UNIX Software Engineers 285 Oavidson Ave. Somerset, NJ 08873 201-271-4242 **NORTH CAROLINA Area**

NEW JERSEY Area

IOMS w/CICS or AOS/Q, OB2,

IMS OB/DC, UNIX/C INFORMIX,

WHITE PLAINS Area SYS 38 RPG III, CDBDL, PC DBASE III, Apple-MacIntosh, IOMS ADS/D, PL/1 709 Westchester Ave. Suite 207 White Plains, NY 10604 914-997-7377

solutions to the top names in American business at more than 4,000 client sites.

DEC/VAX VMS, ADABAS/NATURAL, IOMS ADS/D, COBDL, CICS DL/1, **EXPRESS** 8 W. Third Street Sulte 235 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 919-773-1255

To join our progressive organization, call or send your resume to the GE Consulting Services location of your choice listed above, attention: Manager of Employment, GE Consulting Services, Dept. CW-588.

Opportunities also available in : Los Angeles, CA, Louisvilie, KY, Boston, MA, New York, NY, Albany, NY, Cleveland, OH, Syracuse, NY, Chicago, IL, Rochester, NY, Dalias, TX, Cincinnati, OH, Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, PA, Phoenix, AZ, Milwaukee, Wi, Denver, CO, San Francisco, CA. For Information regarding these additional locations contact: Greg Alloyno, National Recruitment Manager, GE Consulting Services, 814 Commerce Drive, Oakbrook, IL 60521, 312-573-3285.



GE Consulting Services _ We Bring Good Things To Life

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

READ.

Pick up the Phone and Call... NOW!

If you have:

- A minimum of 10 years programming, systems analysis and design, and project management in an IBM Mainframe environ-ment. Mfg., Dist., or Fi-nancial expenence required.
- The verbal skills required to interface with clients while promoting developmental activi-
- * Prior consulting experi-
- ence. A 4 year Degree. Graduate Degree a

clients represented are M.I.S. Leaders with Rapid Growth Opportunities for High-Potential Candidates.

MEG LANDSEADEL SR. MIS RECRUITER (404) 393-0933 FOX-MORRIS ASSOC. 47 PERIMETER CTR. STE. 540 ATLANTA, GA 30346

PROGRAMMER TECH ANALYST \$47,000

Midtown Manhattan real estate firm. CICS support program a must, Environment is 9370 with VM, DOS/-VSE & CICS. Excellent benefits in a year, probenefits in a very pro-fessional shop.

ROBERT HALF

OF NEW YORK, Inc. 522 Fifth Avenue New York NY 10036

REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT-TANDEM

PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYSTS**

INTERACTIVE DATA CORPORATION is a recognized leader in providing investment data, analytic software and other computer-based information services to the financial community worldwide.

Our Boston area Data Products Division is actively seeking Programmer/ Analysts. You will be part of a small high-level team of development programmers. Three or more years of Tandem or similar environment with TAL programming skills is preferred. Financial applications background and data communications understanding are a

Interactive Data offers excellent benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance, profitsharing, savings incentive plan, three weeks vacation, 100% tuition reimbursement and more.

To pursue this opportunity, please send your resume with salary requirements to: Diane Kleinhen, Interactive Data Corporation, 95 Hayden Avenue, Lexington, MA 02173. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Interactive Data

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Information Systems

DATA PROCESSING

Arthur Young is one of the most successful management consulting firms in the U.S. and we currently have openings in our Information Technology Group nationwide.

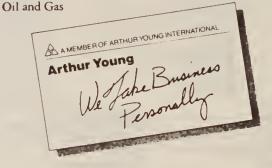
The ideal candidates will be highly qualified and experienced Information Systems Professionals with 3 to 5 years plus experience in an IBM systems building environment.

Related experience should include:

Banking/S&L

Insurance

Database	Language	Other					
IMS	COBOL	CICS					
IDMS	PL/I	CASE TOOLS					
DB2	BAL	Information Engineering					
ADABAS	4GL	Full life-cycle system					
		development					
Application		Project Leader/Manag					
Manufacturi	nø	Programmers & PAs					
Retail/Distri	_	System 38					
Utilities		Mantis					
Coursesmons							



SOUTHWEST - Dallas, Houston, St. Louis, Kansas City and other SW locations: Richard Bell, 2121 San Jacinto, Dallas, TX 75201 (214) 969-8297. MIDWEST - Chicago, Minneapolis, Detroit, Columbus and other MW locations: Jim McCormick, One IBM Plaza, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 645-3035.

NORTHEAST - Boston, Washington, D.C., Richmond, Philadelphia and other NE locations: Larry Glassman, 3000 K. Street NW, Washington, D.C.

SOUTHEAST - Tampa, Charlotte, Birmingham, Atlanta and other SE locations: Dana Milner, 235 Peachtree Street NE, 2100 Gas Light Tower, Atlanta, GA 30043 (404) 581-1300.

NEW YORK - Diana Mackey, 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10172 (212) 407-1759.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Founded in 1843, College of the Holy Cross is an undergraduate liberal arts Jesuit college located in Worcester, Massachusetts. We presently have an immediate opening for:

Associate Director for Computing Systems

The selected individual will report to the Director of Computer and Information Services and will be instrumental in the design and implementation of a campus-wide computer network. You will oversee a programming staff of five in the development, implementation and ongoing maintenance of all administrative computer systems. The current hardware environment consists of an IBM 4381 and a Digital VAX 8600 computer system.

The successful candidate will be familiar with fourth-generation program methodologies and will be experienced in application development using PL/1, COBOL and CICS. Personal communications and management skills are essential. Experience in an academic setting and an advanced degree are desired.

Salary is commensurate with experience. Please send a resume or letter of application to: Director of Personnel, College of the Holy Cross, College Street, Worcester, MA 01610.

College of the Holy Cross

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

LET US BE THE KEY TO YOUR SUCCES CONSULTANTS FOR NY/NJ

- UNIX SYSTEM ADMIN UNIX SYSTEM TESTER (PBX+) XWINDOWS with UNIX/C UNIX w/SUN Workstations Compilers C, C++ or Fortran Informix, Oracle, or Unify IDMS/ADSO

- IDMS/ADSO
- UNIX Performance/ Capacity Planning
- * IMS DBA
 * UNIX/C w Data Comm
 * UNIX/C 2 years plus
 * DB2/COBOL
 * UNIX System Analyst
 * COBOL

- * STRATUS * VAX/VMS

Send Resume or Call: GRANT KEAST **AZTEC CONSULTING** SERVICES, INC.

530 Main Street, Dept. C-52 Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024 (201) 461-7200 (212) 307-7259

GREATER BOSTON AREA

SR. S/A-BANKING

Prominent BOSTON area comm'l. bank seeks Sr. Sys. Analyst w/substantial large-scale apps. devel, exp. Pref. heavy IBM MVS COBOL CICS analysis, design & prog. exp. Oppty. to participate in early stages of common account database proj. Salary \$47,000 + reloc. Call the Data Processing Division (in confidence), ROBERT HALF OF BOSTON, INC, 100 Summer Street, Boston, MA 02110. Tel. 617-423-1200. Personnel Consultants. Client company assumes all fees.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS PROFESSIONALS

- Carolina Locations

- IMS DB/DC
 ADABAS/NATURAL
 MVS/XA
 DOS/VM

- MSA PKG. MRP II
 UCCEL

Send Resume/
Salary Requirements
Sarah Rhodes, DPS
Phillips
PHILLIPS
PERSONNEL
SERVICES
PO Box 470257
Charlotte, NC 28247
(803) 329-4181

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION \$40,000 to \$60,000

We provide Fortune 500 comp nies with consulting and program ming services. We have immediate positions available for program mers and analysts in Kentucky Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee with one of the following skills.

- IMS/DB/DC
 DB2/SQL
 PL1
 CICS
 Burroughs
 S/38
 IDEAL DATACOM/DB
- Send resume or call Computer Progress Corp. 8134 New LaGrange Road Louisville, KY 40222 (502) 426-8133

It's new! And it's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of eight newspapers that best suits your needs -Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, and Computer Currents/Northern California, Southern California, Boston and Washington, D.C. Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Director, at 617-879-0700. And if you hurry, you can still get in on the special low introductory offer.

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Al DeMille, Regional Manager, Nancy Percival, Account Executive; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 617-879-0700).

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.



Computer Professionals: Some people were created to solve problems.

Let's examine the rather singular Case of the Reluctant Relocator, who came to our digs with his problem. Our NCA consultant immediately deduced, from the grim visage and slumped shoulders, that our visitor was unhappy with his present circumstances. After a thorough interrogation and by applying the three-pipe method of analysis our consultant proffered a solution... relocation! Our visitor agreed, rather reluctantly at first, until he learned that our NCA network, with offices in most major cities, could find him the position he wanted, where he wanted to live... before he moved...and at no cost to him for interview and relocation expenses.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. No charge for our services. Confidentiality is assured. Relocation...it's elementary.



ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants
400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 550
Atlanta, GA 30346 (404) 392-4242
BALTIMORE: CIPS Inc.
1107 Kennilworth Onve, Suite 206
Towson, MD 21204 (301) 296-8420
BOSTOM: Robert Kleven & Co., Inc.
PO Box 536
Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thomas Hirtz & Associates 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1700 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 977-1555 CINCINNLATI: Task Group 7875 Reading Road Cincinnati, DH 45237 (513) 821-8275

CLEVELAW: Innovative Resources, Inc Statler Otfice Tower, Suite 426 East 12th & Leucld Cleveland, DH 44115 (216) 621-4220 COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc. 450 W. Wilson Brdge Road, Suite 340 Worthington, DH 43085 (614) 846-0926 DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consulta 13355 Noel Road, Suite 2001 Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc. 1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404 Denver, CD 80210 (303) 759-5064 **DETROIT:** Electronic Systems Personnel 3000 Town Center, Suite 2560 Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580

Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580

GREENSBORD: DataMasters
PO Box 14546
Greensbord, NC 27415-4548
(919) 373-1461

MARTPORD: Compass Incorporated
900 Asylum Avenue
Harttord, CT 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTOW: Career Consultants, Inc.
1980 Post Dak Boulevard, Surte 1050
Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100

MDIARAPOLIS: The Consulting Forum, Inc.
PO Box 688718
Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 846-6630

KARSAS CITY: DP Career Associates

KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates 6405 Metcalt, Suite 502 Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288 LOS AMEELES: Superior Resources, Inc 22653 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 1-106 Malibu, CA 90265 (818) 884-3000 MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc. P.D. Box 8577 Hollywood, FL 33024 (305) 434-6112

MNILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc Chancellory Park It, Suite 350 350 N Sunnyslope Road Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 797-8855 MNPLS, ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel 880 International Centre 900 2nd Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 338-6714 MNILWEEVER SEATCH MEW JERSEY: Systems Search 90 Millburn Avenue, P.O. 80x 751 Millburn, NJ 07041 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc 7 Dey Street, Suite 410 New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370 PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc 115 West State Street Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-8880 Media, PA 19062 (215) 565-8880
PMOEMIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 274-6666
PMOCMESTER: Traynor Confidential Ltd
10 Globs Street, Suite 400
Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 325-6610
SAM DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc.
5005 Texas Street, Suite 300
San Diego, CA 92/108 (619) 297-5611
SAM FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources
Group Inc.

Group Inc . 303 Sacramento Street San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535

Bellevue, WA 90003 (20b) 453-2700
\$TAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting
707 Summer Street
\$707 Summer Street
\$107 G901 (203) 357-8400
\$TRACISE: CFA Associates Personnel Inc
\$790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt, W1 3214 (315) 446-8492

WA.SHIMETON DC: Bill Young & Associates
8322 Protessional Hill Drive
Fairtax, VA 22031 (703) 573-0200

Room with a view.

We are seeking Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts, who are interested in a chollenging environment with room to grow and a view of the future. With an average annual growth rate of 25% over 20 years, Systematics, Inc. offers itself as on industry leader serving over 700 banks nationwide with facilities monogement and banking software.

We offer the good company of 2,500 highly motivoted, highly skilled employees who enjoy the multiple opportunities offorded by Systematics, Inc. to explore their characters and tolents to the

Fovored opplicants with backgrounds in banking and/or finoncial applications, IBM environment and at least 2 years of COBOL will be offered the chonce to grow into o future filled with chollenge and reword.

Please send your resume in confidence. Write: Systematics, Inc., Recruiting Department, 4001 Rodney Porhom Rood, Little Rock, Arkonsas 72212-2496.



SYSTEMATICS, INC.

Principals only

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Excellent opportunity in growth environment. Responsible for Computing Center and all College computer services. Staff includes director, 8 professional staff, secretary, and student assistants. Facilities include VAX VMS systems and PDP-II RSTS/E systems, LAN with 125 terminals, 125 PC's.

Prefer advanced degree with progressively responsible management experience in computing in higher education and experience with VMS, RSTS, and personal computing.

Good communication and interper-sonal skills and the ability to motivate and direct the work of others essential. Project management experience, planning, understanding the academic environment, and organizational ability necessary for success. Salary competitive and commensurate with qualifications.

Located in Jackson (pop. 350,000), the cultural, financial, and governmental center of the state, the College has a recognized standard of excellence, financially sound, and has an enroll-ment of 1425, an all time high. With a strong liberal arts and science a strong ineeral arts and science program, strong re-professional programs, and the Else School of Management offering the BBA and MBA degrees, the College is a coeducational institution affiliated with the United Methodist Church.

Position available September 1988. To be assured of consideration, send resume, academic transcripts, and names of 3 current references by June 24 to:

Dr. Robert A. Shive, Jr. Associate Dean of the College Millsaps College Jackson, MS 39210-0001 MILLSAPS COLLEGE

CONSULTANTS

PROG/ANALYSTS

DB2 QMF or SQL VM/MVS ORACLE COBOL

HONEYWELL DPS8 or DPS6

DEC

VAX ARBAT AIMS COBOL VAX ORACLE COBOL VAX INTERGRAPH SCRIPT VAX 8530 - 250 CLUSTER

WANG **VS300 PACE II COBOL**

TANDEM VLX PATHWAY DDL TMF

SALES

We are currently seeking a suc-cessful sales representative for our Phoenix branch office.

Candidate should be experienced in selling Systems and Programming services to Fortune 1000 computer installations in Arizona and the greater Los Angeles area. Unlimited earnings potential com-prised of salary and/or commis-sion plus benefits package.

If you consider yourself one of the best, we would like to hear from

Please send resume in confidence to:

Euro Systems International Inc.

305 Madison Ave. Suite 1112 New York, NY 10165 Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Systems **Programmers**

CICS Prog Analyst (Mig / COBOL) \$39K 082 Prog Analysi (Fin./COBOL) \$37K MVS Sys Prog (Gens/Tuning) \$44K CICS Sys Prog [Maint / Oebug] \$45K Sr Sys Analyst (CICS/CO80L) \$50K MSA Prog Analysi (COBOL/CICS) \$36K CSP Prog Analyst [COBOL/Fin] \$37K

would be in your best interest to exclusively contact an agency that is well established member give your career interests top priority. Please send resume to

The Data Group P.O. Box 52055 Raleigh, NC 27612

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Outstanding expansion po-Outstanding expansion po-sition is currently available in a midwest-based MVS, IMS, DB2, Jes 2 environ-ment. Must have 4 + years of MVS support or Assem-bler or SMP/Sysgen experi-ence. This shop is people oriented and state-of-the-eart. Excellent connectuals art. Excellent opportuni

DATA PROCESSING 7733 Forsyth Bilvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 (314) 727-1535

FLORIDA GULF COAST

It's a given fact. Florida is growing. And Florida Power Corporation, servicing over 3 million residents in almost half the state, is growing with her. As our customer base grows, we continually seek enthusiastic, spirited people — who want more aut af life than just a jab.

Florida Pawer Corporation, located in the Tampa/St. Petersburg area, is one of the few companies that can honestly offer exceptionally motivated individuals an opportunity to expand their career potential to the

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST II — Customer Biiling/ Accounting

A bachelor's degree with four years of related accounting and/ar customer information systems experience in a large computer enviranment is required. You'll also need detailed knowledge of ANS COBOL, IBM OS/VS JCL, TSO/ISPF, VSAM, CICS, IBM utility programs and structured programming techniques. Farmer experience with non-structured style programs will help you to make the necessary modifications. Certification in computer programming (CCP) or data processing (CDP) will give you a definite edge. And strang aral and written communication skills are a must

As an application programmer analyst II, you'll participate in the analysis, design, development and implementation of modifications and enhancements of the customer accounting system and programs. Occasionally, you'll be required to serve as a project leader on small-tomoderate size projects dealing directly with the customer accounting users or interfacing with other application systems.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST I — Administration

To qualify, you should have a bachelor's degree with two years' relevant programming experience. You'll need a working knowledge of ANS COBOL, IBM OS/JCL, TSO/ISPF and structured programming techniques. Human Resources application experience is highly desirable. You must also demonstrate strong oral and written communication skills.

You'll participate in the analysis, development, implementation and support of business-oriented computer information systems — with emphasis on Human Resources applications.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST I — Operations

For this pasition, you'll need a bachelar's degree and two years of relevant computer systems design and programming experience. You must have detailed knowledge in ANS COBOL, CICS, IDMS DATABASE, VSAM, IBM OS / VS JCL, TSO / ISPF and structured programming techniques. A working knowledge of VS COBOL II, IDD, ADS/O, OLM and personal computer (PC) software in highly designed. puter (PC) software is highly desirable. Certification in camputer programming (CCP) ar data processing (CDP) is a definite plus. And you must demonstrate strong oral and written communication skills.

FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES

We anticipate the need for additional professionals in diversified positions in the near future. If you are interested in pursuing opportunities with Florida Power Corporation besides those listed above, please send us a resume indicating your areas of interest and expertise.

The selected professionals for all these pasitions will receive an excellent compensation package, relacation assistance and a salary commensurate with job responsibilities and experience.

For immediate consideration, send your resume including salary history, in complete confidence, to: D.E. Thomas, CW / 588, Recruitment, D2A, Florida Power Corporation, 3201 34th Street South, St. Petersburg, FL 33711. No agencies. EOE M/F/H/V



THE EASIEST DECISION YOU'LL EVER MAKE.

18734186051688

PACBASE

Beatrice/Hunt-Wesson, Inc., headquartered in Southern California is seeking a Sr. Programmer Analyst with PACBASE experience.

Responsibilities include providing PACBASE consulta-tion support to the applica-tions development staff in our IBM 3090 OS/MVS shop. You will also assist in PAC-BASE administration functions and systems support of electronic data interchange.

This position requires a minimum of eight years programming experience in a large IBM mainframe shop. A two-year background in PAC-BASE is essential in addition to familiarity with COBOL, OS/JCL, TSO/SPF, and VSAM, with CICS a plus. A BS degree is highly desirable.

For immediate consideration, forward your resume and salary history to:

Beatrice/Hunt-Wesson, Inc. Attn: Beth Adams Staffing Representative 1645 W. Valencia Drive Fullerton, CA 92633-3899 EOE, M/F/V/H



KENDA SYSTEMS, INC. Boston • New York • Washington

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented pro-fessionals who take pride in their work are welcome to register with KENDA SYSTEMS.

Current Requirements include:

* DATABASE: * DRIVERS

* SYSTEMS DESIGN:

" QA:

* COMMUNICATIONS: * GRAPHICS:

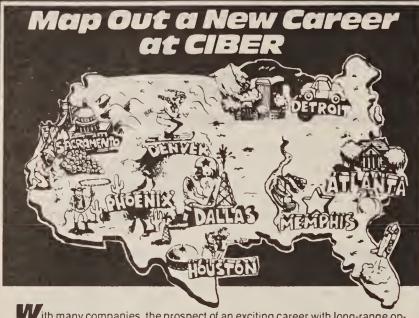
* DIAGNOSTICS: * TEST:

* TECH-WRITER:

VAX/VMS/RELATIONAL
DB DESIGN
VAX/VMS (I)/MACRO-32
AND C
VAX/VMS/C/X.25
CONTROL SYSTEMS
PORT MS-DOS TO XENIX
VAX/ASM/68000/
STRUCTURED DESIGN
NETWORK TESTING/
X.25/SNA
C/TCP IP/INTERFACE
UNIX/C/68000/
WORKSTATION SOFTWARE
RSX/UNIX/C
PC AND MAINFRAME
FOCUS SYSTEMS
USER MANUALS/C
LANGUAGE

Forward resume to D. Sierra.

2 Manor Pkwy., Salem, NH 03079 (603) 898-7884



ith many companies, the prospect of an exciting career with long-range opportunities is limited by one element—location. CIBER knows that the environment in which you work and live affects your personal satisfaction. A career with our rapidly expanding consulting firm will allow your future to take shape in a choice of data processing markets.

Our employees are salaried and receive generous benefits including relocation assistance. If you have a minimum of 3 years experience, we can offer you a wide range of technical opportunities in diverse industries using the latest systems and computer technology.

Openings are currently available in the following locations for data processing professionals who are experienced in these preferred fields:

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDMS, ADS/O DB2/SOL ADABAS, NATURAL IMS DB/DC CICS COROL

Gary Preston 1010 Hurley Way Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95825 (916) 929-2729 or

Robert Askew 3478 Buskirk Ave. Suite 1045 Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 (415) 935-3414

PHOENIX

DB2/SQL IMS DB/DC CICS/DL-1 GFIS TRANSFORM (HOLO) ACP/TPF UNIX; "C" EASYTRIEVE PLUS IDEAL DATACOM

Dan Pullman 3003 N. Central Ave. Suite 2512 Phoenix, AZ 85012 (602) 234-0411

UNIX* is a registered trademark of AT&T

MEMPHIS IMS DB/DC

DENVER
IMS DB/DC
DB2/SQL
TELON
ORACLE
FOCUS
SAS
CICS
FORTH
M204

For Memphis or Denver, please contact: Beth Kern 1776 S. Jackson St. Suite 804 Denver, CO 80210 (303) 691-2273

HOUSTON

IMS DB/DC
DB2/SQL
IDMS ADS/O
COBOL, PL/1
CICS
REXX, XEDIT, EXEC 2
TELON
FOCUS
HP 3000
S/38, RPG III, CL

Norma Ortiz 1600 Smith Suite 4225 Houston, TX 77002 (713) 658-0481

ATLANTA

DALLAS CICS, COBOL PC, COBOL

IMS DR/DC

FOCUS

RPG II/RPG III

SAS IDMS ADS/O

ADABAS, NATURAL

Angela Battani 14901 Quorum Dr. Suite 235 Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 458-0777

S/36, S/38 MAPICS DATACOM DB IDEAL UNIX,"C" DB2/SQL TECHNICAL WRITERS CICS IMS DB/DC

Dale Carringer 30 Perimeter Center East Suite 201 Atlanta, GA 30346 (404) 399-6325

An Ethic of Excellence

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Technical Computer Consultent: To consult with client, anelyze procedures & problems, using specialized knowledge of project requirements. Confer with personel to escertain specific output requirements; study data to improve production. Specify in detail logical and/or mathematical operations; conduct studies, develop new information systems. BS in computer science or equivalent in experience. 3 years practical engineering experience in UNIX "C" progremming, & e SQL-based database peckage (INFORMIX, ORACLE, or UNIFY) developing business or technical applications. Strong theoretical & practical knowledge of relational database theory. Previous consulting experience, communications skills. 40 hour week, 8-5, M-F. \$37,000 per year. Send resume to: Job Service of Floride, 3421 Lalton Road, Oriando, FL 32803. JO# FL-5832326.

PROJECT MANAGER/ SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST NEW YORK CITY

In charge of development, design, installation and efter sales support of communications systems such es message switching, electronic fund trensfer and voice response for large corporate clientele, utilizing IBM Series/1 computer and EDX operating system. Supervise e team of system analysts and programmers. Bachelor begree in meth/statistics/computer science and 3 years exp. as Senior Systems or 72 credits or equivalent courses in system analyses and programming plus 7-9 years experience es a Senior Systems Analyst in communication systems. 37 1/2 HR/WK, \$55,000 + commensurete with experience. Send resume or letter in duplicate describing qualifications to: RVB #255, Room 501, One Main Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

S/38

Programmer/Analysts for software development & consulting positions in various locations. Flexible relocation policy. Move with us to "Silverlake"! Send resume to:

Mincron

350 Fifth Ave., Suite 7120 New York, NY 10118 (212) 736-7970

S O F T W A R E S P E C I A L I S T S

Now is the time

Challenging opportunities exist for experienced Technical Professionals in our Customer Support Center in Colorado Springs.

We are looking for professionals who have superb communication skills—who thrive in a customer support setting—to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis. You should be able to work as an active team member while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems.

We are looking for qualified applicants with a degree in Computer Science and/or the equivalent experience specific to the following disciplines:

VAX/VMS* Support

You must have 2 or more years experience with VMS as

a system manager or from a strong user level support role.

Network Support

You must have 2 or more years experience with one of the following Digital Networks and Communications products:

- DECnet,* VAX* and/or DECnet RSX*
- Ethernet Technology
- Ethernet Terminal Servers
- DECserver 100/200*

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: Ms. Barbara Cusack, Dept. 0516 8804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 305 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

We are an affirmative action employer.

*Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Be part of the story...now.

digital

UNISYS

DMS 1100, DMS II, MCP, GEM-COS, CANDE, WFL, MAPPER, COBOL, TELCON, and EXEC professionals needed now for special opportunities from coast to coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.

1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218C Albuquerque, NM 87110 (505) 262-1871 Exclusively Employer Retained

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST SYSTEM 3/X

POSITION: Assist in the design, programming, implementation and ongoing support of multiple distribution systems throughout the country. Individual selected for this position will have a thorough knowledge of both System/36 and 38 in a structured programming environment, and will be a major contributor to a centralized systems and programming department. An experienced hands-on manager with three to five years experience could qualify for this position. Emphasis will be placed on technical depth. We are an IBM VAR and anticipate installation of our development System/3X add-on in early July 1988. Anticipated travel of 25%.

COMPANY: The world's largest wine manufacturer is offering an unusual career opportunity with excellent challenge and rewards, including an outstanding fringe benefits package.

LOCATION: Work in central California's beautiful San Joaquin Valley 90 miles from San Francisco. This agricultural community is located 45 minutes from the Sierra Nevada Mountains.

Please send resume and salary history, in complete confidence, to: Professional Staffing Department, CW E. & J. Gallo Winery, P.O. Box 1130, Modesto, CA 95353.

E. & J. GALLO WINERY

a

An equal opportunity employer. M/F/H

PROCESSING ADMINISTRATOR CITY OF DES MOINES

Will manage and direct a comprehensive municipal deta processing installation, its constituent systems, end peripherel equipment. Directs the development of systems, programs, procedures, and forms. Prepares estimates of personnel and machine requirements. Prepares annual operating budget for the data processing section of the Finance Department. Requires e Bachelor's degree in business, accounting, or data processing and five years of experience in a large mainframe data processing operation. The City's Residency Requirement Is in effect for this position. Salary Is \$45,183-\$56,897. Send resume fo Personnel Department, Room 103, City Hell, Eest First end Locust Streets, Des Mones, lowa 50307 by June 10, 1988.

EOE/AA



Jr to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp. in IBM & other languages (PASCAL, "C." ASSEMBLER, PL-1, etc.). Contract assignments 12 mos + \$25-30/hr.+ benelits package In conlidence, contact AI Madsen, CEC.

CORPOPATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.

CONSULTANTS, INC. 37D5 Latrobe Drive, Suite 31D Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 366-1800

FLORIDA

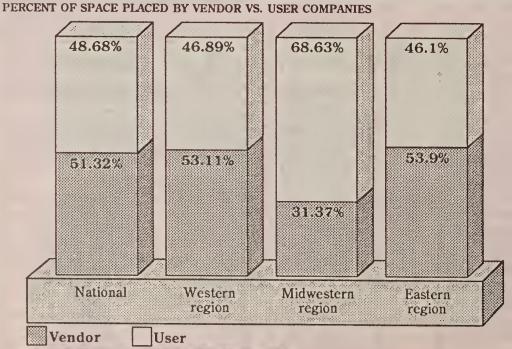
DBA \$48,000

Fortune Listed Corp Seeks in Depth exp as DBA in an IMS DB/DC environment. Any knowl of DBZ a plus, but not nec.1-800-886-2373

Russell Warner Associates 2203 North Lois Ave. Suite 100 Tampa, FL 33607 (\$13) 870-8606

CAREER INDEX

March 1988 computer recruitment advertising activity*



*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in Computerworld and selected major U.S. newspapers

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATA BASE

333 ROMAC®

DATA PROCESSING · ACCOUNTING & FINANCE · BANKING

Selectivity - Not a Stack of Paper

Selective interviewing at ROMAC means we send you only fully qualified professionals, not an army of names to wade through. Our clients expect this service, our candidates demand this confidentiality. It is an important ROMAC Difference and why in Data Processing, Accounting, Finance and Banking The ROMAC Difference really is better.

Contact one of our offices today:

California Costa Mesa 714-850-0788

San Francisco 415-788-2815

Connecticut Hartford 203-525-8037

Milford 203-877-7545 Stamford 203-358-8155

Delaware Wilmington 302-658-6181

Florida Ft. Lauderdale 305-928-0811

Broward Area 305-949-7762 Dade Area

Jacksonville 904-358-6868

Orlando 305-843-0765

Tampa 813-229-5575 813-821-2861 St.

DATA

PROCESSING

OPPORTUNITY

IN FLORIDA

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University invites applications for the following

position located in Dayto-

Programmer Analyst

Provide design, analysis,

documentation, and implementation of computer

systems for the Universi-

ty. A minimum of 2 years experience using COBOL on a HP 3000 along with a computer related de-

gree is required. Colle-ge/University background and COGNOS expenence

Salary commensurate

with experience. Excel-

lent benefits package.

Send letter of application, resume, and salary re-

quirements in confidence to: Embry-Riddle Aero-nautical University, Office

of Human Resources, Spruance Hall, Daytona Beach, Flonda 32014

Equal Opportunity Employer

NORTHEAST

DATA

NCR Specialists

Personnel

Placement

(603) 664-5431

is preferred.

na Beach.

Georgia Atlanta 404-688-0033

Illinois Chicago 312-263-0902

Maine Portland 207-773-4749

Massachusetts Boston 617-439-4300

Wellesley Hills 617-239-0900 Boston Tel. # 617-439-8961

Michigan Detroit 313-567-2600

Minnesota Minneapolis 612-893-6880

Missouri St. Louis 314-231-6334

New Hampshire Manchester 603-627-6269

Portsmouth 603-431-2706

New Jersey Paramus 201-599-0522

<u>New York</u> Albany 518-463-6644

Buffalo 716-853-6203

Pennsylvania Bala Cynwyd 215-667-7351

Philadelphia 215-568-6810

Wayne 215-687-6107

Rhode Island Providence 401-421-2250

Tennessee Memphis 901-523-0500

Texas Dallas 214-720-0050

Houston 713-227-7700

Virginia Richmond 804-644-0196

Washington Bellevue

206-646-6640

Washington, DC 202-775-9055

Rochester 716-232-4610 North Carolina Charlotte 704-333-3166

Raleigh 919-878-4454

Winston-Salem 919-725-1933

Ohio Cleveland 216-771-6822

Columbus 614-221-7077

Dayton 513-461-1373

Energy Management **Computer Analyst**

Will design, code, debug, and maintain energy management computer software. Involves mini/micro computer operating systems design and programming, languages design and programming, Real Time Data Base Control, Process Control Algorithm Design and Programming design and programming of hardware interface software, using machine language, assemblers, Pascal and C Compilers. Supervise programmers on team software development projects. Coordinate system software design with hardware design engineers. Travel to various out-of-state locations to coordinate design projects with consulting engineers, software houses and similar departments in other organizations. organizations

Requires Master's In Computer Science, plus two years experience In Process Control Software or Bacheior's in Computer Science plus four years experience In PCS or a combination of education and experience from which similar capabilities can be demonstrated. Salary open.

Apply with letter of application, resume and names of three references postmarked by May 23 to:

Mr. Jim E. Hines **Energy Conservation Manager** University of Nebraska-Lincoln Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0605 (402) 472-3131

Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

PERMANENT AND/OR CONSULTING **POSITIONS**

DEC

 Programmers--VAX, VMS, BASIC, banking experience a +

- Prog'rs-FOCUS expen-
- ence necessary Commun Spec.-CICS, TCAM

HONEYWELL

 Prog'rs-GMAP, GCOS, Please call 212-684-3950

Or Submit Resume To: HANK WALSH

ASSOCIATES 475 Fifth Ave, NY, NY 10017

The UNIX® Specialists

Software Engineers

We Need Your

Experience*

Unix/C

with Strong

Database

· 4GL a Plus ·

Call or send Resume

for immediate

response

Rock Hill, SC 29731

*2 years minimum experience

P.O. Box 10877 454 South Anderson Rd Rock Hill, SC 29731

1-800-634-8086

IBM SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS Booz Allen & Hamilton, a world leader in herenessee technology and management consulting, Software has immediate openings in the Washington, Design & Development,

D.C. - Baltimore, Maryland area. We are seeking IBM systems professionals with B.S./B.A. degrees and at least two years of experience in one or more of the following:

CRYSTAL

All ROMAC offices are individually owned and operated franchises of

- BEST/1 (MVS/SNA)

As a member of our rapidly growing Information Technology Center, you will receive a competitive salary and a generous benefits package while you take on challenging assignments. For consideration, please call Virginia Andary at (301) 951-4582, or send

BOOZ-ALLEN & HAMILTON INC. Dept. 9022 4330 East West Highway Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Equal Opportunity Employer

• SAS (MXG) Capacity planning (three years)

your resume to her:

Consulting Opportunities

Programmers, Designers, Analysts, DBA's, Technical Writers, System Analysts, Administrators, Engineers sought for per diem and permanent positions:

- DB2, SQL CICS IMS COBOL
- ADABAS/NATURAL EDP AUDITORS
- UNIX. (Appl & Int'ls)
 INFORMIX
 C
 C
 SYBASE
 IDEAL/ADR
 HARDWARE ENGR'S
 HARDWARE ENGR'S
 WEEHANICAL ENGR'S
 AUTOMICS
 AUTOMICS
 AUTOMICS
 INFORMATION
 INFORMATI

Other positions also available. Please call or send resumes to: Recruiters Structured Logic Systems, Inc.

2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 264, Atlanta, GA 30067 Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540, New York, NY 10121 1-800-537-1132

GEORGIA • NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • MASSACHUSETTS • DC

RESEARCH TRIANGLE **OPPORTUNITIES**

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM Cobol mainframe applications: CICS; IDMS; IMS, ADABAS; Oracle; DB 2; VM CMS; S. 38 RPGIII or COBOL; DEC VAX COBOL or COBOL of C or COBOL: DEC VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; Financial; Mfg.; Banking; Insurance; MSA; UCC; CPCS; Powerhouse; UPC or POS; MVS, VM, NCP VTAM, CICS or DEC VAX Systems Progrs; MICS; Best-1; ACF2; End-User Analysts: Database Analysts. Partial listing of local, regional 5 nath fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc. 3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 782-3024

E-SYSTEMS

SATELLITE SYSTEMS/ **SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES**

At E-Systems ECI Division our job means providing state-ofthe-art career opportunities that allow visions to be molded into realities. Offering new and exciting challenges help keep us on the leading edge of present day technology.

Satellite Systems Engineers

MS or PhD in electrical engineering, math, or computer science and experience in one or more of the following

- Statistical Communications Theory
- Signal Coding/Design/Error Control
- Modulation/Detection Theory
- Digital Filters/Optimal Estimation
- Satellite Link Performance Prediction/Analysis
- Spread Spectrum/Frequency Hopping
- Millimeter Microwave Component & System Performance
- EW, AJ, LPE Vulnerability Studies
- MIL-STD-490A Specifications
- MIL-STD-2167 Software Requirements
- Systems Project Management

Digital Signal Processing Engineers

BS or MSEE with minimum 5 years experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Digital Design for Signal Processing
- SSI, MSI, LSI Design Implementation
- Develop & Test Prototype Circuits
- Military Space Hardware Design
- Communications Modems

Program Manager - Space Systems

Ten years program management experience with satellite communications systems. Space systems hardware experience as well as an engineering degree required.

Software Engineers

BS or MS degree in electrical engineering or computer science with eight years experience developing medium to large software systems. Candidates must be familiar with DoD standards, especially DoD-STD-2167, experience fabricating programs using ADA, and be acquainted with one or more software analysis/design methods such as SASD, JSD, PAMELA or OOD.

If you are attracted to a dynamic work environment and have the solid experience required for one of the above opportunities, respond immediately by sending your resume to: Director of Employee Relations, E-Systems, Inc., ECI Division, Post Office Box 12248, St. Petersburg,



Manager, System Software Research and Development for

search and Development for specification, design, coordination, implementation & management in commercial development of proprietary, transparently distributed operating systems for 680XO-based multi-processors in Unix "C" development environment. Assurance of system self-configuration, petwork consisten-

configuration, network consisten-cy, performance monitoring & real-time Unix compatibility in pro-cess management. Exploratory

cess management. Exploratory knowledge engineering for configuration control & error processing using rule-based, object oriented & declarative software development & simulation methods for parallel processing. Coordination in domestic & international marketing & sales support of computars systems for process control in

in domestic & international marketing & sales support of computer systems for process control in factory automation, (automatic control) & Supervisory Control Applications with Data Acquisition (SCADA). Frequently called upon to lead a group of professionals in system software development. Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science required as well as two years experience in job offered. Candidate must have completed one course in each of the following areas: automatic control & statistical modelling methods or other simulation methods. 40 hours, 8:30am to 5:00pm, \$67,000/yr. Send resume to Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn. Marie Ninneman, Ref#: 8091-N. Employer paid ad.

E-SYSTEMS

The science of systems.

Principals Only, Please. U.S. Citizenship Required. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V, H.

MAJOR EXPANSION

Our Texas client, located in a beautiful mid-sized community, is committed to expanding its life insurance systems group. This is a major staffing effort and will require:

> **Life Insurance Analysts** IBM Programmer/Analysts **MVS Systems Programmers** IMS or DB/2 Data Base Analysts

This firm is an established, people oriented employ-er, with an outstanding national reputation. In addi-tion to career growth, the benefits offered are:

Competitive Salaries Four Day Work Week **Generous Relocation** No State or Local Income Tax and more.....

For more information on this opportunity call, or better yet, send your resume to:

Robert Shields & Associates P.O. Box 890723, Dept. S

Houston, TX 77289-0723 800-423-5383

P.S. We have hundreds of other openings throughout the U.S.

Airline Systems End User Analysts/ **Application Programmers**



whose systems are being increasingly chosen by the world's airlines...Unisys.

Unisys is consistently the leading supplier of airline computer and application systems. In fact, 12 of the top 20 airlines use the Unisys USAS System Unisys Airline Development and Support Center in Minneapolis, MN and the airline industry have experienced tremendous growth and challenges over

This dynamic growth has nurtured the development of USAS 2000, the most advanced airline system. EDP professionals and user analysts are needed to assist USAS 2000 in becoming the dominant force within the airline industry

Positions are available for those professionals with 2+ years experience in

- Design and development of real time, large scale software applications within a Unisys 1100 or other large scale mainframe environment utilizing FORTRAN, COBOL and MAPPER.
- DMS, CMS. HVTIP.
- Reservation systems, cargo systems and other related airline application systems.

These positions are located in Minneapolis, MN or require extensive travel to various worldwide locations.

To be considered for these challenging opportunities, forward your resume to: Unisys Development Center, Attn: Rodney Smith, Worldwide Technical & Project Staffing, Dept. C23, P.O. Box 64663/MS F3K08, St. Paul, MN 55164-0663 or, call (612) 687-2267. An affirmative action employer

UNISYS

CICS/IMS/VSAM made easy!

Now, build your DP skills . . . and bypass months—even years—of heavy on-thejob experience. DP Series handbooks help you overcome programming/analysis problems and make easy work of mastering CICS/IMS/VSAM in record time. More than 33,000 DP pros have chosen our DP Series handbooks over others. Act now-try any or all of the guides Free for 15 days. After the 15 days, send a check/money order for the books you order, plus postage & handling. Or, return the guide(s) within 15 days and owe nothing.

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples

By David Lee (13388-4) \$32.00 15,000 CICS programmers turn here for quick, reliable answers. You get 273 fully worked-out examples, plus 15 major CICS applications, each demonstrated by a sample CICS program. CICS mapset coding, Production Abend Handling, Online report printing, Pseudo Conversational CICS program design, coding, testing and implementation, and much more!

CICS/VS Online System Design and Implementation Techniques
By David Lee (13393-4) \$32.00 Gain 3 years solid CICS experience—in just a few

months! Get step-by-step coverage of CICS advanced features . . . design, testing, and implementation methods . . . solutions to 100 most common application problems . . . and 15 major CICS applications, each demonstrated by a sample CICS program.

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I

By David Lee (45216-9) \$32.00 Discover why 6,000 IMS DB/DC programmers—and AT&T—use this guide daily to simplify work-day tasks. Bursting with 245 practical examples, plus 9 major IMS DB DC applications . . . this time-saver is all the online programming

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples

By David Lee (45217-7) \$32.00 Stock up on DL/I data base and DL/I batch programming know-how. 212 practical examples. DL/I JCL setup, BTS II testing, Data Base access methods, DBDGEN and PSBGEN utility usage, Data Base load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Processing, and more!

VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS

By David Lee (94414-0) \$30.00 Become a VSAM expert in 1 month! You'll get 14 major VSAM applications in COBOL, plus 53 AMS examples covering VSAM file creation and maintenance. Worked-out COBOL examples and OS VOS DOS VS JCL on VSAM files save you hours of work



Order your 15-DAY FREE copies from: Robert P. Corley, Prentice Hall College Mail Order Sales Dept. Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 201-767-5937

FREE shipping when you send payment + your state's sales tax with your order. Same 15-day return privilege Make checks/money orders payable to Prentice Hall.

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PhD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Architecture, Networks, Data Base Developers, Microcode, Compiler, Artificial Intelligence, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications including data acquistion, military, process control, CAD/CAM, simulation, etc. We are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call and ask for our free Resume Workbook & Career Planner. Scientific Placement, Inc., P.O. BOX 19949 CW, Houston, TX 77224, (713)496-6100

Scientific Placement, Inc.

ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Multiply Your Opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliate employment agents nationwide, RSVP can selectively communicate your credentials to companies offering literally hundreds of choice, current career opportunities, clear across the nation.

We guide, You decide

Our no-obligation, no-pressure employment services to degreed, experienced U.S. citizens and permanent residents include resume develop-

ment and interview arrangement.

If you qualify, call Howard Levin or Maureen
McCue at 800-222-0153 or (in NJ) 609-667-4488,
or send your resume to either address listed
below Our client companies pay all costs.

RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C. Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 Oublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C. 1777 Walton Rd. Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

macommuter/net

The Finest Source of EDP Professionals in Northern California

For over 15 years the best companies have relied on CRG to find superior data processing professionals to eet their needs.

Give us a call or mail your resume today to find out what we can do for you. 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535-OR-3080 Olcoti St., ulte 130A, Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 727-1658.



Ш

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

An Affiliate of National Computer Associates

MVS **PROGRAMMER**

The successful candidate will develop Expert System software for the IBM Mainframe in a MVS/XA environment running under CICS and TSO. C proramming experience with knowledge of Pascal, FOCUS and Expert System technology desirable.

> Send resume/letter of introduction: LEVEL FIVE RESEARCH, INC. 503 5th Ave, Indialantic, FL 32903

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST \$25,000 to \$65,000 ACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2 VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/ PACBASE/TECHWRITERS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc. 3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202 Marietta, Georgia 30062 404-971-7281



UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS

A teaching-oriented liberal arts university in Houston is looking for a faculty member qualified in Management Information Systems and/or Computer Science to start August, 1988; salary is open.

Please send resume to:

Ms. Sornson University of St. Thomas 3812 Montrose Blvd. Houston, TX, 77006

CALL THE DP SPECIALISTS
SOUTHEAST
OPPORTUNITIES
If you have 2 ! yrs exp. in
Programming, Analysis,
Technical Support, or Data
Base on the lollowing equipment, WE NEED TO TALK
IBM MAINFRAME
HP3000
IBM SYSTEM 36/38
BURROUGHS
Specializing only in Data Pro-

Specializing only in Data Pro-cessing for over ten years with an experienced staff of recruiters. Please send us your resume or call TODAY! VIP Personnel, Inc 3101 Guess Road, Ste C Durham, NC 27705-2664 (919) 471-6404

SOFTWARE **SPECIALISTS**

In the fast changing world of data processing, many find that secure, challenging opportunities elude them! At Merit Systems, we understand the needs of our highly talented staff of software professionals. We hire, challenge and develop our staff to be the best in the industry.

Ment Systems record of growth stands well above the industry average, creating on-going opportunities nationally for our staff to grow professionally and new requirements for tenacious, self-confident individuals who are ready for above average achievement and rewards. The successful candidates will have a minimum of 2 or more years experience in one of the following disciplines:

TANDEM
ACP/TPF
DB2/SQL
HOGAN
DATACOM

Marit Systems support for your parear coals is virtually upqualed in

Merit Systems support for your career goals is virtually unequaled in the data processing field. We provide an excellent salary, bonus, benefit, profit sharing and continuing education program. To immediately pursue your Merit career call collect or send your resume to:

Jim Whiteford Tony Fahmie (313) 879-7600 Merit Systems, Inc. National Headquarters
5800 Crooks Road Suite 200-CW58
Troy, MI 48098
FAX # (313) 879-9076

SUPERCOMPUTER

Major new facility comparable in size and scope to NSF supercomputer centers. CRAY X-MP to be upgraded to Y-MP in October 1989, runs UNICOS and emphasizes UNIX and visualization. TCP/IP and DECNET state-wide network provides high speed access. Seeking intelligent and motivated group leaders and staff in visualization, systems and

programming, scientific support and user services, networks and technical writing. Compensation comparable to NSF Centers.

Desirable experience includes UNIX, scientific programming, TCP/IP, visualization, teaching and consult-

ing on major packages. Early availability desirable.

The Center is located adjacent to The Ohio State
University campus in Columbus. Metropolitan Columbus offers excellent recreational and cultural opportunities, good school systems and very attractive and affordable housing.
For further information please contact Alison Brown

at (614) 292-9248. Or send application letter and resume to: Ohio Supercomputer Center, 1224 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212, ATTN: June Stiefel.

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employe

DIRECTOR COMPUTER/MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Pensacola Jr. College in Pensacola, Florida is seeking to fill the above position with primary responsibilities being: Planning and Implementing software and hardware systems technology to manage effectively administrative and instructional functions of the college and supervising management systems and computer operations personnel. A master's degree in management systems or information systems and five years of full-time progressively responsible administrative experience preferably in Burroughs/Sperry (Unisys) mainframe technology are required. A doctor's degree may be substituted for up to two years of the required experience. SALARY: \$30,500 –\$50,000. DEADLINE TO REQUEST APPLICATION MATERIALS: May 25, 1988. APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 1, 1988. To request materials call: (904) 476-7790. Refer to Job #0815. PJC - An Equal Opportunity Institution.

1000 DP Opportunities

TANDEM Prog/Anal.

TANDEM Sys Prog.

System 30 Prog/Anal.

VAX Prog/Anal.

VAX Prog/Anal.

DOZ - SOL Prog/Anal.

DOZ - SOL Prog/Anal.

ADABAS/INATURAL Prog/Anal.

IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal.

CICS Prog/Anal (IOS or MVS).

IDMS ADS/D Prog/Anal.

ADS/EMBLER Programmer.

McCormick & Dodge Prog/Anal.

MSA Prog/Anal or Sys Anal.

MSA Prog/Anal or Sys Anal.

MSA Prog/Anal (IDS) or IMS.

Bank Prog/Anal ICICS or IMS.

Manufacturing Prog/Anal (ICICS).

Distribution Prog/Anal (ICICS).

Distribution Prog/Anal (ICICS).

Distribution Prog/Anal (ICICS).

Data Base Anal (IMS or DB2).

What do you want? A better opportunity a more challenging position, a change in geographical location? Largest employment agency in Charlotte, in business since 1975, 150 alfiliates. Fee paid

Personnel Rick Young C.P.C.

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the \$25,000-\$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients have our fees Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

35: ROMAC.

Att: Dept. 2 P.O. Box 7040DTS Portland, ME 04112 (207)773-4749

PROGRAMMER/ **PROGRAMMER ANALYST**

N.E. Connecticut manufacturer seeks S38 RPG III Programmer with 1-2 yrs. experience and programmer analyst with 2-3 yrs. experience. Excellent pay, benefits and opportunity for advancement. Inquines welcome or send resume to:

IBM S 38

Spirol International Corp. P.O. Box 179 Danielson, CT 06239 (203) 774-8571 Attn: Phyllis Racine E.O.E.

FAR EAST

EUROPE/

Plus 500 openings in South-east/Southwest/Texas/Calieast/Southwest/Texas/California cities. Key needs are: 1 Sr. DBA/DB2 Data Administrator, DB2 all levels, NATU-RAL (II), IDMS/ADSO, Systems 38, & M&D/MSA packages, FOCUS with IMS or CICS. Many other diverse needs. Forward your resume and/or call for our national/international job listing.

International Search 487 Washington Street Venice, CA 90292 (213) 545-8137

PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

Aggressive multi-line P&C insur-ance company seeks a highly mo-tivated data processing individual who is a non-smoker and willing to relocate. Job responsibilities will be to design, code, test, document and implement insurance applica-tions on a Basic Four 8000 computer system using BASIC pro-gramming language. Insurance programming experience required.

Send resume and salary

Data Processing Manager P.O. Box 4499 Tulsa, OK 74159-0499

ASSIGNMENT SAUDI ARABIA

THE KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CENTRE in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia offers exceptional opportunities for experienced and qualified Data Processing Specialists. The Hospital, a 500-bed specialty referral complex with a large outpatient clinic, is the Kingdom's premier hospital dedicated to providing high quality health care to the citizens of Saudi Arabia.

Positions are available now or periodically for:

DATA BASE ANALYST-B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Five years DP expenence with 2 years in data base design, control and management.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST-2-4 years of college level course work in Computer Science, 2-3 years experience utilizing CICS & COBOL.

All applicants must be thoroughly familar with IBM hardware, DL-1 database, CICS & COBOL and VSE/SP systems. Hospital DP expenence is highly desirable.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR -Formal technical training in data processing (AS degree preferred). 5+ years of expenence as a computer operator with at least 2 years of lead operator/ supervisory experience.

COMPUTER OPERATOR – Two years of technical training in data processing, 3 years of computer operations experience.

Salaries are attractive and potentially tax-free for those who qualify. The exceptional benefits include 30 day annual leave with round trip airfare to point of orgin, mid year 7 day leave plus 13 holidays a year, bonus pay and severance pay at contract end. The selected candidates will be employed by and have a contract with the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. of Saudi Arabia.

For further information and/or to apply, please call our toll-free number (800) 251-2561 or send your resume to: HCA International Company, P.O. Box 550, Dept. CW-0516, Nashville, TN 37202. HCA is an Equal



Physicist/CAD Specialist. Responsible for conducting research and interpretation of ferro-electric memory development (FERRAM Memory) using computer-aided design tools to develop the manner in which ferro-electric memory is to perform. Apply the laws and theories of physics to develop models sultable for use with the SPICE simulation package and integrate these models into Fortran language. The purpose of integrating the models into Fortran language is to allow the design of the FERRAM Memory. Install, develop and maintain software packeges for leyout verification of FERRAM Memory integrated circuits, particularly using SUN hardware under the UNIX operating system. Minimum requirements: B.S. in Physics or Applied Physics; 3 years experience in Computer Aided Design/Layout Verification; Working knowledge of SUN hardware platform. \$47,000/year. 40 hr. week. Apply by resume to Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Deriver, CO 80203. Refer to Job order #CO 2819614. er to Job order #CO 2819614.

RESEARCH STAFF MEMBER (Westchester Cty, NY): Conduct resrch in theory of math statistics, including dylpmnt of methods for characterizing the distributions of classes of random variables for describing samples, & for estimating parameters of distribution functions. Involves applications to data analysis in hydrology, reliability & business forecasting. PhD in statistics + one yr in job or one yr as resrchr in math statistics req'd. One yr exp must include techniques of appl'd statistics & compsci. Position requires originality in methods proposed, in mathematical & computational schemes for proving the value of these methods, & in graphical display of results. Must be able to communicate results of work for technical presentations & publications. Resrch exp may be obtained at grad or post-doc level. 40 hr/wk; 30am-5:12pm; \$62,000/yr; EOE, Send resume or letter, IN DUPLICATE, describing qualifications to PAM#203, Room 501, One Main St, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

Geared to success

Programming & Systems Consultants is gearing up to become the premier ORACLE consulting organization. We are searching for ORACLE professionals who thrive on (\circ) challenging and interesting projects. These positions range

DBA to Project Manager. If you are seeking the opportunity to gear-up your career, Programming & Systems Consultants is the firm for you. And, if you possess the unique blend of outstanding technical talent and interpersonal skills we want to

talk to you. We offer outstanding rewards for excellent performance.

from Programmer through

Call David Graziano - Vice President of Recruiting to find out more.

Programming & Systems Consultants 443 N. New Ballas Rd. Suite 250 St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 567-1396

ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation

Research & Development

positions are available Multiple experienced, self-motivated professionals at our *Miami Florida* office. Leading edge technology is being developed **now** and **you** may be qualified to participate.

Applicants must have heavy C experience (MS-DOS or UNIX), project management, Database design (DataFiex preferred). Communications and/or user interface specialty. Positions also available in technical services. **Resumes only please**.

Data Access Corporation 14000 SW 119 Ave, Miami, FL 33186

FLORIDA

PA TANDEM .. TO \$45K MFG......TO \$35K CAD ANALYST ... TO \$28K QA ADA MIL SPEC .. OPEN PA M & D PACKAGES...... TO \$38P PA PI 1 500 PA INFORMEX VMS....... PA MSDOS D BASE III.. PA ACCTS PAYABLE.. TO \$38K . TO \$26K PA PICK PA DB2 MSA SYS PA IDMS INVENTORY TO \$37K PA IDS2 DMIV TO \$35K

Many other contract and permanent opportunities lo-cal and netionwide.

COMPUTERPEOPLE

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd., #3 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-8603

12225 28th St. North St. Petersburg, FL 33702 (813) 573-2626

WESSON, TAYLOR, WELLS

Wesson, Taylor, Wells, a contract/consulting firm has multiple opportunities for both hourly and salaried individ-uals with:

HP-3000

TRANSACT POWERHOUSE SPEEDWARE MM/3000 PROTOS COBOL

DB-II SQL TELON PC FOCUS PL-1 IMS

IBM

DEC VAX

ORACLE/SQL FOCUS DECNET/FORTRAN

Send your resume to: P.O. Box 1587, Camden, S.C. 29020, Attn: Kevin McCartney 1-800-982-4463



EXECUTIVE DIRECTIONS, INC. Tech. & Sales Openings 2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1185 New York, NY 10121 (212) 594-5775

RSVP SERVICES
1 Cherry Hill Mall #614 (C1)
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 667-4488 • (215) 629-0595

FLORIDA

Project Leader \$38,000

Syst38, RPG III BKGD. Exp in Manufacturing or Financial Systems Design. MAPICS exp Big Plus.

Russell Warner Associates 2203 North Lois Ave. Suite 100 Tampa, FL 33607

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS



Higher Aspirations? Join the **StorageTek** Team in Colorado.

Storage Technology Corporation is <u>The</u> Information Storage and Retrieval Company. Exciting new products mean a solid **commit** ment to software development as a major initiative in our dynamic growth plans. It's a fast-paced scene for the following professionals:

Software Engineering Manager

Your responsibilities will include managing a department of software engineers in the development of software products for revenue.

ldeal candidate will have established track record in the leading development of complex systems software for an MVS/VM operating system environment. Position requires a BS/MS in CS or equivalent, with a minimum of 14 years experience.

Software Architects

You will be responsible for identifying, researching and designing innovative software products which intelligently manage Storage Tek's hierarchy of storage products

Ideal candidate will have a BS/MS in CS and a minimum of ten years experience in software for the MVS/VM marketplace.

MVS and VM **Software Engineers**

You will be responsible for the design and implementation of advanced storage management soft-ware products to run on IBM mainframes.

Ideal candidates will have a BS or MS in CS or equivalent, plus experience with IBM/370 assembler language coding and knowledge in MVS and/or VM internals. Openings exist at

At StorageTek you'll enjoy the stimulation of working with the top-flight technical talent in the husiness. If you thrive in a systems software development environment, you'll warm to our climate, culture and unlimited recreational activ ities. That's the heauty of StorageTek in Colorado.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to David Armstead, Department CW79, Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Colorado 80028-3159. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Information Storage and Retrieval Company

Computer Science

LEAD SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMER**

PROGRAMMER

Position with the City of Colorado Springs responsible for coordinating system software installation on IBM mainframe. Plan, coordinate, and monitor the tasks of systems programmers. Coordinates stretegies and plans to Implement system software and perticipates in testing and implementation. MUST HAVE: Bachelor's degree, preferably in Computer Science or Management Information Systems; four years of progressively responsible systems programming experience involving the use of IBM mainframe systems and (MVS) in the installation and update of computer operating systems and utilities; or an equivalent combination of education and experience. DESIRABLE: Knowledge of SMP/E; work in a multivendor environment; working knowledge of Panvalet, Easytreive, and Omegamon.

SALARY: \$2,772 - \$3,210 per

A City epplication is required and may be obtained by contacting 719-578-6686. The application must state position title/code and be received by Friday. May 27, 1988, at the City of Colorado Springs, Department of Personnel, Attention: Position No. W-2200, Post Office Box 1575, 30 South Nevada Avenue, Suite 105, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901-1575. Application Office Hours ere 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. We Are An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST

University of Nevada System Computing Services Southern Facility Las Vegas, Nevada

Under supervision of the Senior Software Systems Analyst, this position will provide on-call backup for the Senior Software Systems Analyst in all phases of software support, install, maintain, and document third party application software, follow software modifications and documentation standards, provide technical assistance on software questions.

SALARY: up to \$25,672

APPLICATION DEADLINE: JUNE 20, 1988.

STARTING DATE: on or before September 1, 1988 The minimal requirements for the successful candidate are:

B.S. degree in computer-related field or a Bachelor's degree and

experience with timesharing computing. good written and oral English communication skills, ability to work with diverse individuals in a tactful, productive man-

demonstrated in-depth knowledge of at least one of the following languages: C, PASCAL, FOR TRAN, MODULA II or ADA, demonstrated in-depth knowledge of common computer data structures (lists, trees, queues, etc.).

Additional qualifications to help identify a desirable candidate:

Experience with CDC NOS or NOS/VE or IBM VM/VSE operating

experience in an Academic Computing environment,

experience as a systems programmer, knowledge of at least one of the following programming lan-guages: Compass, Cobol or Cybil.

Please send letter of application and resume (including the name, address and phone number of at least three professional references) to:

Ms. Kathy Winkle, UNS Computing Services, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154.

The University of Nevada System Computing Services provides a wide range of academic and administrative computing services statewide. Major facilities are maintained in both Reno and Las Vegas, including an extensive statewide communications network. Southern facility hardware includes a dual CDC/Cyber 830, two Harris H800's, a DEC/VAX 11/750 and

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SYSTEM IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. UNS EMPLOYS ONLY UNITED STATES CITIZENS AND ALIENS LAWFULLY AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES.

Data Pracessing Prafessianals



THE SAVVY TO INTEGRATE SYSTEMS WITH **DYNAMIC CAREERS**

In just two decades, Systems & Computer Technology Corporation has become one of the leaders in providing systems integration and information services nationwide. Our expertise lies in providing these services in several key niche areas including higher education and local government. With new, innovative software and information resource management services being introduced, we're in a position to offer our data processing professionals unequalled diversity, challenges and rewards.

We're currently seeking the following individuals with the drive and experience to join us at our suburban Philadelphia headquarters and at more than 40 locations nationwide.

- SITE DIRECTORS—Direct entire data processing and computing activity for client data center including administrative systems analysis, programming and processing, computing support, technical support, data preparation and equipment operation. Overall responsibility for client interface, facility management and profit and loss.
- TECHNICAL DIRECTORS—Responsible for project and budgetary coordination. Will direct staff in planning and initiating administrative programs. Must have experience in technical management of data processing operations.
- SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGERS—Will plan and direct programming and systems staff. Requirements include experience in the design of systems and database structures.
- COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER—Requires large scale IBM or DEC systems experience.
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—MVS/XA, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS—ORACLE/SQL, IDMS-R/ ADSO, COBOL/CICS, ADABAS/NATURAL.

In addition to competitive starting salaries and excellent benefits, you'll have the opportunity to apply your skills with one of the most unique and dynamic companies in the industry. Send your resume with salary history/requirements or call: Recruiting Manager, (800) 441-7247, SCT, Great Valley Corp. Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

The Systems Integrator

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL **TRAINING**

Up to \$60K

Fannie Mae, one of the nation's largest corporations, has an immediate opportunity for an experienced Manager to lead a team of instructors to design and implement

our corporate technical training strategy. This requires the ability to manage the development of in-house courses, as well as the evaluation and selection of vendor-supplied courses. These programs are used to develop and enhance the skill of the computer operators, programmers and analysts in our 600-person technology organization across the nation.

You will be responsible for determining corporate training needs, setting training objectives with senior management, and designing programs and establishing performance criteria. The ideal candidate will have at least 5 years' IBM Mainframe experience with teaching experience in TSO, ISPF/PDF, JCL, utilities, and COBOL. Knowledge of data base management packages, MVS concepts, systems analysis, and project management techniques is preferred. PC training experience is also helpful.

This is a high visibility position with a very competitive salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence to: FANNIE MAE, Attn: Asst. VP for Human Resources, Dept. SW0198, P.O. Box 39206, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Fannie Mae is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We invite inquiries and applications from mi-

norities, women, and members of protected groups



RESEARCH STAFF MEMBER
(Westchester Cty, NY): Conduct
resrch in field of natural language
processing, involving basic resrch
in semantics & practical dvlpmnt of
a grammar-checking computer
system. Includes linguistic resrch
of grammatical & stylistic errors
made by both native & non-native
speakers of English & implementation of rules to check such errors.
Resrch includes proposing +
evaluating innovative techniques
for representation & processing of
semantic information, as it is found
in standard dictionaries, for incorporation of this Information into a
practical grammar-checking system. Must be able to effectively
communicate results of work for
publication &/or presentation. PhD
in linguistics + one yr in job or one
yr as resrchr in natural language
semantics req'd. One year exp
must include linguistics as appl'd semantics req'd. One year exp must include linguistics as appl'd to the structure of English (espeto the structure of English (especially as related to detecting & correcting errors in written English), & in lexical semantics & predicate logic. Must have published on relevant topics. Resrch exp may be obtained at grad or post-doc level. 40 hr/wk: 8:30am-5:12pm; \$50,000/yr; EOE, Send resume or letter, IN DUPLICATE, describing qualifications to: RG#260, Room 501, One Main St, Brooklyn, NY 11201

EXECUTIVE POSITION

HQ Air Force Communications Command is seeking a dynamic and innovative Information Sys-tems professional to serve as a Di-rector, Air Force Communications and Computer Systems Integra-tion Office tion Office.

Ideal candidate has proven experi-ence in managing total integration of complex communications and computer systems with long term implementation vision.

Salary \$65,994 to \$73,400 pa. For application information, write to:

Jo Ann Berry, 375 ABG/DPCS, Scott AFB IL 62225-5965 or all (618) 256-2550.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

Just four reasons why more companies run more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).



Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication



MARKETPLACE

Comdex: Christmas in May

IBM, Apple users scour exhibition floors for hardware, software news

BY CAMERON HALL BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

The market was like a roller coaster during the week ended May 6, with traders frantic on the telephones and hectic tradng dominating the Big Board. Concerns about releases at Comlex/Spring '88 were present for sellers; their machines might ose value in the face of new competition presented at the show.

Buyers normally active in the IBM Personal Computer XTand PC AT-based market put off purchases during the week. Some were waiting for announcements of upgraded Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 boards and hoping new releases will result in increased performance for their machines or in price drops on the DOS 3.4 features. This DOS upgrade would extend the productive life of first-generation machines for users who need expanded and extended memory and high-capacity harddisk access.

The upgrade is particularly valuable to companies with a large installed base of XTs and ATs that have yet to plan a transition to IBM's Personal System/2. PS/2 buyers also seemed excited by anticipated expansion boards for their machines and by IBM's showcase of OS/2 applications.

Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh buyers looked forward to new and enhanced hardware and software at Comdex, with Mac SE buyers confident that they were in line for all new products, and Macintosh Plus buyers hoping that items on their wish lists would be applicable in the Mac Plus environment.

Computer-aided design and manufacturing users currently using minicomputers and PCs sought Mac II prices to have in hand as they shopped the floors of Comdex for better graphics and color.

IBM: Ups and downs

On the IBM floor, the PC AT Model 339 held steady at the previous week's price of \$3,550, and the AT Model 239 was up \$50 to close at \$2,650. The PC XT Model 089 was down \$25 to \$1,625 as Comdex fever brought sellers to the market, the XT Model 086 closed at \$1,225, up \$40 under favorable conditions. The standard IBM PC held at \$800, and PS/2s traded at last week's close.

The Compaq Computer Corp. market was up, with the most active Compaq Portable I trading up \$25 to \$825, the Compaq Plus up \$25 to \$1,150, still a bargain when compared with a 10-MHz IBM PC XT trading at \$1,225. The Portable II was up

\$100 to \$2,200 as buyers sought bargains in the 286 market, and the Portable 286 also up \$25 to

\$2,175. In the desktop market, the 20-MHz Deskpro drew buyers in price wars with the IBM XT Model 089 and closed up \$50 at \$1,450. The Deskpro 286 and 386 sold at last week's prices.

The volume trader in the Apple Macintosh market was the Macintosh 512, keeping its place in the market at last week's close of \$750, and the active Mac 512E was up \$50 to \$925. Mac Plus and SE buyers traded with unchanged price levels. Mac II buyers, confident of their direction, bid up the Mac II prices \$50 to \$4,025.

Going to Oz

One savvy market participant noted, "The Mac II is the machine of the future, and I'm on its vellow brick road."

With the PS/2 about to come into its first major price break, the older machines - particularly the XTs — are two generations away from the leading edge of the market. The old wisdom in the secondary market is that the best time to sell is when a second generation has replaced the earlier equipment.

While there is probably a floor for every era of microcomputer under which it will not fall — like

The BoCoEx Index

Closing prices report for the week ending May 6, 1988

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	\$800	\$900	\$525
XT Model 086	\$1,225	\$1,350	\$900
XT Model 089	\$1,625	\$1,725	\$1,125
AT Model 099	\$2,350	\$2,425	\$1,750
AT Model 239	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$2,125
AT Model 339	\$3,550	\$3,700	\$2,675
PS/2 Model 50	\$2,300	\$2,475	\$2,225
PS/2 Model 80	\$5,800	\$6,100	\$5,275
Compaq Portable I	\$825	\$900	\$525
Portable II	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$1,600
Portable III	\$3,200	\$3,250	\$2,700
Portable 286	\$2,175	\$2,250	\$1,675
Plus	\$1,150	\$1,175	\$750
Deskpro 20-MHz	\$1,450	\$1,500	\$975
Deskpro 286	\$2,425	\$2,475	\$1,825
Deskpro 386	\$4,075	\$4,000	\$3,475
Apple Macintosh 512	\$750	\$800	\$575
512E	\$925	\$1,025	\$650
Plus	\$1,150	\$1,350	\$850
Plus 20-MHz	\$1,750	\$1,800	\$1,450
SE	\$1,925	\$2,200	\$1,600
SE 20-MHz	\$2,400	\$2,450	\$2,050
II	\$4,025	\$4,325	\$3,500
Apple Laserwriter Plus	\$3,125	\$3,400	\$2,450
HP Laserjet Series 2	\$1,400	\$1,425	\$1,300
NEC Multispeed EL	\$950	\$950	\$675

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP

the proverbial \$500 Volkswagen — there is also a time when it is ripe to dispose of old hardware; a time when it is optimal to sell.

The Boston Computer Exchange can be reached at 800-BOCOEXX or 617-542-4414 in Massachusetts.

Used Equipment

We Buy, Sell & Rent Used WANG Systems & Parts Overseas Inquires Welcome Please Call Collect Used WANG Specials ory Board (2200). vs15 & VS65 Users: 147MB Disk-Drive (Wang upgrade = W3298 2236 MXE (2200) 2265 V-2 (288 MB) Disk Drive VS5 & VS6 Users: 67MB Disk Drive (Wang upgrade = W3440)3995 ...550 .4495 Norcomex Ltd. 34 Futurity Unit 17 Concord, ON L4K 156 (416) 736-0603

NCR 8575 FOR SALE

Fax: (416) 736-9013

Upgrading system/must let NCR system go at low, low price.

NCR 8575, plus 6550 & 658 disk drives, tapes, card reader & console, etc.

CALL: Chuck Hayes at (206) 395-5912

DEC VAX & PDP 11 **BUY-SELL-NEW-USED**

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale

purchase VAX and PDP 11 Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP. 436 Link Lane Ft. Collins, CO 60524

(303) 493-6406 FAX: (303) 493-6409

000

DATA GENERAL

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE Systems, CPU's, Disk Drives,

Memory, Printers, Communications PC RENTALS & RENT-TO-BUY Add FAX TO YOUR PC \$499

AMES SCIENCES, INC. (301) 476-3200 FAX (301) 476-3396

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line
 New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support



BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES 100 Bearfoot Road. Northboro, MA 01532 (617) 393-6839 TWX 710-347-7574 FAX 617-393-3781

IBM SPECIALISTS

- All Peripherals Upgrades and Features
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670 IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031





PO BOX 71 ● 610 BRYAN STREET ● OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Your Advertisement For:

Supplies

- Used EquipmentHardwareBids & ProposalsFinancial Services
- Training
- can appear here... in Computerworld MARKETPLACE East/(201) 967-1356 Northeast/(617) 620-7764

 Time & Services Software Communications Rental & Leasing

West/(617) 620-7759 Midwest/(617) 620-7756

Used Equipment

Got You Covered

Small To Mid-Size Systems

- S/36, S/38, 9370; SILVERLAKE
- All Upgrades & Peripherals
- Customized Leasing Packages
- · Lease, Buy, Or Sell
- Immediate Delivery
- Buy-Back Program
- Equipment Refurbished & Maintenance Guaranteed
- Technical Systems Support
- Distributor For Memorex, LOCOM, & EMC²

MARSHALL LEWIS DIVISION

MARSHALL LEWIS DIVISION

For Small To Mid-Size Systems Call 1-800-426-8733 (714) 641-0366 (In CA)

Large Systems

- 4381, 308X, 3090
- Non-IBM (Amdahl, NAS & More)
- Peripherals & Communication Equipment
- Customized Leasing Packages
- Mid-Lease CPU & DASD Upgrades
- · Lease, Buy, Or Sell
- · Immediate Delivery
- Equipment Refurbished & Maintenance Guaranteed

MEPTUNE

For Large Systems Call (203) 356-9282!



LDUA ===

IBM, Memorex, LOCOM, & EMC² are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, Memorex Corporation, LOCOM Corporation and EMC² Corporation respectively

BM BUY - SELL - LEASE Member Computer Devices & Lesstris Association SERIES Processors Peripherals Upgrades 18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486 (800) 888-2000

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1366, due Tuesday, July 12, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a financial management system for implementation within an Arndahl 5880 host and distributed networking environment under MVS/XA to serve the agencies of MISSISSIPPI STATE GOVERNMENT. Vendors are required by the specifications to attend a mandatory bidder's conference prior to submitting bids. BIDS FROM VENDORS NOT ATTENDING THE MANDATORY BIDDER'S CONFERENCE WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. Charge \$10.00.

Request for Proposal No. 1367, due Tuesday, May 31, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an IBM System/36 minicomputer or compatible equivalent for MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY. No Charge.

Request for Proposal No. 1368, due Tuesday, May 31, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of laboratory software to run on a Data General MV/5000 for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER. No charge.

Request for Proposal No. 1369, due Wednesday, June 1, 1988 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of four local area networks for the OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR. Charge \$10.00.

Detailed specifications may be obtained free of charge from the CDPA office or at the specified cost by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate check on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order. NO CASH OR OUT-OF-STATE CHECKS. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

BUY - SELL BURROUGHS

All Processors,
Printers
Tapes, Disks,
Terminals

Competitvely Priced

Immediate Delivery

Computer Equity Organization (303) 825-2041

WANG

Buy ◆ Sell MVP/LVP ◆ OIS VS ◆ PC System in Inventory VS-6, 65, 85, 100 OIS - 60,80 4230-A

> GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING

GEM 602-277-8230

55 PAGE

4381 ANALYSIS

FREE

TO IBM USERS

marketex

SALES AND SUPPORT **800 426-4381**

CA 408 241-3677

THE EXCHANGE! • CPUS • TERMINALS • DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS • INTERFACES, ETC. THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE! COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC 27773 Industrial Bivd., Hayward, CA 94545 FAX (415) 887-5500 TLX 700536

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC 11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD PHOENIX, AZ 85020 602-997-0997 ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283 TOLL FREE

(213) 306-9343 CALIFORNIA



Ocean Computers, Inc. 8055 W Manchester Ave., Ste 525 Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

CDUA ===

WANTED

OBSOLETE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc. Randolph, MA 02368

(617) 341-2695 Call Collect!

WANTED

- Used 2400ft Magnetic Tape 2,000 - 100,000 Reels

* Will Pick Up At Your Location
* Will DeGauze And Pay Freight

Will DeGauze And Pay Freig
 Used 200 and 300 Meg Disk

Please call Lenny Rodgers (407) 628-2141



4341 - 4381

Buy - Sell - Lease Trade-in

Systems

and Peripherals

Hawkes Bay Computer (408) 866-1020

Used Equipment



COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG **MACINTOSH * APPLE 2**

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange

Corporation MA 617-542-4414

FAX 617-542-8849

WANG PRIME **MICRODATA** HONEYWELL HEWLETT-PACKARD BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE 23950 Commerce Park, Beachwood, Ohio 44122 (216) 292-0635 Fax: 216-292-4838 Telex: 205129

CRC is a Trademark of Computer Remarketing Corporations

* Buy * Sell * Lease * Rent IBM. PC's

5150 — 5160 — 5170 — 5171

IBM. Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS 5219 - 5253 - 5258

6670 PRINTERS

SYSTEM/34/36 WITH ALL PERIPHERALS

WE CONVERT 5219-B02's TO D02's

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILIDO ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75228 800-548-6791 214-324-3491

Member: CDLA-NOMD/

SALE OR LEASE

IBM CPU's

3084 - Q64 NOW

3090 - 150 3/1/88

3081 - GX2 NOW

Call:

GTEX Financial Group

(214) 783-1212

FOR SALE

Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Honeywell Phoenix

DPS6/54

DPS6/54 Level 6/53 7801 Terminals 7803 Terminals 7813 Terminals 7303 Terminals 7303 Terminals PRU7004 Printers PRU7075 Printers PRU7075 Printers Disc Cartridges

100 For additional information contact:

Mr. J. Pugliano at (412) 237-3024 by May 27, 1988. Sealed bids are due on June 10, 1988.

FOR SALE

NIXDORF 8870 COMPUTER

Model 45 Multiuser mini 132MB Disk

(including 6 Terminals, 1 system printer, 2 terminal printers)

System designed to run Nixdorf's COMET and LMIS Software Applications. Programming language - Busi-

Best Offer Call Peter Kortemeyer (804) 233-5300

Get the Fax.

digital

FOR SALE!

865 XBAE DEC NET VMS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \$290,000

> **VT241-AA** VT24K-AA **NEW** \$1,850

> > **DHU11-M** CK-DHU11 \$3050

SA 482 NEW \$58,900

> VT320-CA **NEW** \$470

8500, 8700 SERIES F1007 DECODER MODULE **NEW \$29,495**

CDLA Member

4C Gill Street Woburn, MA 01801 dda

DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Merida... service is our strongest suit!

(617) 933-6790 FAX 617-933-7884

Digital and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Available **Immediately**

XEROX 860 Word Processing Equipment

Various Configurations

- Ethernet Interface
- Impact Printers
- Software and **Documentation**

Call Karen Bender (800) 225-7632 x426 (617) 267-6410 ×426

FOR LEASE

IBM EQUIPMENT

3084 - QX6/QX9 3090 - 300E 3090 - 400E

Also

3380 - AA4 - B04

We provide leasing on all types of equipment

SmithWilson

312-541-2600 FAX 312-541-4844

A Liveors Association

Type, Any Condition, **Any Quantity**

TOP PRICES PAID

COMPU-SCRAP

Call Collect!

617-341-2695

Used Equipment

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs Magnetic Tape/Diskettes





029-082-083-084-085-088 129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70) 80-200-300 MB Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp. 5638 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648 800-621-3906 312-647-0880

Reconditioned **Digital Equipment** and Peripherals

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, cosignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.

One Cabot Place, Stoughton, MA 02072 In Mass. (617) 344-8600 FAX (617) 344-4199 Call toll-free 1-800-426-5499

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM System 34 • 36 • 38

4300

Oakland Computer Services P.O. Box 1144 S. Lancaster, MA 01561

800-544-2275

SAVE \$

IBM

DISPLAYWRITERS

FEATURES & UPGRADES

36'S, 38'S

HP 3000

7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals **Systems**

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts! 800/643-4954 213/829-2277

BUY - SELL - LEASE



ASK FOR MIKE DEDILER

New York Systems Exchange Melville. New York

Area Code: 516

Printers & Terminals CPU's & DISKS * DEC . WANG . * NBI . XEROX * LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC. 713-437-7379

You Have 10 Ways To Advertise Your Products In The

MARKETPLACE It's Computerworld's Product Classified MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

- ☐ Used Equipment ☐ Software
- ☐ Rental & Leasing
- ☐ Supplies ☐ Training
- □ Hardware ☐ Communications Equipment
- ☐ Time & Services
- □ Bids & Proposals ☐ Financial Business Services

Reach over 612,000 Information Systems Professionals by placing your ad in the MARKETPLACE.

Company:. Address: City:

□ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

Ad size:

columns wide x ___ inches deep.

Zip:_

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld Product Classified Marketplace 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171

Framingham, MA 01701-9171

or call a representative today for all the details: (201) 967-1358 (617) 879-0700

Time & Services

How to increase your power without paying the price.

Turn to Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation for low-cost, state-of-the-art timesharing and information Center services

- Secure environment
- Software includes MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA, TSO, GDDM, CMS, and Presentation **Graphics Equipment**
- Processing done on IBM 3084 MX3 and IBM 4381 systems
- Accessible via many telecommunications methods
- Volume discounts

For more information write:

Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation P.O. Box 26 Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

Or call (201) 896-2030



IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1987 Manufacturers Hanover Trust

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE CICS TSO **CMS** DB2 IMS/DBDC 4GL SAS

> MULTIPLE CPUs -50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET **IBM INFORMATION NETWORK**

DEDICATED SYSTEMS **AVAILABLE**

GIS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

815 COMMERCE DRIVE OAK BROOK, IL 60521

312-574-3636

TIMESHARE

MVS - VM - DOS

- Save 25% on current charges
- Full Service 24 Hours
- Laser Printing
- Data Entry
- All Communications • Tymnet - XCOM 6.2

Call: Ted Moulder

1-800-422-3220



Established

COMPUTING SERVICES

COMMERCIAL ON-LINE SYSTEMS INC

IBM 4381-13 TSO/ISPF

- Batch Processing
- Time Sharing
- Data Entry
- Volume Discount
- Terminals & Desk Space

Call **Jack Platt**

212-564-3730 Mid-town Location

COMPUTER TIME DEDICATED CPU (4341-2)

With peripherals Convenient NJ location

\$65. per wall-clock hour (4 hour minimum)

Call

Dennis Shedlock (201) 548-5800

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at Computer Reserves, Inc.

(201) 688-6100

COMPUTER SERVICES IBM 3084

Batch Processing ● Public Network Acc

Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869

201-685-3400 Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

We Share

We offer Mainframe computing

IBM

308X, MVS/XA, CICS, TSO, VM

DATABASE ADABAS/NATURAL, DB2 VAX HP

MPE/V We make your job easier by offering: ■ Nationwide Data Access ■ Volume Discounts ■ High Speed Laser or Impact Printing ■ Mailing Services

1-800-654-9347

Weyerhaeuser Information Systems

VMS



Peripheral Equipment

PORTABLE **REFRIGERATED AIR**

AVAILABLE 1-5 TONS

COOLED (no water necessary) 1 TON PLUGS INTO 110 VOLT

OUTLET THERMOSTATIC CONTROL HOT GAS BYPASS (11,000 - 60,000 BTU's)
 PORTABLE - ROLLS THROUGH

STANDARD DOOR OPENINGS

_ IDEAL FOR COMPUTER ROOMS • PBX and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ROOMS

• OFFICES • FACTORIES and • REMOTE LOCATIONS GREAT FOR AFTER HOUR, WEEKEND.

SUPPLEMENTARY EMERGENCY COOLING

FAX 1 (214) 877-2793 AST TEXAS CENTED - 2012

612,000

MIS/DP Professionals see the **MARKETPLACE** each week

Call for advertising information: (617) 879-0700

(201) 967-1358

MAY 16, 1988

116

lids & Proposals

Rental & Leasing

Desk Top Publishing

ETROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AU-HORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the latropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receiva Technical Information pertaining to third party computer and office automation laintenance services as indicated below. The scholad information received in response to naintenance services as indicated below. The schnical information received in response to is RFI may be used to prepara a Request for roposal at a later date or may be used to sect a supplier. Request for Information may a secured from Donald C. Noll, Managar of Contracts, Metropolitan Transportation Autority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

IFI NO. -01-88219-0 DATE May 25/88 OR: Third party maintanance sarvices for 3M and Wang DP hardwara, small systems nd peripheral equipment.

NEW YORK STATE HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES CORPORATION **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL**

he corporation requests proposals qualified firms to provide consulants to perform computer programning services on our Honeywell and
3M mainframe computer systems loated at a site in Albany, NY.
Copies of the RFP will be available be-

inning May 16, 1988. Proposals must submitted by June 20, 1988. Direct rquiries to Mr. John J. Wheeler, Adninistrative Officer, NYS HESC, 99 Vashington Ave., Albany, NY 12255. 518) 473-1200.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES AGENCY (FISA)

CITY OF NEW YORK

he City of New York, Financial Infor-nation Services Agency Is seeking bids or off-site Data Entry Keying Services o begin July 1, 1988. Copies of the bid olicitation package may be obtained rom FISA at 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th floor, New York, N.Y. 10011, Attn: vdrienne R. Edley.

nformation and dates regarding the re-bid conference and the deadline for eceipt of bids may be found within the ld solicitation package.

IBM 4341 MG2

8 Meg Please Call **Anthony Panella** (802) 877-2911

The City of New York, Financial Information Services Agency is soliciting proposals for the following equipment:

- Direct Access Storage Devices, single, double and triple density units.
- 2) Cartridge Tape Drive Subsystem.

Copies of the request for proposals with the specifications can be obtained from:

Financial Information Services Agency

New York, NY 10011 Attn: Harriet Chan King (212) 206-3206 or 206-3052

Real Estate

Data Center **Available For Rent**

Clifton, NJ, 1000 sq. ft. Computer Center with separate power and air conditioning plus 3100 sq. ft. office space. Available May 1988.

Call 201 — 890-7300

FOR RENT

IBM & COMPAQ

PC • XT • AT

Deskpro/Portable

1 Month - 3 Years

THE COMPUTER **TRADERS**

404-980-9233 FAX 404-951-2573

BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates **Depot Maintenance**

COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

800-832-4664

"NOBODY

We asked our customers to tell us who had LOWER PRICES than we did. They told us ...

That's because we lead the industry both in price and quality in 1/2" 9-track tape drive subsystems to transfer information between mainframes and PC/XT/AT, PS2.

- EBCDIC-ASCII Conversion
- Tape backup/volume data storage
- Transfer speeds up to 7 MEG/Min. Option to select and reject specific fields
- 800/1600/6250 BPI
- Drives from Anritsu, Cipher, Qualstar and M4 Data
- Free technical support

Dealer & Volume Discounts

FLAGSTAFF **ENGINEERING** 1120 Kaibab Lane • Flagstaff, AZ 86001 (602) 779-3341 • Telex 705609 FAX (602) 779-5998

VAX[®] RENTALS

MICROVAX II VAX 700 SERIES VAX 8000 SERIES Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility
- Purchase Option Available

3 Months • 6 Months • 12 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

db Digital Dealers Association

WEST COAST (516) 273-7777 (206) 392-9878

Programmer Tools

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 200 manufacturers with over 600 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection 7249 Whipple Ave NW North Canton, Ohio 44720

800-336-1166 US

800-225-1166 Canada 216-494-3781AK & OH (Collect) 216-494-5260 FAX Telex 216-494-3781 International

Hardware

USED S/38 WANTED

Private company is interested in directly purchasing a used system 38 for its own use. Any available model considered. Please respond

> Information Systems Department PO Box 17866 Anaheim, CA 92817

No Brokers Please

21 MONTHS FREE! **Lease - Purchase**

IBM System 36 Model 5362 2 Display Stations Model 3179 **4224 Printer**

Used only 6 months!

Take over 3 years/3 months remaining on original 5 year lease/purchase. We are asking nothing for our equity, as we must change our data processing configuration by directive of our parent

(408) 298-8070

We Rent & Lease

DEC

Systems Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082 600 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

Software

MIND OVER DOS

A NEW WORLD OF OPERATING SYSTEM EASE **COMPLETE MENU DRIVEN FUNCTIONS**

- Transforms your directory into a menu and loads with one keystroke
- All DOS functions available
- Mind power Editor, a complete file management system with file merge capabilities and print commands
- View one or two directories on the same screen
- Open and edit one or two files on the same screen Copy from one file to another, a single character or a full file
- Mini word processor, Address directory
- All F keys functional
- Menu driven Help, Disk check
- Save to any drive

MANY MORE FEATURES

price - \$79.95 per unit Volume quote available.

Mind Software Systems

P.O. Box 260244 St. Louis, MO 63126-8244 (314) 961-1339

COMPUTERWORLD

Training Sections

Turn to the Training section of COMPUTERWORLD's issues for an interesting editorial feature addressing these and other questions.

- The cost of setting up an inhouse training 5/23 center. What do you need and how do you justify paying for it?
- 6/6 The advantages and disadvantages of teletraining. How costly and useful is it to broadcast instructor-lead sessions to remote locations?
- 6/20 Choosing a training consultant/vendor. Some criteria for making sure the person/company you hire can provide the services you need.

Call for more information 617-620-7794

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Vice President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, COM-PUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Fra-mingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Manager/David Peterson, District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, Account Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistant/Alice Longley, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bemie Hockswender, Midwest Regional Manager/Kevin McPherson, District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Bemie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese, Sales Assistants/Mary Tagliareni, Sue Larson, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North Paramus N. 07652 (201) 067 1250 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western Regional Director/Mark V. Glasner, District Managers/Carolyn Knox, Darren K. Ford, Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western Regional Director/Mark V. Glasner, Senior District Manager/Emie Chamberlain, District Managers/Jan Harper, Michela O'Connor, Account Managers/Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Chnstina Werfhorst, Robert Condensa, COMPUTER-WORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bemie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Account Manager/Melissa Christie, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Heam Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bemie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevln C. Harold, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bemie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Product Classifled Advertising Director/Eastern Account Manager/Debbie Eisenberg, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

New England Account Manager/Paul Bonamigo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

Midwest Account Manager/Mary Campo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

Western Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING: National Recruitment Sales Director/John Comgan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES: New England Recruitment Manager/Al DeMille, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, 0'Hare Corporate Tower One, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-

Western Recrultment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18004 Skypark Clorle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

Recruitment Telemarketing Account Executives: New England/Nancy Percival, New York/Jay Novack, Mid-Atlantic/Pauline Smith, Midwest/Ellen Casey, West-ern/Chns Glenn, 1-800-343-6474 or (617) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, COMPUTERWORLD,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 37S Cochituate Road, P.O. 8ox 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 617-879-0700, Telex: 9S-11S3, FAX: 617-87S-8931

Vice President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi
OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. National Recruitment Sales Director, John Comigan.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Product Classified Operations Director, Anne E. Hadley.
Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston. Marketing Communications Director, Jan 8ell.
Marketing Services Director, Audrey Shohan. Manager/Marketing Communications, Many Doyle.

CIRCULATION Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonston.

Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Jane Eyler. PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Hometh. Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack. Production Manager, 8everly Wolff. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, A Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 8uenos Aires, Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (8AZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung 8ldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72977 (COMMON LIVE) 72827 (COMWOR HX).

Australia: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR).

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-222-930500. Telex: (847) 115 542 (SCH/A).

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25-11 andar, 20.031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30838.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (855) 31566.

France: Francois Chaussonniere, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Ltd. H-1536 Budapest, Pf. 386, Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 I 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (CWI H).

Italy: Jean-Louis Redon, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotemachi 8ldg., Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Moto-akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 8515. Telex: (781) J27941 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld/Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514-4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications 8.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 20 646426. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL).

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communica-tions Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Pamell, Auck-land, New Zealand, Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 780 244.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 6174. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Francisco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications A8, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland, Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH).

Talwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. 80x 26-578 Taipei, Talwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 02 751 3636. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom, Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPU8 G).

United Kingdom: Euan Rose, 8eere Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 09 26 512424. Telex: (851) 311951 (8EEH08). (Representative for all CWCI publica-

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracalbo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D).

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern

Axel Lebiols
Chief Executive Officer

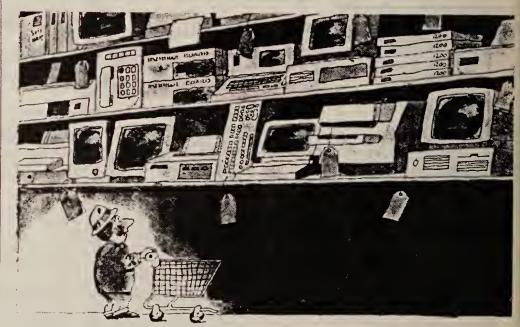
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerworld Danmark, PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerworld Sesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computer Data; CHILE'S Informatica, Computerworld Sesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computer Data; CHILE'S Informatica, Computerworld Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International; GREECE'S Computer Age; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag; INDIA'S Dataquest, PC World India; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly, SBM Monthly; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Semicon News; MEXICO'S Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Beneiux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA'S Arabian Computer News; SOUTH KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea; SPAIN'S Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Communications World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schwelz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CiO, Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CiO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedmann), Network World, PC Letter, PC World Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run, Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advanced Computer	ŀ
Communication42	
Alcatel Business Systems 20-21	L
Amdahl EPS70 American Management Systems 41	Į
American Management Systems 41	N
Apple Computer66	N
Applied Software84	N
Arthur Andersen 72-73 Ashton-Tate 97	V
AST Research 14-15	V
	N
B.I. Moyle & Associates25	V
BMC Software28	11
Businessland89	ľ
Computer Corp. of America 34-35	ı
Chicago Soft27	1
Chinon America92	N
Cincom Systems32	- F
Codex 50-51	(
Cognos	C
Compaq Computer 16-17 Compuserve Data Technology41,43	C
Computer Associates10	F
Computer Tech Group69	
CullInet 62-63	F
CW Circulation101	S
CW Customer Service65	S
CW Marketplace64,66,79,84	S
Data Base Management Inc 65	S
Data Design Assoc24	S
Data General40	S
	S
Exide Electronics54	Т
Gandalf46	T
General Datacom 76-77	T
	3
Harris Data Communications100	T
Hayes Microcomputing 82-83	U
BM80	Ŭ
nformation Dimensions 86-87	
nnovation Data Processing5	٧
nternational Power Machines 56	٧
This index is provided a	s a
The hublisher d	nan

Kolinar	•••••	15
Lawson Associates Lotus		23
Mac Today McCormack & Dodge MCI	•••••	93
Micro Focus	•••••	31
Motorola		C4
NCR Netec Network Equipment	98-	99 39
Technologies	.57,	90
Onan On-Line Software Oracle		60
Plexus Computer	78/	79
Realia	•••••	38
SAS Institute	rica	64 9 C3 29 3
Tandem ComputerTBS SoftwareTexas Instruments3Com CorporationTymnet	94-	35 88 95
Universal Data Systems Universal Software	74-	75 78
VM Software		
Wang	71,	78

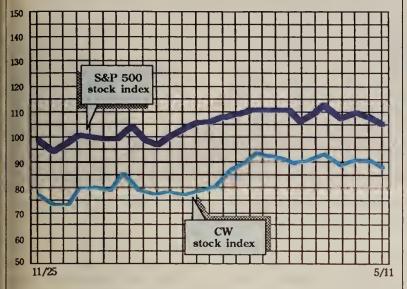


Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

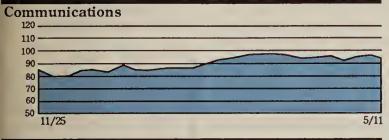
Topic	Ad Closing Dat
CASE	May 20
The SNA Market	June 3
Disaster Prevention &	,=
Recovery Products & Services	June 24
	July 8
TBA	July 22
DB2 Market	Aug. 12
Hardware Roundup:	
	Sept. 2
	Sept. 9
	o op y
Workstations	Sept. 16
AI/Expert Systems	Sept. 30
Unix	Oct. 14
	CASE The SNA Market Disaster Prevention & Recovery Products & Services Productivity Software TBA DB2 Market Hardware Roundup: Large, Medium Scale and Special Purpose Systems Hardware Roundup: Small Scale Systems Hardware Roundup: Personal Computers and Workstations AI/Expert Systems

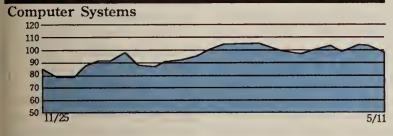
CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1988

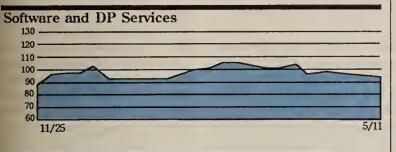
STOCK TRADING INDEX

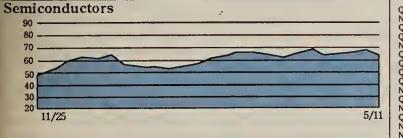


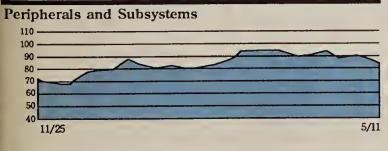
Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	97.4	93.4
Computer Systems	103.0	99.0
Software & DP Services	98.9	96.8
Semiconductors	69.3	65.6
Peripherals & Subsystems	88.1	84.0
Leasing Companies	116.3	113.7
Composite Index	91.0	87.6
S&P 500 Index	108.7	105.8











easing Companies	
140	
130	
120	
110	
100	
90	
70	
11/25	CW CHARTS 5/11

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

E X C		52·W RAN	GE	CLOSE MAY 11	WEEK NET	WEEK
Н		(1)	1988	CHNGE	CHNGE
	Communications	ano	l Ne	etwork S	ervic	es
N Q	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP ANDREW CORP	100 18	74 11	85.75 15.00	-0.9 0.3	-1.0 1.7
OOSOOSZZOOOOO	ARTEL COMM CORP AT&T	3 36	20	1.75 26.88	0.0 0.5	0.0 1.9
Q	AVANT GAROE COMPINC AVANTEK INC	6 17	2 6	1.75 7.00	-0.5 0.0	-22.2 0.0
Ň	AYOIN CORP 8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	35 80	16 61	20.00 65.63	-0.8 -0.9	-3.6 -1.3
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44	29	38.63	0.0	0.0
ò	COMPRESSION LASSING COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	6 6	2	3.63 1.22	-0.5 -0.1	-12.1 -7.2
0	CONTEL CORP OATA SWITCH CORP	40 10	25 4	31.88 7.50	-1.5 -0.3	-4.5 -3.2
ŏ	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	49	20	31.50	-2.1	-6.3
Q	DYNATECH CORP FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL	33	14	21.25	-1.0	-4.5
	INC GANOALF TECHNOLOGIES	7 10	2 5	3.00 6.88	-1.3 -0.1	-29.4 -1.8
OOZOZZOOOZZZ	GENERAL OATACOMM INDS GTE CORP	14 45	3 29	3.38 35.25	-0.5 -0.5	-12.9 -1.4
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	12	5	11.50	0.3	2.2
N	ITT CORP M A COM INC	66 16	42 7	46.38 9.38	-2.4 0.3	-4.9 2.7
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	15 17	6 7	13.75	-0.8 -1.0	-5.2 -6.2
Q	MICOM SYS INC NETWORK SYS CORP	13	7	15.13 9.75	-0.3	-2.5
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTO NOVELL INC	24 30	14 12	17.63 21.50	-0.4 0.3	-2.1 1.2
N	NYNEX CORP PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	78 34	58 23	61.63	-1.1	-1.8
N	PARADYNE CORP	9	4	27.88 4.13	0.0 -0.3	0.0 -5.7
A N	PENRIL CORP PLESSEY PLC	5 40	1 23	4.63 29.00	-0.5 -1.1	-9.8 -3.7
N N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	20	8 22	13.75	-0.5	-3.5
QZ	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP 3 COM CORP	46 26	12	34.00 19.25 32.30	-0.8 -0.5	-2.2 -2.5
N O	TIMEPLEX INC UNGERMANN 8ASS INC	39 16	17 5	32.30 12.00	0.0 -0.1	0.0 -1.0
QN	U S WEST INC	60	43	50.88	-1.4	-2.6
	Compt	ıter	Sys	stems		
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	35 6	5 3	6.50 5.75	0.3 -0.4	4.0 -6.1
QQQAQQZQZQA	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS AMDAHL CORP	15 50	9	8.88 44.88	-0.5 2.6	-5.3 6.2
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	25	9	15.50	-0.1	-0.8
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC 80LT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	60 25	28 12	39.50 15.88	-2.5 -0.6	-6.0 -3.8
Q	8RITTON LEE INC	5	1	2.13	0.0	0.0
Q	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	79 16	34 6 2	51.50 9.25	-2.3 -0.6	-6.3
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC CONCURRENT COMP CORP	11 24	2 11	7.13 16.50	-0.4 -2.0	-5.0 -10.8

ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	35	5	6.50	0.3	4.0
ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	6	3	5.75	-0.4	-6.1
ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	15	9	8.88	-0.5	-5.3
AMDAHL CORP	50	19	44.88	2.6	6.2
APOLLO COMPUTER INC	25	9	15.50	-0.1	-0.8
APPLE COMPUTER INC	60	28	39.50	-2.5	-6.0
80LT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	25	12	15.88	-0.6	-3.8
8RITTON LEE INC	5	1	2.13	0.0	0.0
COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	79	34	51.50	-2.3	-4.2
COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	16	6	9.25	-0.6	-6.3
COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	11	2	7.13	-0.4	-5.0
CONCURRENT COMP CORP	24	11	16.50	-2.0	-10.8
CONTROL DATA CORP OEL	38	18	25.00	-2.3	-8.3
CONVERGENT TECH	9	3	3.31	-0.4	-10.2
CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	20	6	7.88	-0.5	-6.0
	119	47	82.13	-4.3	-4.9
CRAY RESHINC					
DAISY SYS CORP	10	.5	8.75	-0.3	-2.8
DATA GEN CORP	37	16	21.25	-1.0	-4.5
DATAPOINT CORP	9	3	5.38	0.1	2.4
OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	200	99	102.38	-4.8	-4.4
FLOATING POINT SYS INC	12	3	3.50	-0.5	-12.5
GOULOINC	34	8	14.00	0.5	3.7
HARRIS CORP	43	22	28.50	-0.8	-2.6
HEWLETT PACKARO CO	74	36	60.75	-1.0	-1.6
HONEYWELLING	91	49	67.38	-2.4	-3.4
IBM	176	102	108.75	-4.5	-4.0
INFORMATION INTLINC	15	9	13.00	0.0	0.0
IPLSYSINC	3	ĭ	1.75	0.1	7.7
MASS COMPUTER CORP	14	4	4.25	-0.3	-5.6
MATSUSHITA ELECINOL LTD		103	212.00	-11.1	-5.0
MEGADATA CORP		3	3.00	-0.1	-4.0
MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	6 39	14	28.25	-3.8	-11.7
		4			
NBLINC	14		4.00	0.0	0.0
NCR CORP	87	50	58.50	-2.8	-4.5
PRIME COMPUTER INC	31	12	16.00	-1.0	-5.9
PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	14	5	12.00	-1.8	-12.7
STRATUS COMPUTER	41	15	28.00	-0.5	-1.8
SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	46	14	34.50	-0.8	-2.1
SYMBOLICS INC	5	1	1.63	-0.1	-7.1
TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	37	16	17.75	-0.9	-4.7
TANOY CORP	57	28	44.75	0.5	1.1
ULTIMATE CORP	37	12	13.13	-1.3	-8.7
UNISYS CORP	48	24	32.50	-2.3	-6.5
WANGLABSING	19	10	10.88	-0.1	-1.1
***************************************			.0.00	0	

Software	&	DP	Services

)	AOVANCEO COMPTECH	6	1	1.25	0.0	0.0
í	AGS COMPUTERS INC	30	1 i	18.38	0.4	2.1
,	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	9	15.25	-0.1	-0.8
5	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	19	6	13.13	-0.8	-5.4
i	ANACOMPINC	11	4	9.38	-0.6	-6.3
,	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	10	4	8.00	-0.3	-3.0
5	ASHTON TATE	33	13	25.75	-0.8	-2.8
5	ASK COMPUTER SYSINC	16	6	12.50	-1.9	-13.0
5	AUTODESK INC	34	12	26.50	-3.3	-10.9
i	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	55	16	38.75	-1.6	-4.0
)	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	12	5	8.50	-0.3	-2.9
ì	COMPUTER ASSOCINTLINC	37	15	25.25	-1.3	-4.7
)	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	15	7	10.75	-0.6	-5.5
ì	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	73	38	38.88	-4.0	-9.3
i	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	9	11.13	-0.4	-3.3
)	COGNOS INC.	17	4	6.63	-0.4	-5.4
5	COMSHARE INC	28	12	15.25	-1.5	-9.0
ī	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	14	4	7.63	-0.3	-3.2
)	OUQUESNE SYS INC	29	10	20.00	-1.0	-4.8
ĺ.	DATA ARCHITECTS INC	16	7	13.75	0.0	0.0
1	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	51	30	43.00	-1.3	-2.8
)	HOGAN SYSINC	17	4	4.50	0.0	0.0
)	INFORMIX CORP	31	12	20.00	-1.0	-4.8
)	INTELLICORPINC	11	2	3.00	0.1	4.3
2	KEANE INC	16	6	11.50	-1.5	-11.5
)	LOTUS DEV CORP	40	19	22.38	-0.4	-1.6
?	MANAGEMENT SCIAMER	15	6	8.50	0.1 -0.4	1.5 -11.8
?	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	8 79	3 37	2.81 55.75	-0.4	-2.4
{	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	24	7	55.75 17	-1.4	-5.7
{	NATIONAL OATA CORP	34	20	23.75	-1.3	-5.0
{	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTLINC	22	9	9.00	-0.5	-5.3
{	ORACLE SYS CORP	19	8	15.75	-1.8	-10.0
í	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	28	11	14.75	-1.4	-8.5
,	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	30	15	22.75	-2.0	-8.1
5	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	14	7	10.75	-0.6	-5.5
5	REYNOLDS & REYNOLOS CO	38	14	18.88	1.4	7.9
5	SEICORP	19	10	17.25	0.0	0.0
5	SHARED MEO SYS CORP	30	19	22.13	-1.1	-4.8
5	SAGE SOFTWARE INC.	20	5	6.25	-0.8	-10.7
3	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	17		15.88	-0.4	-2.3
i	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	12	6	8.88	-0.3	-2.7
)	SUNGARO DATA SYS INC	21	10	16.50	-1.0	-5.7
)	SYSTEMATICS INC	33	19	32.38	1.4	4.4
1	SYS. SOFT INC.	24	7	14	-1.3	-8.2
)	VM SOFTWARE INC	33	7	13.63	-0.4	-2.7

Semiconductors						
22000224	AOV MICRO OEVICES INC ANALOGIC CORP INTEL CORP LSI LOGIC CORP MOTOROLA INC NATL SEMICONOUCTOR TEXAS INSTRS INC WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	25 24 13 42 15 74 22 80 33	8 8 5 18 7 35 10 36	13.88 13.63 6.75 30.63 10.50 46.25 12.50 44.75 15.38	-0.6 -0.4 -0.4 -1.6 -1.3 -2.3 -0.5 -3.8 -0.6	-4.3 -2.7 -5.3 -5.0 -10.6 -4.6 -3.8 -7.7 -3.9
	Per	iph	erals			
ZQZ%QQQZQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQZ%AZ%ZQQQQQZQ	TELEVIOEO SYS INC TELEX CORP	7 6 13 27 25 6 22 13 17 46 5 7 7 41 3 81	5 4 2 19 7 5 4 39 7 4 17 3 11 1 3 1 6 13 5 45 8 8 1 7 7 5 7 10 11 11 13 15 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3.50 3.75 14.00 5.00 8.00 8.75 3.63 26.38 9.00 7.50 4.00 40.87 6.88 17.00 3.25 16.50 2.75 3.25 2.81 14.25 22.75 10.13 58.25 15.13 6.00 1.88 9.50 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.8	-0.3 -0.4 -0.5 -0.0 -0.6 -1.6 -1.6 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1	-17.6 -3.2 -5.9 0.4.5 -5.4 0.0 -2.4.3 -1.6 -4.9 -7.1 -7.1 -11.8 3.0 -1.1.8 -9.7 -6.3 0.4.6 -1.2 -8.8 -17.5 -6.3 -6.7 -1.1.9 -1.2.6 -1.3.1 -1.2.6 -1.3.1 -1.2.6 -1.3.1 -1.2.6 -1.3.1 -1.3
Q N Q	WYSE TECH XEROX CORP XIDEX CORP	40 85 15	11 50 5	19.25 52.13 5.38	-0.4 -2.3 -0.6	-1.9 -4.1 -10.4
	Leasing	g Co	ompar	nies		
Q ZZQQ	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER- NATIONALINC COMDISCO INC CONTINENTAL INFO SYS PHOENIX AMERN INC SELECTERM INC	11 37 14 6 6	4 12 5 2 3	4.38 19.38 6.50 3.00 5.00	-0.3 -1.8 -1.0 -0.1 0.8	-5.4 -8.3 -13.3 -2.1 17.6

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL; O = OVER-THE-COUNTER; S = SPLIT

O-T-C PRICES ARE 810 PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST 810 (1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

No traction

Interest rates, faltering market trip DEC, Cray, IBM

Slippery footing caused by a generally falling market and rising interest rates caused many computer stocks to tumble in action on Wall Street last week. The biggest decliner among leading computer issues as of Thursday's market close was Digital Equipment Corp., which could not translate an announced technology-sharing agreement with Compaq Computer Corp. into a stock gain. DEC's stock dropped 3% points for the four days of trading and finished at 1011/2. Compag was also off; its shares slipped 1½ points

Other stocks hit last week included Cray Research, Inc., down 35% points to 811/2; NCR Corp., off 21/8 points to 59; IBM, down 134 points to 10834; Control Data Corp., down 1% points to 243/4; Unisys Corp., down 1½ points to 32½; Apple Computer, Inc., down 11/2 points to 393/4; and Microsoft Corp., off 11/4 points to 56. But all was not doom and gloom on the Street. Amdahl Corp. benefited from an increased earnings forecast from investment house Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. to finish up 1\% points at 46\%, while Ashton-Tate Corp. closed up % of a point to to 261/4.

JAMES DALY

Journal

FROM PAGE 1

to the wider realm of information systems in the business world.

Having spent two years working full-time as a programmer/analyst for a bank while attending classes at NYU at night, I left my job in September 1987 and switched to being a full-time MBA student. The advantage of being a full-time student is that I can concentrate on my studies and also take advantage of the recruiting process, which parttime students usually don't get to participate in.

The recruiting process is fiercely competitive. Many of the companies that come to campus are looking to fill only one or two positions, but they interview at least 13 students and sometimes as many as 40 at the GBA, as well as students at other schools. Getting a "callback" to a second interview requires really impressing the recruiter. I try to impress recruiters by researching the firm thoroughly.

I want a job with end-user contact and the ability to manage people and projects. Eventually, I want a project manager's slot, ideally in a financial services firm.

Here's my diary.

JAN 4 The spring semester, and the new recruiting season, began to-day with the publication of the

Company Schedule Book, a calendar of recruiters coming to campus. Being an MIS major narrows my choices. At the GBA, most of the students are finance majors, and that is what most of the recruiters are looking for.

I am very focused on the type of position I want. I select nine firms to interview with: two banks, three Big Eight accounting firms, two smaller consulting firms, one computer company and one utility. I feel confident going into this process. My grades are strong — a 3.8 grade-point average — though most recruiters don't seem to care about grades.



Today's my first on-campus interview, and it's with a computer company. They have an excellent pro-

fessional reputation. However, whether I want to work for them will depend on the location, position and salary they offer.

Wearing my best interview suit, I arrive 15 minutes early, anxious to make a good impression. The recruiter shakes my hand and smiles. I instantly feel comfortable with him. There is no denying the importance of a first impression on both sides. If the interviewer is not pleasant to

talk with, I quickly lose interest in working for the company.

The recruiter, because of time constraints, must make a decision based on 30 minutes of interaction. I find that this recruiter has prepared. The questions are mostly related to my work experience and course work.

I don't feel pressured. Since this is my first interview, I admit I am a little nervous walking in. The recruiter shows me an occasional smile, which puts me at ease. His tone of voice makes me sense he is interested in hearing what I have to say.

There are others waiting to be seen. Although I know he is judging me and comparing me to the other students he has seen during the day, he does not emphasize that aspect of the interview. Instead, he seems interested in getting to know me and telling me about his company.

I walk out feeling much more relaxed and confident.



Today is my visit to the utility company. I am annoyed when given an application form to fill out.

What tops it off is the question asking whether I can climb poles.

The recruiter is from Personnel, not MIS, and doesn't really know anything about the position I am interviewing for. She asks me questions from a standard interview form, and I don't feel like I have the opportunity to really present my qualifications. She makes no eye contact but rather fires questions at me and writes while I answer them.

The worst part is that almost all the questions are asked from a negative angle. For example, she wants to know what I don't like about my last job, which course at school I am not satisfied with, what I would not like to see on my next job. The interviewer makes it clear from the outset that she is not enjoying the interview. I consider trying to win her over, but I don't really want the job, so I don't bother.



I interviewed at a bank today for a job with the title Account Manager. At first it sounds like I'd be

handling loan portfolios. But as the recruiter describes the position, I find myself getting more excited. Had I been asked to describe the position I want, I would have used almost the exact words I am hearing. I would be acting as a liaison between the MIS people developing a new information system and the end users. I would be responsible for defining the requirements and writing up a contract between the two departments.

I want this job badly, and that makes me nervous on the interview. But it gets my adrenaline flowing. I want to convey my enthusiasm without seeming desperate. This recruiter has also gone to NYU's GBA and has a very clear picture of the curriculum, so the questions about school center on his knowledge of the courses.

I emphasize that my experience makes me a good fit for the position and that I am very interested in the job. Apparently I succeed, because I am asked back for a full day of interviews, set for February 19. I tell a friend later that day, "That job has my name on it."



Today I talk to a Big Eight accounting firm. The division I am interviewing with does MIS con-

sulting for financial services, a field that I am especially interested in.

Our discussion revolves mostly around what I've done in the past and what my next job should be. It seems to fit well with the position he is filling. I am impressed with the description he gives of the firm and the position and try to impress him with my qualifications for it.



This first-round bank interview, done at the bank's offices, gives me the advantage of being

able to look at the environment and gain a sense of their working styles and the organizational culture. This is an opportunity I usually only get on callbacks.

In fact, although it is a first-round interview, the bank handles it almost like a callback. They have scheduled four people to speak with me, and we all meet for about an hour. The interviewers are all young MBAs, so I feel reasonably comfortable talking to them. In particular, I remember one question: "How do you handle failure?" Good question! Failure is something that MIS managers have to be able to handle.

The job title is Senior Systems Analyst, and the group that I would be joining at this bank numbers only 15. The job focuses on design and documentation of end-user PC applications. I am pleased when they ask me back for a second interview March 1.



It turns out that I made a good impression at the computer company on my first interview. They

call me back today to interview for an opening in Danbury, Connecticut. Since I am not interested in moving there, I do not follow up with the second interview. I also receive a letter from the Big Eight accounting firm inviting me for a second round at their offices March 8.



YVONNE HEMSE

Arnold discusses her qualifications for an MIS management position with an on-campus recruiter.

FEB 19

Today is my first callback interview, for the position of Account Manager at the bank. I am sched-

uled to speak with five people. The first interview is with the person I would be reporting to. I focus less on impressing him — after all, I have been called back — and more on finding out what he is looking for and what the company has to offer.

I find, as the interviewing process unfolds, that in general I am asked very few technical questions. When a technical question does come up, the assumption from the recruiter is that if I don't know the answer, I can probably pick up what I am missing on the job.

The companies I interview with are looking for MBAs. The average starting salaries are in the mid-\$40,000 range, and the positions which they want to fill and which I am most interested in are not technical in nature. Rather than specific knowledge of hardware or software, these jobs require the ability to understand a business, to analyze business needs and formulate technical solutions to meet them.

Most important is the need to communicate those solutions to management. Therefore, the recruiters care more about my analytical and communication skills than the particular systems I've worked with in the past. In fact, if a recruiter is especially interested in knowing what programming languages I know, the job is probably more programming-oriented than I care for anyway.

The interviews today seem to go well, but I am not given any indication of whether or not they are seriously interested. They say I will hear from them soon.



Today I go for a callback at the other bank. The position is titled Senior Systems Analyst. I've al-

ready been on-site for the first interview and have spoken to four people. This time, I am scheduled for only two interviews: the person in charge of the PC group and the vice-president to whom I'd report.

The main focus this time seems to be on selling me the job, rather than the other way around. Both the people I speak to spend a lot of time telling me about what the group does and its relationship to the rest of the bank. They also emphasize that the job involves a lot of pressure, hard work and long hours.

Since I will not be graduating until the end of the summer, the people who interview me bring up the possibility of my working part-time until graduation.



Today I have a second interview at the Big Eight accounting firm for the Financial Information Sys-

tems consulting group.
The first person I so

The first person I speak with is the senior manager I had spoken to on campus. He schedules me to meet with three of his senior consultants and then to have lunch with a recent MBA grad who joined his group in October. He spends most of the half-hour describing the consulting practice and what the available position involves. He then turns me over to the senior consultants, who make it clear that each will focus on a different area of my resume, asking specific questions about what I have done on that job and what I would like to be doing in my next job. I am pleased, since in the past, I have often found myself repeating the same things to everyone.

This is the only interview in which salary is mentioned. It is not considered wise for an interviewee to bring up the question of compensation. However, MBA graduates vary in their backgrounds and previous experience, so there is no "typical" MBA starting salary. The average salary for NYU GBA grads in 1987 was \$46,000; MIS majors averaged slightly less. It's a good idea for a company and a prospective employee to have some idea of each other's expectations before extending an offer.

After the first four interviews, I go to lunch with a consultant who joined the firm recently after getting her MBA. The informality of lunch gives

FROM PAGE 1

"This is a very negative thing," said Gary Handler, vicepresident of market decision systems at Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. "The Unix industry is poised on the brink of incredible growth. I sincerely hope the vendors can see past this and not destroy what is perhaps the best opportunity they've ever had."

As of late last week, however, all indications were that a rebel action will proceed as planned. IBM spokesmen would confirm nothing. DEC confirmed it has been in discussions with other vendors. HP and Apollo grew increasingly coy. At the end of last week, they were promising big news for this week.

Unix speculation

What the big news will be was the subject of a wide variety of speculation. It is clear that it will be a Unix alternative. One option immediately put forth by industry observers was that the group will turn to the University of California at Berkeley's Unix as a way to be independent of AT&T. But Berkeley's Unix is a derivative whose original license goes back to AT&T.

A second theory put forth was that each member of the group will put in pieces of its own Unix implementations — such as AIX, Ultrix, HP-UX and Domain/OS to form a sort of merged Unix. But this could prove a time-consuming endeavor, since each vendor would likely promote its own approach.

Paul Cubbage, an analyst at market researcher Dataquest, Inc., suggested that the group will re-engineer the Unix operating system and settle for a Unix look-alike. By week's end, the most commonly heard theory was that the group will set up an independent consortium that will establish the specifications for a Unix-like operating system.

Some sources said the group's efforts will center on IBM's AIX.

All theories seemed to boggle the minds of users and observers alike, since the group itself is composed of competitors. With the exception of IBM, the companies belonged to the so-called Hamilton Group, an unofficial team of vendors that confronted AT&T earlier this year and expressed concerns that it was ruining Unix's chances of being a truly open operating system.

The Hamilton Group complaints centered on two major issues: AT&T's alliance with Sun Microsystems, Inc., which they claimed would give a top competitor unfair access to future Unix releases, and the AT&T licensing policies, which they claimed are becoming more restrictive.

AT&T met with Hamilton Group members collectively and individually during the winter. However, most members said they were unhappy with the results and publicly expressed concern that AT&T was not being as cooperative as they would like. Privately, according to industry observers, the group then set plans in motion to free itself from AT&T's control. To do so, they would need to establish their own alternative.

"If they are just approaching it as a closed group that's got yet another version, then they won't go anywhere," said Robert Borochoff, a senior research computer scientist at the Federal Judiciary Center in Washington, D.C. "They'll be compared with Unix and viewed as a proprietary operating system."

Chicago fire

FROM PAGE 1

machines in Chicago, served by suburban DP centers, went blank, as did scores of Illinois Lottery terminals.

O'Hare Airport suffered a temporary loss of flight information sent from a west suburban Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) tracking station over 28 data circuits. "We had to slow things down," FAA spokesman Mort Edelstein said. "We had to separate all planes by 20 miles.

Blondell, among others who suffered with the phone blackout last week, wondered how a single fire was able to knock out so much of Illinois Bell's network. The answer, according to Illinois Bell Vice-President of Operations James Eibel, is that the system only has 25% redundancy at gateways like Hinsdale. Chicago hubs, in contrast, have 50% redundancy.

The Hinsdale switching center, located just off the small village's main street, was unattended when fire broke out at about 4:00 p.m. As a matter of



BRIAN HART PHOTOGRAPHY

A salvage worker sorts through the switching station rubble.

me a chance to ask some questions I might have hesitated to bring up in a more formal setting.



Today I receive a letter from the first bank stating that they are not interested in hiring me. I am very

disappointed — the job seemed a perfect fit — but I am learning not to take rejections personally.

But the second bank is very interested in hiring me. We enter the negotiation process.

My feeling that I impressed the Big Eight firm is confirmed when I receive a written offer for a job. Now things are looking better.



What to do? Accept the bank's offer, the Big Eight firm's or return to my former

anxious to have me back? The deciding factors:

1. The position. I am anxious to be in a job where I will have the opportunity to learn about the business. I like to code, but I don't want to be a programmer. The ideal position would include a lot of people contact and very little machine contact.

2. The corporate culture. I am the type of person who thrives on pressure, so the prospect of difficult work does not turn me off. Although I am willing to work hard, I need a friendly atmosphere and a degree of recognition.

3. The manager. The managers I have worked with most effectively were competent and well-informed. They around when I needed them but allowed me the freedom to work without interference. Most importantly, they were willing to listen to my ideas and suggestions and encouraged me to be employer, who is creative. This is what I am seeking in a boss.

4. Job title and compensation. I have worked very hard on my MBA, and I believe it adds significantly to my value as an employee. The advantage of an MBA in MIS vs. a graduate degree in computer science is the combination of technical awareness with general management and business skills. My title and compensation should adequately reflect my value to the company.

Even if I don't land a dream job, recruiting has been worthwhile as an experience. It gave me a chance to see what is out there and to gain confidence in the hunt. The toughest task remains: I must now make a decision.

Postscipt: For Vivienne Arnold, it was a busy spring. She finished the semester, got married in April and in early May decided to join a large New York bank as a senior systems anainstead of three miles, just for safety." O'Hare's radar scopes, he added, never went black, and the FAA switched to 16 backup lines within hours.

Telephone on wheels

Some businesses in the 30-milewide area served by the damaged switching hub had to resort to cellular phones to get their business done. "One of our vendors called us from her car phone," said Tim O'Neill, a computer operations supervisor at Unocal Corp.'s Refining and Marketing Division in Schaumburg, Ill. "She could call us, but we couldn't call her."

Unocal was able to switch faulty phone lines to the company's national private network, which is powered by microwave links. But other firms faced the grim prospect of shutting down suburban operations.

Sears, Roebuck & Co.'s telemarketing division in Downers Grove, Ill., sent dozens of phone sales personnel home on indefinite leave, according to Sears spokesman Gordon Jones.

Flower outage

Some operations were paralyzed by the phone shutdown. "Right now, we're totally out of business," said Dennis Blondell, assistant director of operations at the Floral Network, Inc., a subsidiary of the Floral Transworld Delivery Association of Florists, late Thursday evening.

Blondell said the outage, which hit on Mother's Day, stopped all phone traffic and halted the computer system that connects 12,000 of the association's 23.000 florists.

policy, the alarm did not ring through to the local fire department. According to Illinois Bell spokesman Tim Bannon, the company feared that without guidance from Illinois Bell technicians, local firemen would damage sensitive phone equipment with sprayed water.

Aftermath

Last week, a task force of 150, including disaster specialists from Northern Telecom, Inc., AT&T and Bell Communications Research Corp. (Bellcore), worked to remove humidity in the building that was combining with soot to form corrosive acid.

At first, the team tried to salvage the local phone switch, a 1970s-vintage analog 1A ESS. "Replacing the components is a trivial problem," scoffed one Bellcore adviser on the scene. "But replacing the 40,000 circuit connections is a long and tedious chore. What we had here was a complete disaster.'

Late last week - after a failed effort to link trunk lines to temporary microwave dishes atop the Hinsdale center — the company abandoned the idea of salvaging the frames. Instead, they will be replaced with a new, fully digital switch during the next two to four weeks. Longdistance service was expected to resume this week, with the replacement of 60 Northern Telecom bays of multiplexing equipment that route long-distance toll calls over fiber-optic lines.

Meanwhile, Floral Network said it plans to erect a satellite dish to bypass the local switching office in the event of another phone line emergency.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: (6) issues in February, May, August and October, (5) issues in January, March, April, June, July, September and November and (4) issues in December with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass, 01701-9171.

Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information. Photocopy rights; permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem,

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol.

Special requests for reprints and permission should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 255-6286 or in New Jersey call (800) 322-6286.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Back issues, if available, are charged at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage.

Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy: U.S. — \$44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$110 a year; Europe — \$165 a year; all other countries — \$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.



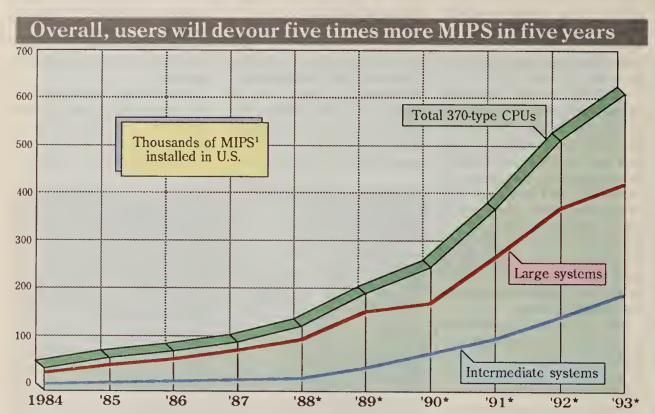
ABP



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1566, Neptune, NJ 07754-1566.

TRENDS

IBM mainframe growth



¹ Millions of instructions per second

*Projected

he boom in personal computers and local-area networks is continuing the erosion of mainframe computing that was begun by minicomputers, according to many experts.

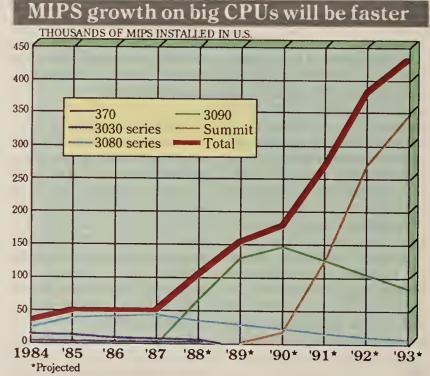
But that does not spell doom for mainframes, judging by a recent study by Annex Research in Phoenix. In fact, the report shows that mainframe MIPS are approaching the start of a five-year growth spurt.

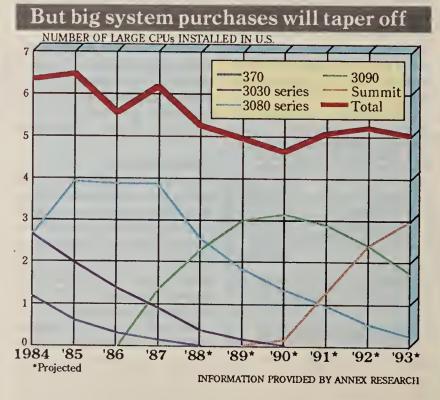
Although the number of millions of instructions per second (MIPS) running on mainframes will increase, the number of mainframes will diminish as more processing power is crammed into a box. Such has been the trend since the mid-1970s, said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research.

"Multiprocessing contributes to this trend," Djurdjevic said, explaining that putting more than one CPU into one box increases computing power and the number of applications that can be processed but does not increase the population of mainframes. "High-end MIPS growth had been in the single digits. It will increase to a double-digit growth rate," he said.

Although IBM's Summit series, which is expected in late 1989, will contribute to mainframe growth, Djurdjevic said, "I'm not particularly bullish about Summit, but about the mainframe market in general."

STANLEY GIBSON





INSIDE LINES

Whaddaya gonna do with all those MIPS? Alliant Computer Systems will unveil a high-end parallel processing minisupercomputer today that will double the performance of Alliant's FX/80, currently the vendor's most powerful system, according to a source close to the company. Dubbed the FX/82, the processor will provide 378M floating-point operations per second at peak performance and 235 million instructions per second, running the Whetstone benchmark. The 16-processor system, a cluster of two eight-processor FX/80s, will run current Alliant applications, carry a price tag of about \$1.25 million and ship this quarter, a source said.

Granted, that's a lot of money. Sematech, the semiconductor manufacturing research consortium in Austin, Texas, passed another milestone last week when it signed an agreement with the U.S. government that releases a \$100 million federal grant. The agreement makes the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) a regular member of the consortium, giving it access to the tools and techniques developed at the Austin center. DARPA may then pass the research on to defense contractors.

Get the Pepto-Bismol. For some users, Friday the 13th may have been a nightmare on Elm Street. A triggering mechanism on the Jerusalem personal computer virus, which has been spreading across the country, was set to go off on Friday. When triggered, the virus scrambles the index to the hard disk.

A burner for Turner. Big league data processing is finally catching up with media mogul Ted Turner. For years, Turner's Atlanta-based operations have relied on a Basic Four system for its corporate computing. This summer, however, Turner is moving the processing for his Turner Broadcasting, Turner Entertainment and Cable News Network operations onto an IBM 4381. Meanwhile, CNN's roving reporters just received Datavue Spark laptops to file scripts and stories from such global hot spots as the Gaza Strip and the Persian Gulf. Who says glamour is dead?

"I'm in charge here." When Econocom-USA Chairman Ken Bouldin officially takes over as president of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association June 1, he will be uniquely qualified to whip the troops into shape. At a ceremony in Memphis next Saturday, Bouldin will be recognized for his promotion to brigadier general in the U.S. Army Reserve. Dress blues and whites or mess blues and whites are required for military personnel attending.

OS/2 Extended Extended: While Microsoft has rallied for support of its OS/2 LAN Manager, IBM has been quietly signing people up to support its proprietary OS/2 Extended Edition. While it was not exactly a watershed, nine vendors announced products that require the IBM-specific operating systems. A quick check, however, revealed that at least one vendor, Micrografx, mistook Extended Edition to mean OS/2 with the Presentation Manager, not OS/2 with a proprietary IBM data base and communications capability. None of the industry biggies pledged to write for the operating system that is set to ship this summer.

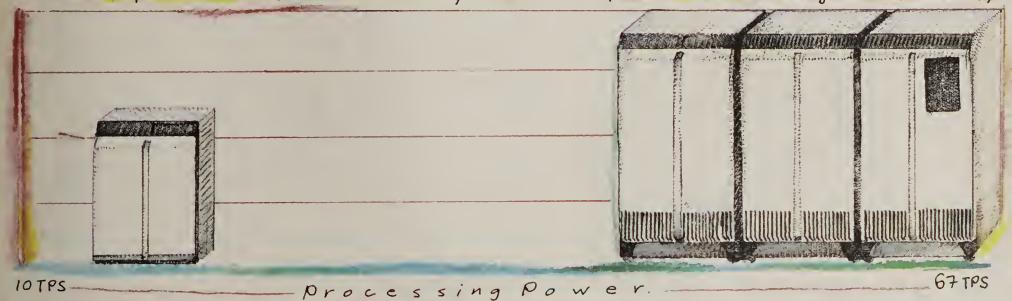
OK, I'll take the bridesmaid. Behind the happy faces at last week's unveiling of a joint networking design and support venture between Hewlett-Packard and Northern Telecom lurked the shadow of DEC. HP wasn't exactly Northern Telecom's first choice, according to one source. He reports that the private branch exchange maker "worked real hard to do this with DEC" but was not able to reach an agreement.

Your (pink) slip is showing. With its fiscal year ending in two weeks, On-line Software International has invoked a little belt-tightening. The company recently laid off about 4% of its 850-member worldwide work force as it attempts to get expenses in line with the zero-based budget planned for fiscal 1989. The layoffs, which cut across the company, were aimed specifically at reducing head counts in support areas bloated by the firm's acquisitions over the last few years.

Stratus holds the bottom line all the way to the top.

XA2000 Model 50 the towest priced OLTP system in the industry.

powerful transaction engine in the industry.



Stratus delivers the lowest cost pertransaction all along the line.

At Stratus, we take great pride in our unfailing ability to deliver the right amount of power for any on-line transaction processing job – at the right cost.

LOWEST ENTRY COST.

For starters, our XA[™]2000 Models 50 and 70 aren't just low priced Stratus systems; beginning at \$79,000, they're the lowest-priced complete OLTP systems on the market.

And they're Stratus quality through and through, incorporating the singlesystem architecture found

line that gives you high-performance OLTP, the best fault tolerance and modular expandability for easy growth.

LOWEST COST PER TRANSACTION.

Stratus price/performance numbers are consistently better than other systems. For good reason. Designed specifically for OLTP, Stratus systems are equipped with multiprocessor technology that's not only powerful, but exceptionally efficient and economical.

In fact, from our low end systems right up to the powerful Model 160 that handles more transactions per second than any other computer you can buy, each and every Stratus delivers the lowest cost per transaction in the industry.

HIGHEST CUSTOMER LOYALTY.

Factor in our transparent fault tolerance, ingenious communications features, unparalleled connectivity, and comprehensive Remote Service Network, and you start to see why Stratus commands the highest customer loyalty in the computer industry.

And why so many major firms worldwide in financial services, brokerage, manufacturing, retailing and telecommunications rely on Stratus technology to build global OLTP networks. For more information, call Stratus today at

617-460-2192.



The XA2000 family of on-line transaction processing systems.

The OLTP Solution.

AFTER A THOROUGH EXAMINATION, JEWISH HOSPITAL CHOSE MSA.



Some of the finest physicians in the Midwest practice at Jewish Hospital in St. Louis. It's an excellent hospital with an excellent reputation. But it is a business, and recently, due to a desire for better information access and control,

Jewish Hospital found a need to convert from a shared computer system to a private one.

So after very careful consideration, Jewish Hospital converted to Financial, Human Resource and Materials

Management software systems from Management Science America, Inc.

"Initially, we looked at 15 software companies," said John McGuire, executive vice president of the hospital. "In making our evaluation, we considered solicitations and talked with the users of various systems. We then considered five finalists who gave presentations. Then we narrowed our choice down to two, and ultimately went with MSA."

"You MSA over all the other software companies?" Why MSA over all the other software companies?

"User satisfaction with their products," was one of the reasons McGuire cited. "Also, MSA's customer service reputation was very good. We feel we made the right choice by going with MSA."

Now that MSA and Jewish Hospital are working together, the hospital is integrating its operational and financial information. According to McGuire, "MSA is helping us take better care of the business side of our hospital...and that lets us take better care of our patients."

If you would like to know more about what we're doing for Jewish Hospital, or what we can do for your business, contact Robert Carpenter in Atlanta at (404) 239-2000.



